



Southwest Ranches Town Council

REGULAR MEETING Agenda of October 28, 2021

Southwest Ranches Council Chambers
7:00 PM Thursday

13400 Griffin Road
Southwest Ranches, FL 33330

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| <u>Mayor</u> Steve Breitreuz | <u>Town Council</u> Jim Allbritton Gary Jablonski David Kuczenski | <u>Town Administrator</u> Andrew D. Berns, MPA <u>Town Financial</u> <u>Administrator</u> Martin Sherwood, CPA CGFO | <u>Town Attorney</u> Keith M. Poliakoff, J.D. <u>Assistant Town</u> <u>Administrator/Town Clerk</u> Russell C. Muniz, MPA |
|--|---|--|--|

In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, persons needing special accommodation, a sign language interpreter or hearing impaired to participate in this proceeding should contact the Town Clerk at (954) 434-0008 for assistance no later than four days prior to the meeting.

1. **Call to Order/Roll Call**
2. **Pledge of Allegiance**
3. **Representative Robin Bartleman - Introduction of High School Fellows & Upcoming Legislative Session**
4. **Community Survey Results - Andrew Berns, Town Administrator**
5. **Public Comment**
 - All Speakers are limited to 3 minutes.
 - Public Comment will last for 30 minutes.
 - All comments must be on non-agenda items.
 - All Speakers must fill out a request card prior to speaking.
 - All Speakers must state first name, last name, and mailing address.
 - Speakers will be called in the order the request cards were received.
 - Request cards will only be received until the first five minutes of public comment have concluded.
6. **Board Reports**
7. **Council Member Comments**
8. **Legal Comments**
9. **Administration Comments**

Resolutions

10. **A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA, ACCEPTING AND APPROVING A GRANT AGREEMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF TWO HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS AND ZERO CENTS (\$250,000.00) WITH THE STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY FEDERALLY FUNDED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT MITIGATION PROGRAM (CDBG-MIT) TO DEVELOP A TOWN-WIDE**

STORMWATER MASTER PLAN; AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR, TOWN ADMINISTRATOR, AND TOWN ATTORNEY TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

- 11. A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA, ACCEPTING AND APPROVING AN AGREEMENT WITH KAILAS CONTRACTORS IN THE AMOUNT OF SEVEN HUNDRED SEVENTY THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED FORTY-SIX DOLLARS AND ZERO CENTS (\$770,146.00) TO COMPLETE THE BROWARD COUNTY SURTAX FUNDED TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION OF SW 196TH LANE, SW 199TH AVENUE, SW 201ST TERRACE, SW 202ND AVENUE, SW 48TH STREET, SW 48TH PLACE, SW 49TH COURT, SW 50TH PLACE, AND SW 50TH MANOR (BC-SWRANCHES-FY2020-00002); AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR, TOWN ADMINISTRATOR, AND TOWN ATTORNEY TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT; APPROVING A BUDGET AMENDMENT TO THE FISCAL YEAR 2021-2022 TOWN BUDGET AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.**
- 12. A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA, ACCEPTING AND APPROVING AN AGREEMENT WITH WEEKLEY ASPHALT PAVING, INC. IN THE AMOUNT OF EIGHT HUNDRED EIGHTY THOUSAND NINETY-ONE DOLLARS AND THIRTY CENTS (\$880,091.30) TO COMPLETE THE BROWARD COUNTY SURTAX FUNDED TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION OF SW 128TH AVENUE, SW 130TH AVENUE (MELALEUCA ROAD), SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH AVENUE (LUPO LANE), AND SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL) (BC-SWRANCHES-FY2020-00003); AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR, TOWN ADMINISTRATOR, AND TOWN ATTORNEY TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.**
- 13. A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA, APPROVING A SINGLE SOURCE AGREEMENT WITH VETTED SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC. (VSS) FOR THE INSTALLATION OF A TOWN-WIDE LICENSE PLATE READER SYSTEM; APPROVING A BUDGET AMENDMENT TO THE FISCAL YEAR 2021/2022 BUDGET FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR, TOWN ADMINISTRATOR, AND TOWN ATTORNEY TO EXECUTE A PURCHASE ORDER IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED THREE HUNDRED FORTY-FOUR THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ZERO CENTS (\$344,400.00); AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.**
- 14. A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA, ENTERING INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH BROWARD COUNTY SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS JOE SCOTT FOR MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS SERVICES; AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR, AND TOWN ATTORNEY, TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.**

15. Adjournment

PURSUANT TO FLORIDA STATUTES 286.0105, THE TOWN HEREBY ADVISES THE PUBLIC THAT IF A PERSON DECIDES TO APPEAL ANY DECISION MADE BY THIS

COUNCIL WITH RESPECT TO ANY MATTER CONSIDERED AT ITS MEETING OR HEARING, HE OR SHE WILL NEED A RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS, AND THAT FOR SUCH PURPOSE, THE AFFECTED PERSON MAY NEED TO ENSURE THAT A VERBATIM RECORD OF THE PROCEEDING IS MADE, WHICH RECORD INCLUDES THE TESTIMONY AND EVIDENCE UPON WHICH THE APPEAL IS TO BE BASED. THIS NOTICE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE CONSENT BY THE TOWN FOR THE INTRODUCTION OR ADMISSION OF OTHERWISE INADMISSIBLE OR IRRELEVANT EVIDENCE, NOR DOES IT AUTHORIZE CHALLENGES OR APPEALS NOT OTHERWISE ALLOWED BY LAW.

This page
intentionally left blank



Town of Southwest Ranches
13400 Griffin Road
Southwest Ranches, FL 33330-2628

(954) 434-0008 Town Hall
(954) 434-1490 Fax

Town Council
Steve Breitkreuz, Mayor
Bob Hartmann, Vice Mayor
Jim Allbritton, Council Member
Gary Jablonski, Council Member
David Kuczenski, Council Member

Andrew D. Berns, MPA, Town Administrator
Keith M. Poliakoff, JD, Town Attorney
Russell Muniz, MPA, Assistant Town Administrator/Town Clerk
Martin D. Sherwood, CPA, CGMA, CGFO, Town Financial Administrator

COUNCIL MEMORANDUM

TO: Honorable Mayor Breitkreuz and Town Council
VIA: Andrew D. Berns, Town Administrator
FROM: Emily McCord Aceti, Community Services Manager
DATE: 10/28/2021
SUBJECT: Grant Agreement with the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity for the Development of a Stormwater Master Plan

Recommendation

To place this grant agreement on the agenda for Council consideration and approval.

Unanimous Vote of the Town Council Required?

No

Strategic Priorities

- A. Sound Governance
- B. Enhanced Resource Management
- D. Improved Infrastructure

Background

The Town was awarded a \$250,000 grant from the State of Florida Department of Economic Opportunity Federally Funded Community Development Block Grant Mitigation Program (CDBG-MIT) to develop a Town-wide Stormwater Master Plan (SWMP). The program, administered by DEO, provides funding for communities and organizations to develop or enhance state, regional, or local plans which will enable the state of Florida to withstand future disasters.

The development and implementation of the SWMP will enhance the Town's resilience by

ensuring that our community can better withstand and recover from adverse situations relating to flooding. The SWMP will provide direction and prioritization of stormwater infrastructure project needs aimed at reducing flooding, enhancing resiliency, and providing a targeted capital improvement plan.

The Stormwater Master Plan is intended to provide the Town with long-range comprehensive stormwater management system planning. The methodology and concepts used to develop the SWMP will be presented to Town Elected Officials, Town Administration, the Town's Drainage and Infrastructure Advisory Board, residents, and other stakeholders prior to initial project design commencement. The outreach process will allow residents and other stakeholders to provide input to be considered and possibly incorporated into the SWMP.

The Town will have 48 months from the time of execution of this agreement to complete the work.

Fiscal Impact/Analysis

The Town was awarded a \$250,000 grant with no required Town match. This grant award was anticipated, and the funding commitment has been included within the Transportation Fund of the recently adopted FY 2021-2022 Town Budget.

Staff Contact:

Rod Ley, P.E., Public Works Director
Emily McCord Aceti, Community Services Manager
Martin D. Sherwood, Town Financial Administrator

ATTACHMENTS:

| Description | Upload Date | Type |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Resolution - TA Approved | 10/13/2021 | Resolution |
| Grant Agreement | 10/1/2021 | Agreement |

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA, ACCEPTING AND APPROVING A GRANT AGREEMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF TWO HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS AND ZERO CENTS (\$250,000.00) WITH THE STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY FEDERALLY FUNDED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT MITIGATION PROGRAM (CDBG-MIT) TO DEVELOP A TOWN-WIDE STORMWATER MASTER PLAN; AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR, TOWN ADMINISTRATOR, AND TOWN ATTORNEY TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Town desires to complete a Stormwater Master Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Town's Drainage and Infrastructure Advisory Board has ranked and prioritized the project; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Southwest Ranches was awarded Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents (\$250,000.00) in grant funding to develop a Townwide Stormwater Master Plan from the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity's (DEO) Rebuild Florida General Planning Support Program; and

WHEREAS, the development and implementation of the SWMP will enhance the Town's resilience by ensuring that our community can better withstand and recover from adverse situations relating to flooding; and

WHEREAS, the Stormwater Master Plan will provide direction and prioritization of stormwater infrastructure project needs aimed at reducing flooding, enhancing resiliency, and providing a targeted capital improvement plan; and

WHEREAS, the Stormwater Master Plan is intended to provide the Town with long-range comprehensive stormwater management system planning; and

WHEREAS, this grant award was anticipated, and the funding commitment requiring no Town match has been included in the adopted FY 2021-2022 Town Budget; and

WHEREAS, to accept the State's funds, these improvements must be completed within forty-eight (48) months of the execution of this agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Southwest Ranches desires to enter into an Agreement under the terms and conditions set forth hereinafter.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA:

Section 1. The above-referenced recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by reference.

Section 2. The Town Council hereby accepts and approves an Agreement between the Town of Southwest Ranches and Florida Department of Economic Opportunity to receive Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents (\$250,000.00) to complete the Stormwater Master Plan as outlined in the Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit "A".

Section 3. The Town Council hereby authorizes the Mayor, Town Administrator, and Town Attorney, to enter into the Agreement in substantially the same form as that attached hereto as Exhibit "A," and to make such modifications, additions, and/or deletions which they deem necessary and proper to effectuate the intent of this Resolution.

Section 4. That this Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Town Council of the Town of Southwest

Ranches, Florida, this _____ day of _____ 2021 on a motion by

_____ and seconded by _____.

Breitkreuz _____
Hartmann _____
Allbritton _____
Jablonski _____
Kuczenski _____

Ayes _____
Nays _____
Absent _____
Abstaining _____

Steve Breitkreuz, Mayor

Attest:

Russell Muñiz, Assistant Town Administrator/Town Clerk

Approved as to Form and Correctness:

Keith Poliakoff, Town Attorney
1001.728.01

State of Florida
Department of Economic Opportunity
Federally Funded
Community Development Block Grant
Mitigation Program (CDBG-MIT)
Subrecipient Agreement

THIS SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT is entered into by the State of Florida, Department of Economic Opportunity, (hereinafter referred to as “DEO”) and the Town of Southwest Ranches, Florida, hereinafter referred to as the “Subrecipient” (each individually a “Party” and collectively “the Parties”).

THIS AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO BASED ON THE FOLLOWING REPRESENTATIONS:

WHEREAS, pursuant to Public Law (P.L.) P.L. 115-123 Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 and Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Act 2018 (approved February 9, 2018), and P.L. 116-20 Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Requirements Act, 2019 (approved June 6, 2019), Division B, Subdivision 1 of the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018, P.L. 115-56, the “Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018” ; and the requirements of the Federal Register (FR) notices entitled “Allocations, Common Application, Waivers, and Alternative Requirements for Community Development Block Grant Mitigation Grantees”, 84 FR 45838 (August 30, 2019) and “Allocations, Common Application, Waivers, and Alternative Requirements for Community Development Block Grant Disaster Recovery Grantees” (CDBG Mitigation) 86 FR 561 (January 6, 2021);(hereinafter collectively referred to as the “Federal Register Guidance”), the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (hereinafter referred to as “HUD”) has awarded Community Development Block Grant–Mitigation (CDBG-MIT) funds to DEO for mitigation activities authorized under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (HCDA) (42 United States Code (U.S.C.) § 5301 *et seq.*) and applicable implementing regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 570 and consistent with the Appropriations Act.

WHEREAS, CDBG-MIT funds made available for use by the Subrecipient under this Agreement constitute a subaward of the DEO Federal award, the use of which must be in accordance with requirements imposed by Federal statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of DEO’s Federal award.

WHEREAS, the Subrecipient has legal authority to enter into this Agreement and by signing this Agreement, the Subrecipient represents and warrants to DEO that it will comply with all the requirements of the subaward described herein.

WHEREAS, all CDBG-MIT activities carried out by the Subrecipient will: (1) meet the definition of mitigation activities. For the purpose of this funding, mitigation activities are defined as those activities that increase resilience to disasters and reduce or eliminate the long-term risk of loss of life, injury, damage to and loss of property, and suffering and hardship, by lessening the impact of future disasters; (2) address the current and future risks as identified in DEO’s Mitigation Needs Assessment of most impacted and distressed area(s); (3) be CDBG-eligible activities under the HCDA or otherwise eligible pursuant to a waiver or alternative requirement; and (4) meet a national objective, including additional criteria for mitigation activities and a Covered Project.

NOW THEREFORE, DEO and the Subrecipient agree to the following:

(1) SCOPE OF WORK

The Scope of Work for this Agreement includes Attachment A, Project Description and Deliverables. With respect to Attachment B, Project Budget, and Attachment C, Activity Work Plan, the Subrecipient shall submit to DEO such Attachments in conformity with the current examples attached hereto as necessary and appropriate. Provided further, if there is a disagreement between the Parties, with respect to the formatting and contents of such attachments, then DEO's decisions with respect to same shall prevail, at DEO's sole and absolute discretion.

(2) INCORPORATION OF LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS AND POLICIES

Subrecipient has diligently reviewed this Agreement and is a sophisticated organization having experience managing projects with funds made available through federal grants. Subrecipient is familiar with DEO's grant agreement with HUD, has reviewed applicable CDBG-MIT regulations and guidelines, will conduct, and will ensure its activities are in compliance with DEO's grant agreement with HUD and all applicable CDBG-MIT regulations and guidelines. Subrecipient agrees to abide by all applicable State and Federal laws, rules and regulations, as now in effect and as may be amended from time to time, including but not limited to, the Federal laws and regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 570, applicable Federal Register Notices, the State's Action Plan, and all applicable CDBG-MIT regulations and guidelines.

Subrecipient shall ensure that all its activities under this Contract shall be conducted in conformance with these provisions, as applicable: 45 CFR Part 75, 29 CFR Part 95, 2 CFR Part 200, 20 CFR Part 601, 24 CFR Part 570 subpart I, *et seq.*, and all other applicable federal laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this Agreement as now in effect and as may be amended from time to time.

(3) PERIOD OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement is effective as of the date DEO executes this Agreement (the "Effective Date") and ends forty-eight (48) months after execution by DEO, unless otherwise terminated as set forth herein.

(4) RENEWAL AND EXTENSION

This Agreement shall not be renewed. DEO shall not grant any extension of this Agreement unless the Subrecipient provides justification satisfactory to DEO in its sole discretion and DEO's Director of the Division of Community Development approves such extension in writing

(5) MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT

Modifications to this Agreement shall be valid only when executed in writing by the Parties. Any modification request by the Subrecipient constitutes a request to negotiate the terms of this Agreement. DEO may accept or reject any proposed modification based on DEO's sole determination and absolute discretion, that any such acceptance or rejection is in the State's best interest.

(6) RECORDS

(a) The Subrecipient's performance under this Agreement shall be subject to 2 CFR part 200 – Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards as now in effect and as may be amended from time to time.

(b) Representatives of DEO, the Chief Financial Officer of the State of Florida, the Auditor General of the State of Florida, the Florida Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability,

and representatives of the Federal government and their duly authorized representatives shall have access to any of the Subrecipient's books, documents, papers and records, including electronic storage media, as they may relate to this Agreement, for the purposes of conducting audits or examinations or making excerpts or transcriptions.

(c) The Subrecipient shall maintain books, records, and documents in accordance with generally accepted accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all expenditures of funds provided by DEO under this Agreement.

(d) The Subrecipient will provide to DEO all necessary and appropriate financial and compliance audits in accordance with Paragraph (7), Audit Requirements and Attachments I and J herein and ensure that all related party transactions are disclosed to the auditor.

(e) The Subrecipient shall retain sufficient records to show its compliance with the terms of this Agreement and the compliance of all subrecipients, contractors, subcontractors and consultants paid from funds under this Agreement for a period of six (6) years from the date DEO issues the final closeout for this award. The Subrecipient shall also comply with the provisions of 24 CFR 570.493 and 24 CFR 570.502(a)(7)(ii). The Subrecipient shall further ensure that audit working papers are available upon request for a period of six (6) years from the date DEO issues the final closeout of this Agreement, unless extended in writing by DEO. The six-year period may be extended for the following reasons:

1. Litigation, claim or audit initiated before the six-year period expires or extends beyond the six-year period, in which case the records shall be retained until all litigation, claims or audit findings involving the records have been resolved.

2. Records for the disposition of non-expendable personal property valued at \$1,000 or more at the time of acquisition shall be retained for six (6) years after final disposition.

3. Records relating to real property acquired shall be retained for six (6) years after the closing on the transfer of title.

(f) The Subrecipient shall maintain all records and supporting documentation for the Subrecipient and for all contractors, subcontractors and consultants paid from funds provided under this Agreement, including documentation of all program costs in a form sufficient to determine compliance with the requirements and objectives of the scope of work and all other applicable laws and regulations.

(g) The Subrecipient shall either (i) maintain all funds provided under this Agreement in a separate bank account or (ii) ensure that the Subrecipient's accounting system shall have sufficient internal controls to separately track the expenditure of all funds from this Agreement. Provided further, that the only option available for advanced funds is to maintain such advanced funds in a separate bank account. There shall be no commingling of funds provided under this Agreement with any other funds, projects or programs. DEO may, in its sole discretion, disallow costs made with commingled funds and require reimbursement for such costs as described herein, Subparagraph (22)(e), Repayments.

(h) The Subrecipient, including all of its employees or agents, contractors, subcontractors and consultants to be paid from funds provided under this Agreement, shall allow access to its records at reasonable times to representatives of DEO, the Chief Financial Officer of the State of Florida, the Auditor General of the State of Florida, the Florida Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability or representatives of the Federal government or their duly authorized representatives. "Reasonable" shall ordinarily mean during normal business hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, Monday through Friday.

(7) AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

(a) The Subrecipient shall conduct a single or program-specific audit in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR part 200 if it expends seven hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$750,000) or more in Federal awards from all sources during its fiscal year.

(b) Within sixty (60) calendar days of the close of Subrecipient's fiscal year, on an annual basis, the Subrecipient shall electronically submit a completed Audit Compliance Certification to audit@deo.myflorida.com, and DEO's grant manager; a blank version of which is attached hereto as

Attachment J . The Subrecipient's timely submittal of one completed Audit Compliance Certification for each applicable fiscal year will fulfill this requirement within all agreements (e.g., contracts, grants, memorandums of understanding, memorandums of agreement, economic incentive award agreements, etc.) between DEO and the Subrecipient.

(c) In addition to the submission requirements listed in Attachment I, Audit Requirements, the Subrecipient shall send an electronic copy of its audit report to DEO's grant manager for this Agreement by June 30 following the end of each fiscal year in which it had an open CDBG-MIT subgrant.

(d) Subrecipient shall also comply with the Federal Audit Clearinghouse rules and directives, including but not limited to the pertinent Report Submissions provisions of 2 C.F.R 200.512, when such provisions are applicable to this Agreement.

(8) REPORTS

Subrecipient shall provide DEO with all reports and information set forth in Attachment G, Reports. The monthly reports and administrative closeout reports must include the current status and progress of Subrecipient and all subcontractors in completing the work described in Attachment A, Scope of Work, and the expenditure of funds under this Agreement. Within 10 calendar days of a request by DEO, Subrecipient shall provide additional program updates or information. Without limiting any other remedy available to DEO, if all required reports and copies are not sent to DEO or are not completed in a manner acceptable to DEO, payments may be withheld until the reports are completed to DEO's satisfaction. DEO may also take other action as stated in Paragraph (13) Remedies or otherwise allowable by law.

(9) INSPECTIONS AND MONITORING

(a) Subrecipient shall cooperate and comply with DEO, HUD, and auditors with any inspections and will immediately provide access to records and financial statements as deemed necessary by DEO, HUD, and their respective auditors at least in accordance with requirements of 2 CFR part 200 and 24 CFR 570.489.

(b) Subrecipient shall cooperate and comply with monitoring of its activities as deemed necessary by DEO to ensure that the subaward is used for authorized purposes in compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and this Agreement.

(c) Without limiting the actions DEO, HUD, or their respective investigators may take, monitoring procedures will include at a minimum: (1) reviewing financial and performance reports required by DEO; (2) following-up and ensuring Subrecipient takes timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies pertaining to the federal award provided to Subrecipient from DEO as detected through audits, on-site reviews and other means; and (3) issuing a management decision for audit findings pertaining to this Federal award provided to Subrecipient from DEO as required by 2 CFR §200.521.

(d) Corrective Actions: DEO may issue management decisions and may consider taking enforcement actions if noncompliance is detected during audits. DEO may require Subrecipient to take timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies pertaining to the federal award provided to Subrecipient from the pass-through entity as detected through audits, on-site reviews and other means. In response to audit deficiencies or other findings of noncompliance with this agreement, DEO may in its sole discretion and without advance notice, impose additional conditions on the use of the CDBG-MIT funds to ensure future compliance or provide training and technical assistance as needed to correct noncompliance. DEO may also take other action as stated in Paragraph (13) Remedies or otherwise allowable by law.

(10) DUPLICATION OF BENEFITS

Subrecipient shall not carry out any of the activities under this Agreement in a manner that results in a prohibited duplication of benefits as defined by Section 312 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5155 *et seq.*) and described in Appropriations Acts. Subrecipient must comply with HUD's requirements for duplication of benefits, as described in the Federal Register and HUD guidance (including HUD training materials). Subrecipient shall carry out the activities under this

Agreement in compliance with DEO's procedures to prevent duplication of benefits. Subrecipient shall sign a Subrogation Agreement (See Attachment M).

(11) LIABILITY

(a) If Subrecipient is a state agency or subdivision, as defined in Section 768.28(2), F.S., pursuant to Section 768.28(19), F.S., neither Party indemnifies nor insures or assumes any liability for the other Party for the other Party's negligence.

(b) Subrecipient assumes sole responsibility for the training and oversight of the parties it deals with or employs to carry out the terms of this Agreement to the extent set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes. Subrecipient shall hold DEO harmless against all claims of whatever nature arises from the work and services performed by third parties under this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, Subrecipient agrees that it is not an employee or agent of DEO but is an independent contractor.

(c) Subrecipient agrees to be fully responsible for its negligent or tortious acts or omissions, which result in claims or suits against DEO. Subrecipient agrees to be liable for any damages proximately caused by the acts or omissions to the extent set forth in Section 768.28, F.S. Nothing herein shall be construed as consent by DEO to be sued by third parties in any matter arising out of any agreement, contract or subcontract.

(d) Nothing herein is intended to serve as a waiver of sovereign immunity by DEO or the Subrecipient.

(12) EVENTS OF DEFAULT

If any of the following events occur ("Events of Default"), DEO may, in its sole and absolute discretion, elect to terminate any obligation to make any further payment of funds, exercise any of the remedies available through this Agreement or pursue any remedy at law or in equity, without limitation:

(a) Any warranty or representation made by Subrecipient, in this Agreement or any previous agreement with DEO, is or becomes false or misleading in any respect, or if Subrecipient fails to keep or perform any of the obligations, terms, or covenants in this Agreement or any previous agreement with DEO or HUD, and/or has not cured them in timely fashion and/or is unable or unwilling to meet its obligations under this Agreement and/or as required by statute, rule, or regulation;

(b) Any material adverse change occurs in the financial condition of Subrecipient at any time during the term of this Agreement and the Subrecipient fails to cure this adverse change within thirty (30) calendar days from the date written notice is sent by DEO;

(c) If Subrecipient fails to submit any required report or submits any required report with incorrect, incomplete, or insufficient information or fails to submit additional information as requested by DEO;

(d) If Subrecipient fails to perform or timely complete any of its obligations under this Agreement, including participating in DEO's Implementation Workshop. The Parties agree that in the event DEO elects to make payments or partial payments after any Events of Default, it does so without waiving the right to exercise any remedies allowable herein or at law and without becoming liable to make any further payment.

(e) Neither Party shall be liable to the other for any delay or failure to perform under this Agreement if such delay or failure is neither the fault nor the negligence of the Party or its employees or agents and the delay is due directly to acts of God, wars, acts of public enemies, strikes, fires, floods, or other similar cause wholly beyond the Party's control or for any of the foregoing that affects subcontractors or suppliers if no alternate source of supply is available. However, in the event of delay from the foregoing causes, the Party shall take all reasonable measures to mitigate any and all resulting delay or disruption in the Party's performance obligation under this Agreement. If the delay is excusable under this paragraph, the delay will not result in any additional charge or cost under the Agreement to either Party. In the case of any delay

the Subrecipient believes is excusable under this paragraph, Subrecipient shall notify DEO in writing of the delay or potential delay and describe the cause of the delay either: (1) within ten (10) calendar days after the cause that creates or will create the delay first arose, if Subrecipient could reasonably foresee that a delay could occur as a result or (2) within five (5) calendar days after the date Subrecipient first had reason to believe that a delay could result, if the delay is not reasonably foreseeable. **THE FOREGOING SHALL CONSTITUTE SUBRECIPIENT'S SOLE REMEDY OR EXCUSE WITH RESPECT TO DELAY.** Providing notice in strict accordance with this paragraph is a condition precedent to such remedy. DEO, in its sole discretion, will determine if the delay is excusable under this paragraph and will notify Subrecipient of its decision in writing. No claim for damages, other than an extension of time, shall be asserted against DEO. Subrecipient shall not be entitled to an increase in the Agreement price or payment of any kind from DEO for direct, indirect, consequential, impact or other costs, expenses or damages, including but not limited to costs of acceleration or inefficiency arising because of delay, disruption, interference or hindrance from any cause whatsoever. If performance is suspended or delayed, in whole or in part, due to any of the causes described in this paragraph, after the causes have ceased to exist, Subrecipient shall perform at no increased cost, unless DEO determines, in its sole discretion, that the delay will significantly impair the value of the Agreement to DEO or the State, in which case, DEO may do any or all of the following: (1) accept allocated performance or deliveries from Subrecipient, provided that Subrecipient grants preferential treatment to DEO with respect to products or services subjected to allocation; (2) purchase from other sources (without recourse to and by Subrecipient for the related costs and expenses) to replace all or part of the products or services that are the subject of the delay, which purchases may be deducted from the Agreement quantity or (3) terminate the Agreement in whole or in part.

(13) REMEDIES

If an Event of Default occurs, DEO may in its sole discretion and without limiting any other right or remedy available, provide thirty (30) calendar days written notice to the Subrecipient and if the Subrecipient fails to cure within those thirty (30) calendar days DEO may choose to exercise one or more of the following remedies, either concurrently or consecutively:

- (a) Terminate this Agreement upon written notice by DEO sent in conformity with Paragraph (17) Notice and Contact;
- (b) Begin any appropriate legal or equitable action to enforce performance of this Agreement;
- (c) Withhold or suspend payment of all or any part of a request for payment;
- (d) Demand Subrecipient return to DEO any funds used for ineligible activities or unallowable costs under this Agreement or any applicable law, rule or regulation governing the use of the funds; and
- (e) Exercise any corrective or remedial actions, including but not limited to:
 - 1. Request additional information from the Subrecipient to determine the reasons for or the extent of non-compliance or lack of performance;
 - 2. Issue a written warning to advise that more serious measures may be taken if the situation is not corrected; and/or
 - 3. Advise the Subrecipient to suspend, discontinue or refrain from incurring costs for any activities in question.
- (f) Exercise any other rights or remedies which may be otherwise available under law.

Pursuit of any of the above remedies does not preclude DEO from pursuing any other remedies in this Agreement or provided at law or in equity. Failure to exercise any right or remedy in this Agreement or failure by DEO to require strict performance does not affect, extend or waive any other right or remedy

available or affect the later exercise of the same right or remedy by DEO for any other default by the Subrecipient.

(14) DISPUTE RESOLUTION

DEO shall decide disputes concerning the performance of the Agreement, and document dispute decisions in writing and serve a copy of same to Subrecipient. All decisions are final and conclusive unless the Subrecipient files a petition for administrative hearing with DEO within twenty-one (21) days from the date of receipt of the decision. Exhaustion of administrative remedies prescribed in Chapter 120, F.S., is an absolute condition precedent to Subrecipient's ability to pursue any other form of dispute resolution; provided however, that the Parties may mutually agree to employ the alternative dispute resolution procedures outlined in Chapter 120, F.S.

(15) CITIZEN COMPLAINTS

The goal of DEO is to provide an opportunity to resolve complaints in a timely manner, usually within fifteen (15) business days of the receipt of the complaint as expected by HUD, if practicable, and to provide the right to participate in the process and appeal a decision when there is reason for an applicant to believe its application was not handled according to program policies. All applications, guidelines and websites will include details on the right to file a complaint or appeal and the process for filing a complaint or beginning an appeal.

Applicants are allowed to appeal program decisions related to one of the following activities:

- (a) A program eligibility determination,
- (b) A program assistance award calculation, or
- (c) A program decision concerning housing unit damage and the resulting program outcome.

Citizens may file a written complaint or appeal through the Office of Long-Term Resiliency email at CDBG-DR@deo.myflorida.com or submit by postal mail to the following address:

Attention: Office of Long-Term Resiliency
Florida Department of Economic Opportunity
107 East Madison Street
The Caldwell Building, MSC 400
Tallahassee, Florida 32399

The subrecipient will handle citizen complaints by conducting:

- (a) Investigations as necessary,
- (b) Resolution, and
- (c) Follow-up actions.

If the complainant is not satisfied by Subrecipient's determination, then the complainant may file a written appeal by following the instructions issued in the letter of response. If, at the conclusion of the appeals process, the complainant has not been satisfied with the response, a formal complaint may then be addressed directly to DEO at:

Department of Economic Opportunity
Caldwell Building, MSC-400
107 E Madison Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399

The Florida Office of Long-Term Resiliency operates in Accordance with the Federal Fair Housing Law (The Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988). Anyone who feels he or she has been discriminated against may file a complaint of housing discrimination: 1-800-669-9777 (Toll Free), 1-800-927-9275 (TTY) or www.hud.gov/fairhousing.

(16) TERMINATION

(a) DEO may immediately suspend or terminate this Agreement for cause by providing written notice, from the date notice is sent by DEO. Cause includes, but is not limited to: an Event of Default as set forth in this Agreement; Subrecipient's improper or ineffective use of funds provided under this Agreement; fraud; lack of compliance with any applicable rules, regulations, statutes, executive orders, HUD guidelines, policies, directives or laws; failure, for any reason, to timely and/or properly perform any of the Subrecipient's obligations under this Agreement; submission of reports that are incorrect or incomplete in any material respect and refusal to permit public access to any document, paper, letter or other material subject to disclosure under law, including Chapter 119, F.S., as amended. The aforementioned reasons for termination are listed in the immediately preceding sentence for illustration purposes but are not limiting DEO's sole and absolute discretion with respect to DEO's right to terminate this Agreement. In the event of suspension or termination, Subrecipient shall not be entitled to recover any cancellation charges or unreimbursed costs.

(b) DEO may unilaterally terminate this Agreement, in whole or in part, for convenience by providing Subrecipient fourteen (14) days written notice from the date notice is sent by DEO, setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if in the case of partial termination, DEO determines that the remaining portion of the award will not accomplish the purpose for which the award was made, DEO may terminate the portion of the award which will not accomplish the purpose for which the award was made. Subrecipient shall continue to perform any work not terminated. In the event of termination for convenience, Subrecipient shall not be entitled to recover any cancellation charges or unreimbursed costs for the terminated portion of work.

(c) The Parties may terminate this Agreement for their mutual convenience in writing, in the manner agreed upon by the Parties, which must include the effective date of the termination.

(d) In the event that this Agreement is terminated, Subrecipient shall not incur new obligations under the terminated portion of the Agreement after the date Subrecipient has received the notification of termination. Subrecipient shall cancel as many outstanding obligations as possible. DEO shall disallow all costs incurred after Subrecipient's receipt of the termination notice. DEO may, to the extent authorized by law, withhold payments to Subrecipient for the purpose of set-off until the exact amount of damages due to DEO from Subrecipient is determined.

(e) Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, Subrecipient shall transfer to DEO any CDBG-MIT funds on hand at the time of expiration or termination and any accounts receivable attributable to the use of CDBG-MIT funds.

(f) Any real property under Subrecipient's control that was acquired or improved in whole or in part with CDBG-MIT funds (including CDBG-MIT funds provided to the subrecipient in the form of a loan) in excess of \$25,000 must either:

1. Be used to meet a national objective until five years after expiration or termination of this Agreement, unless otherwise agreed upon by the Parties, or except as otherwise set forth herein; or
2. If not used to meet a national objective, Subrecipient shall pay to DEO an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to expenditures of non-

CDBG-MIT funds for the acquisition or improvement of the property for five years after expiration or termination of this Agreement.

(g) The rights and remedies under this clause are in addition to any other rights or remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

(17) NOTICE AND CONTACT

(a) All notices provided under or pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing, either by hand delivery, first class or certified mail with return receipt requested, email with confirmation of receipt of email from Subrecipient, to the representative identified below at the address set forth below or said notification attached to the original of this Agreement.

(b) The name and address of DEO's Grant Manager for this Agreement is:

Kelly Gergen

107 E. Madison Street

Tallahassee, Florida 33138

850-921-3260

kelly.gergen@deo.myflorida.com

(c) The name and address of the Local Government Project Contact for this Agreement is:

Rod Ley

13400 Griffin Road

Southwest Ranches, Florida 33330

954-434-0008

rley@swranches.org

(d) If different representatives or addresses are designated by either Party after execution of this Agreement, notice of the name, title and address of the new representative will be provided as provided for in this Agreement. Such change shall not require a formal amendment of the Agreement.

(18) CONTRACTS

If the Subrecipient contracts any of the work required under this Agreement, a copy of the proposed contract template and any proposed amendments, extensions, revisions, or other changes thereto, must be forwarded to the DEO grant manager for prior written approval. For each contract, the Subrecipient shall report to DEO as to whether that contractor or any subcontractors hired by the contractor, is a minority vendor, as defined in Section 288.703, F.S. The Subrecipient shall comply with the procurement standards in 2 CFR §200.318 - §200.327 and §200.330 when procuring property and services under this Agreement (refer to Attachments D & E).

The Subrecipient shall include the following terms and conditions in any contract pertaining to the work required under this Agreement:

- (a) the period of performance or date of completion;
- (b) the performance requirements;
- (c) that the contractor is bound by the terms of this Agreement;
- (d) that the contractor is bound by all applicable State and Federal laws, rules, and regulations;
- (e) that the contractor shall hold DEO and Subrecipient harmless against all claims of whatever nature arising out of the contractor's performance of work under this Agreement;
- (f) the obligation of the Subrecipient to document in Subrecipient's reports the contractor's progress in performing its work under this Agreement;

- (g) the requirements of 2 CFR Appendix II to Part 200 – Contract Provision for Non-Federal Entity Contract Under Federal Awards – (refer to Attachment L)

Subrecipient must comply with CDBG regulations regarding debarred or suspended entities (24 CFR 570.489(l)), pursuant to which CDBG funds must not be provided to excluded or disqualified persons and provisions addressing bid, payment, performance bonds, if applicable, and liquidated damages.

Subrecipient shall maintain oversight of all activities performed under this Agreement and shall ensure that its contractors perform according to the terms and conditions of the procured contracts or agreements and the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

(19) TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This Agreement contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the Parties. There are no provisions, terms, conditions, or obligations other than those contained in this Agreement; and this Agreement supersedes all previous understandings. No waiver by DEO may be effective unless made in writing by an authorized DEO official.

(20) ATTACHMENTS

- (a) If any inconsistencies or conflict between the language of this Agreement and the attachments arise, the language of the attachments shall control, but only to the extent of the conflict or inconsistency.

- (b) This Agreement contains the following attachments:

Attachment A – Project Description and Deliverables

Attachment B – Project Budget (Example)

Attachment C – Activity Work Plan (Example)

Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions

Attachment E – State and Federal Statutes, Regulations and Policies

Attachment F – Civil Rights Compliance

Attachment G – Reports

Attachment H – Warranties and Representations

Attachment I – Audit Requirements Exhibit 1 to Attachment I – Funding Sources

Attachment J – Audit Compliance Certification

Attachment K – SERA Access Authorization Form (form provided after execution of this agreement)

Attachment L - 2 CFR Appendix II to Part 200

Attachment M – Subrogation Agreement

(21) FUNDING/CONSIDERATION

- (a) The funding for this Agreement shall not exceed Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents (\$250,000.00) subject to the availability of funds. The State of Florida and DEO's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement is contingent upon annual appropriations by the Legislature and subject to any modification in accordance with Chapter 216, F.S. or the Florida Constitution.

- (b) DEO will provide funds to Subrecipient by issuing a Notice of Subgrant Award/Fund Availability ("NFA") through DEO's financial management information system. Each NFA may contain specific terms, conditions, assurances, restrictions or other instructions applicable to the funds provided by the NFA. By accepting funds made available through an NFA, Subrecipient agrees to comply with all terms, conditions, assurances, restrictions or other instructions listed in the NFA.

(c) By execution of this Agreement, Subrecipient certifies that necessary written administrative procedures, processes and fiscal controls are in place for the operation of its CDBG-MIT program for which Subrecipient receives funding from DEO. These written administrative procedures, processes and fiscal controls must, at minimum, comply with applicable state and federal law, rules, regulations, guidance and the terms of this Agreement. Subrecipient agrees to comply with all the terms and conditions of Attachment D, Program and Special Conditions.

(d) Subrecipient shall expend funds only for allowable costs and eligible activities, in accordance with the Scope of Work.

(e) Subrecipient shall request all funds in the manner prescribed by DEO. The authorized signatory for the Subrecipient set forth on the SERA Access Authorization Form must approve the submission of each Request for Funds ("RFF") on behalf of Subrecipient. SERA Access Authorization Form will be provided after the execution of this Agreement.

(f) Except as set forth herein, or unless otherwise authorized in writing by DEO, costs incurred for eligible activities or allowable costs prior to the effective date of this Agreement are ineligible for funding with CDBG-MIT funds.

(g) If the necessary funds are not available to fund this Agreement as a result of action by the United States Congress, the Federal Office of Management and Budget, the Florida Legislature, the State Chief Financial Officer or under Subparagraph (23), Mandated Conditions of this Agreement, all obligations on the part of DEO to make any further payment of funds will terminate and the Subrecipient shall submit its administrative closeout report and subgrant agreement closeout package as directed by DEO within thirty (30) calendar days from receipt of notice from DEO.

(h) Subrecipient is ultimately responsible for the administration of this Agreement, including monitoring and oversight of any person or entity retained or hired by Subrecipient.

(i) All expenditures under this Agreement shall be made in accordance with this Agreement and any applicable state or federal statutes, rules, or regulations.

(j) Funding for this Agreement is appropriated under Public Law 115-254, Division I, the "Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Act, 2018" and Public Law 116-20, the "Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Act, 2019" for the purpose of assisting in long-term recovery from major disasters that occurred in 2017, 2018, and 2019 in accordance with the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq., (the "Stafford Act").

(k) CDBG-DR funds, appropriated and identified by Public Law, are governed by one or more Federal Register notices that contain requirements, applicable waivers, and alternative requirements that apply to the use of these funds.

(22) REPAYMENTS

(a) Subrecipient shall only expend funding under this Agreement for allowable costs resulting from obligations incurred during the Agreement period. Subrecipient shall ensure that its contractors, subcontractors, and consultants only expend funding under this Agreement for allowable costs resulting from obligations incurred during the Agreement period.

(b) In accordance with Section 215.971, F.S., Subrecipient shall refund to DEO any unobligated funds which have been advanced or paid.

(c) Subrecipient shall refund to DEO any funds paid in excess of the amount to which the Subrecipient or its contractors, subcontractors or consultants are entitled under the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

(d) Subrecipient shall refund to DEO any funds received for an activity if the activity does not meet one of the three National Objectives listed in 24 CFR § 570.483(b), (c) and (d); provided, however, the Subrecipient is not required to repay funds for subgrant administration unless DEO, in its sole discretion, determines Subrecipient is at fault for the ineligibility of the activity in question.

(e) Subrecipient shall refund to DEO any funds not spent in accordance with the conditions of this Agreement or applicable law. Such reimbursement shall be sent to DEO, by the Subrecipient, within thirty (30) calendar days from Subrecipient's receipt of notification of such non-compliance.

(f) In accordance with Section 215.34(2), F.S., if a check or other draft is returned to DEO for collection, the Subrecipient shall pay to DEO a service fee of \$15.00 or five percent of the face amount of the returned check or draft, whichever is greater. All refunds or repayments to be made to DEO under this Agreement are to be made payable to the order of "Department of Economic Opportunity" and mailed directly to DEO at the following address:

Department of Economic Opportunity
Community Development Block Grant Programs Cashier
107 East Madison Street – MSC 400
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-6508

(23) MANDATED CONDITIONS

(a) The validity of this Agreement is subject to the truth and accuracy of all the information, representations and materials submitted or provided by the Subrecipient in this Agreement, in any later submission or response to a DEO request or in any submission or response to fulfill the requirements of this Agreement. All of said information, representations and materials are incorporated herein by reference.

(b) This Agreement shall be construed under the laws of the State of Florida and venue for any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be in the Circuit Court of Leon County. The Parties explicitly waive any right to jury trial.

(c) If any provision of this Agreement is in conflict with any applicable statute or rule, or is unenforceable, then that provision shall be null and void only to the extent of the conflict or unenforceability, and that provision shall be severable from and shall not invalidate any other provision of this Agreement.

(d) Any power of approval or disapproval granted to DEO under the terms of this Agreement shall survive the term of this Agreement.

(e) This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, any one of which may be taken as an original.

(f) Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable local, state and federal laws, including the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; the Florida Civil Rights Act, as amended, Chapter 760, Florida Statutes; Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; (P.L. 101-336, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 *et seq.*) and laws which prohibit discrimination by public and private entities on in employment, public accommodations, transportation, state and local government services and telecommunications.

(g) Pursuant to Section 287.133(2)(a), F.S., a person or affiliate, as defined in Section 287.133(1), F.S., who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid, proposal or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) for a period of thirty-six (36) months following the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list. By executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient represents and warrants that neither it nor any of its affiliates is currently on the convicted vendor list. The Subrecipient shall disclose if it or any of its affiliates is placed on the convicted vendor list.

(h) Pursuant to Section 287.134(2)(a), F.S., an entity or affiliate, as defined in Section 287.134(1), who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid, proposal or reply on a contract

to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity. By executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient represents and warrants that neither it nor any of its affiliates is currently on the discriminatory vendor list. The Subrecipient shall disclose if it or any of its affiliates is placed on the discriminatory vendor list.

(i) All bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted in detail sufficient for a proper pre-audit and post-audit thereof.

(j) In the event travel is pre-approved by DEO, any bills for travel expenses shall be submitted and reimbursed in accordance with Section 112.061, F.S., the rules promulgated thereunder and 2 CFR § 200.474.

(k) If Subrecipient is allowed to temporarily invest any advances of funds under this Agreement, any interest income shall either be returned to DEO or be applied against DEO's obligation to pay the Agreement award amount.

(l) Subrecipient acknowledges being subject to Florida's Government in the Sunshine Law (Section 286.011, F.S.) with respect to the meetings of Subrecipient's governing board or the meetings of any subcommittee making recommendations to the governing board. Subrecipient agrees that all such aforementioned meetings shall be publicly noticed, open to the public and the minutes of all the meetings shall be public records made available to the public in accordance with Chapter 119, F.S.

(m) Subrecipient shall comply with section 519 of P. L. 101-144, the Department of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development, and Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1990; and section 906 of P.L. 101-625, the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act, 1990, by having, or adopting within ninety (90) days of execution of this Agreement, and enforcing, the following:

1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and
2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility or location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

(n) Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, Subrecipient shall transfer to DEO any CDBG-MIT funds remaining at the time of expiration or termination, and any accounts receivable attributable to the use of CDBG-MIT funds.

(24) LOBBYING PROHIBITION

(a) No funds or other resources received from DEO under this Agreement may be used directly or indirectly to influence legislation or any other official action by the Florida Legislature or any state agency.

(b) The Subrecipient certifies, by its signature to this Agreement, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any general loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement;

2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the Subrecipient shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions; and

3. Subrecipient shall require that this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose as described in this Agreement. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) and not more than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for each such failure.

(25) COPYRIGHT, PATENT AND TRADEMARK

Any and all patent rights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this Agreement are hereby reserved to the State of Florida. Any and all copyrights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this Agreement are hereby transferred by Subrecipient to the State of Florida.

(a) If the Subrecipient has a pre-existing patent or copyright, Subrecipient shall retain all rights and entitlements to that pre-existing patent or copyright unless this Agreement expressly provides otherwise.

(b) If any discovery or invention is developed in the course of or as a result of work or services performed under this Agreement or in any way connected with it, Subrecipient shall refer the discovery or invention to DEO for a determination whether the State of Florida will seek patent protection in its name. Any patent rights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this Agreement are reserved to the State of Florida. If any books, manuals, films or other copyrightable material are produced, Subrecipient shall notify DEO. Any copyrights accruing under or in connection with the performance under this Agreement are transferred by the Subrecipient to the State of Florida.

(c) Within thirty (30) calendar days of execution of this Agreement, Subrecipient shall disclose all intellectual properties relating to the performance of this Agreement which give rise to a patent or copyright. Subrecipient shall retain all rights and entitlements to any pre-existing intellectual property which is so disclosed. Failure to disclose will indicate that no such property exists, and DEO shall have the right to all patents and copyrights which accrue during performance of this Agreement.

(26) LEGAL AUTHORIZATION

(a) Subrecipient certifies that it has the legal authority to receive the funds under this Agreement and that its governing body has authorized the execution and acceptance of this Agreement. Subrecipient certifies that the undersigned person has the authority to legally execute and bind the Subrecipient to the terms of this Agreement. DEO may, at its discretion, request documentation evidencing the undersigned has authority to bind Subrecipient to this Agreement as of the date of execution; any such documentation is incorporated herein by reference.

(b) Prior to the execution of this Agreement, Subrecipient warrants that, to the best of its knowledge, there is no pending or threatened action, proceeding, investigation or any other legal or financial condition that would in any way prohibit, restrain or diminish Subrecipient's ability to satisfy its obligations. Subrecipient shall immediately notify DEO in writing if its ability to perform is compromised in any manner during the term of this Agreement.

(27) PUBLIC RECORD RESPONSIBILITIES

(a) In addition to Subrecipient's responsibility to directly respond to each request it receives for records, in conjunction with this Agreement and to provide the applicable public records in response to such request, Subrecipient shall notify DEO of the receipt and content of all such requests by sending an email to PRRequest@deo.myflorida.com within one (1) business day from receipt of the request.

(b) Subrecipient shall keep and maintain public records required by DEO to perform the Subrecipient's responsibilities hereunder. Subrecipient shall, upon request from DEO's custodian of

public records, provide DEO with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided by Chapter 119, F.S., or as otherwise provided by law. Subrecipient shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters or other materials made or received by the Subrecipient in conjunction with this Agreement, unless the records are exempt from Article I, Section 24(a) of the Florida Constitution and Section 119.07(1), F.S. For records made or received by Subrecipient in conjunction with this Agreement, Subrecipient shall respond to requests to inspect or copy such records in accordance with Chapter 119, F.S. For all such requests for records that are public records, as public records are defined in Section 119.011, F.S., Subrecipient shall be responsible for providing such public records per the cost structure provided in Chapter 119, F.S., and in accordance with all other requirements of Chapter 119, F.S., or as otherwise provided by law.

(c) This Agreement may be terminated by DEO for refusal by Subrecipient to comply with Florida's public records laws or to allow public access to any public record made or received by the Subrecipient in conjunction with this Agreement.

(d) If, for purposes of this Agreement, Subrecipient is a "contractor" as defined in Section 119.0701(1)(a), F.S. ("Subrecipient-contractor"), the Subrecipient-contractor shall transfer to DEO, at no cost to DEO, all public records upon completion including termination, of this Agreement or keep and maintain public records required by DEO to perform the service. If Subrecipient-contractor transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of this Agreement, Subrecipient-contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If Subrecipient-contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Agreement, the Subrecipient-contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records in accordance with Chapters 119 and 257, F.S. All records stored electronically must be provided to DEO, upon request from DEO's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of DEO.

(e) If DEO does not possess a record requested through a public records request, DEO shall notify Subrecipient-contractor of the request as soon as practicable, and the Subrecipient-contractor must provide the records to DEO or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time, but in all cases within fourteen business days. If the Subrecipient-contractor does not comply with DEO's request for records, DEO shall enforce the provisions set forth in this Agreement. Subrecipient-contractor who fails to provide public records to DEO within a reasonable time may be subject to penalties under Section 119.10, F.S.

(f) Subrecipient shall notify DEO verbally within twenty-four (24) hours and in writing within seventy-two (72) hours if any data in the Subrecipient's possession related to this Agreement is subpoenaed or improperly used, copied or removed (except in the ordinary course of business) by anyone except an authorized representative of DEO. Subrecipient shall cooperate with DEO, in taking all steps as DEO deems advisable, to prevent misuse, regain possession or otherwise protect the State's rights and the data subject's privacy.

(g) Subrecipient acknowledges DEO is subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, F.S., relating to public records and that reports, invoices and other documents Subrecipient submits to DEO under this Agreement constitute public records under Florida Statutes. Subrecipient shall cooperate with DEO regarding DEO's efforts to comply with the requirements of Chapter 119, F.S.

(h) If Subrecipient submits records to DEO that are confidential and exempt from public disclosure as trade secrets or proprietary confidential business information, such records should be identified as such by Subrecipient prior to submittal to DEO. Failure to identify the legal basis for each exemption from the requirements of Chapter 119, F.S., prior to submittal of the record to DEO serves as the Subrecipient's waiver of a claim of exemption. Subrecipient shall ensure public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for

the duration of this Agreement term and following completion of this Agreement if the Subrecipient-contractor does not transfer the records to DEO upon completion, including termination, of this Agreement.

(i) IF SUBRECIPIENT-CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE SUBRECIPIENT-CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS by telephone at 850-245-7140, via email at PRRequest@deo.myflorida.com, or by mail at Department of Economic Opportunity, Public Records Coordinator, 107 East Madison Street, Caldwell Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-4128.

(j) To the extent allowable by law, Subrecipient shall be fully liable for the actions of its agents, employees, partners, contractors and subcontractors and shall fully indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the State and DEO, and their officers, agents and employees, from suits, actions, damages, and costs of every name and description, including attorneys' fees, arising from or relating to public record requests or public record law violation(s), alleged to be caused in whole or in part by the Subrecipient, its agents, employees, partners, contractors or subcontractors, provided, however, Subrecipient does not indemnify for that portion of any costs or damages proximately caused by the negligent act or omission of the State or DEO. DEO, in its sole discretion, has the right, but not the obligation, to enforce this indemnification provision.

(k) DEO does not endorse any Subrecipient, commodity, or service. Subject to Chapter 119, F.S., Subrecipient shall not publicly disseminate any information concerning this Agreement without prior written approval from DEO, including, but not limited to, mentioning this Agreement in a press release or other promotional material, identifying DEO or the State as a reference, or otherwise linking Subrecipient's name and either a description of the Agreement or the name of DEO or the State in any material published, either in print or electronically, to any other entity that is not a Party to this Agreement, except potential or actual employees, agents, representatives or subcontractors with the professional skills necessary to perform the work services required by the Agreement.

(l) Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth in Section 119.0701, F.S., when entering into any public agency contract for services after the Effective Date of this Agreement. Subrecipient shall amend each of the Subrecipient's public agency contracts for services already in effect as of the Effective Date of this Agreement and which contract will or may be funded in whole or in part with any public funds. DEO may terminate this Agreement if the Subrecipient does not comply with this provision.

(28) EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION

(a) Section 448.095, F.S., requires the following:

1. Every public employer, contractor, and subcontractor shall register with and use the E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. A public employer, contractor, or subcontractor may not enter into a contract unless each party to the contract registers with and uses the E-Verify system.

2. A private employer shall, after making an offer of employment which has been accepted by a person, verify such person's employment eligibility. A private employer is not required to verify the employment eligibility of a continuing employee hired before January 1, 2021. However, if a

person is a contract employee retained by a private employer, the private employer must verify the employee's employment eligibility upon the renewal or extension of his or her contract.

(b) E-Verify is an Internet-based system that allows an employer, using information reported on an employee's Form I-9, Employment Eligibility Verification, to determine the eligibility of all new employees hired to work in the United States. There is no charge to employers to use E-Verify. The Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system can be found at:

<https://www.e-verify.gov/>

(c) If the Recipient does not use E-Verify, the Recipient shall enroll in the E-Verify system prior to hiring any new employee or retaining any contract employee after the effective date of this Agreement.

(29) PROGRAM INCOME

(a) The Subrecipient shall report to DEO all program income (as defined at 24 CFR § 570.500(a) or in the Federal Register Guidance governing the CDBG-MIT funds) generated by activities carried out with CDBG-MIT funds made available under this Agreement as part of the Subrecipient's Quarterly Progress Report. The Subrecipient shall use program income in accordance with the applicable requirements of 2 CFR part 200, 24 CFR part 570.489, 570.500, 570.504 and the terms of this Agreement.

(b) Program income generated after closeout shall be returned to DEO. Program income generated prior to closeout shall be returned to DEO unless the program income is used to fund additional units of CDBG-MIT activities, specified in a modification to this Agreement and duly executed prior to administrative closeout.

(30) NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

All activities funded with CDBG-MIT funds must meet the criteria for one of the CDBG program's National Objectives. The Subrecipient certifies that the activities carried out under this Agreement shall meet the following national objectives and satisfy the following criteria:

- (a) Benefit low and moderate income;
- (b) Meet a particularly urgent need;
- (c) Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight.

(31) INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

(a) In Subrecipient's performance of its duties and responsibilities under this Agreement, it is mutually understood and agreed Subrecipient is at all times acting and performing as an independent contractor. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to or shall be deemed to constitute an employer/employee relationship, partnership or joint venture between the Parties. Subrecipient shall at all times remain an independent contractor with respect to the services to be performed under this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to create any agency or employment relationship between DEO Subrecipient, its employees, subcontractors or agents. Neither Party shall have any right, power or authority to assume, create or incur any expense, liability or obligation, express or implied, on behalf of the other.

(b) Subrecipient, its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors or assignees, in performance of this Agreement shall act in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an officer, employee, agent, joint venturer, or partner of the State of Florida.

(c) Subrecipient shall have sole right to control the manner, method and means by which the services required by this Agreement are performed. DEO shall not be responsible to hire, supervise or pay Subrecipient's employees. Neither Subrecipient, nor its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors or assignees are entitled to State retirement or State leave benefits, or to any other compensation of State employment as a result of performing the duties and obligations of this Agreement.

(d) Subrecipient agrees to take such actions as may be necessary to ensure that each subcontractor will be deemed to be an independent contractor and will not be considered or permitted to be an agent, employee, servant, joint venturer or partner of the State of Florida.

(e) Unless justified by the Subrecipient, and agreed to by DEO in the Scope of Work, DEO will not furnish services of support (*e.g.*, office space, office supplies, telephone service, secretarial or clerical support) to the Subrecipient or its subcontractor or assignee.

(f) DEO shall not be responsible for withholding taxes with respect to the Subrecipient's use of funds under this Agreement. Subrecipient shall have no claim against DEO for vacation pay, sick leave, retirement benefits, social security, workers' compensation, health or disability benefits, reemployment assistance benefits or employee benefits of any kind. Subrecipient shall ensure that its employees, subcontractors and other agents, receive benefits and necessary insurance (health, workers' compensation, reemployment assistance benefits) from an employer other than the State of Florida.

(g) Subrecipient, at all times during the Agreement, must comply with the reporting and Reemployment Assistance contribution payment requirements of Chapter 443, F.S.

(h) DEO shall not be responsible the provision of any training to Subrecipient, its employees, assigns, agents, representatives or subcontractors in the professional skills necessary to perform the work services required by this Agreement; DEO may provide training in the form of an Implementation Workshop in keeping with implementation

~ Remainder of this page is intentionally left blank ~

State of Florida
Department of Economic Opportunity
Federally Funded Subrecipient Agreement
Signature Page

IN WITNESS THEREOF, and in consideration of the mutual covenants set forth above and, in the attachments and exhibits hereto, the Parties executed this Agreement by their duly authorized undersigned officials.

| TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES | | DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY | |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| By | <div>Signature Andrew D. Berns</div> | By | <div>Signature Meredith Ivey</div> |
| Title | Town Administrator | Title | Chief of Staff |
| Date | | Date | |
| Federal Tax ID # | 65-1036656 | | |
| DUNS # | 098439313 | | |

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency, subject only to full and proper execution by the Parties.

OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

By: _____

Approved Date: _____

Attachment A – Project Description and Deliverables

1. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: In April 2018, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) announced the State of Florida, Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO) would receive \$633,485,000 in funding to support long-term mitigation efforts following declared disasters in 2016 and 2017 through HUD's Community Development Block Grant Mitigation (CDBG-MIT) program. Awards will be distributed on a competitive basis targeting HUD designated Most Impacted and Distressed (MID) Areas, primarily addressing the Benefits to Low-to-Moderate Income (LMI) National Objective. Additional information may be found in the Federal Register, Vol. 84, No. 169

The Florida Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO) has apportioned the Federal Award to include the following initiatives: Critical Facility Hardening Program \$75,000,000; General Planning Support Program \$20,000,000; General Infrastructure Program \$475,000,000; and State Planning and Administration \$63,485,000.

This award had been granted under the **General Planning Support Program**. Projects eligible for, but not limited to, funding under this program are:

- Regional mitigation plans
- Modernization and resiliency planning
- Comprehensive, capital improvement, and community development plans
- Floodplain and wetland management plans
- Land use and urban environment plans
- Integration of mitigation plans with other planning initiatives

2. PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The Town of Southwest Ranches has been awarded Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents (**\$250,000.00**) in CDBG-MIT (Community Development Block Grant – Mitigation) funding to develop a Stormwater Master Plan (SWMP) to provide long-range comprehensive stormwater management planning. This will be achieved through the accumulation and evaluation of data such as topography, hydrology, stormwater inventory, tidal charting, and condition assessments of current flooding and water quality problem areas. The primary goal of the SWMP is to create a comprehensive document that clearly identifies and prioritizes areas of the town that require stormwater infrastructure, a path to reduce flood risk, an increase in water quality and attenuation, and help ensure compliance with drainage related aspects of the town's Comprehensive Plan. Once the flood prone areas have been identified and modeled, a capital improvement plan will be developed to assist with project prioritization.

The project will meet the Urgent Need National Objective with a service area LMI of 16.1%. Project is estimated to begin October 15, 2021, and will be completed 14 months after agreement execution. The team overseeing the project includes: Public Works Director, Community Services Manager, and selected contractor(s).

3. SUBRECIPIENT RESPONSIBILITIES:

- A. Complete and submit to DEO within thirty (30) days of Agreement execution a staffing plan which must be reviewed and approved by the DEO Grant Manager prior to implementation. Should any changes to the staffing plan be deemed necessary, an updated plan must be submitted to DEO for review and approval. The Staffing plan must include the following:
 1. Organizational Chart; and
 2. Job descriptions for Subrecipient's employees, contracted staff, vendors, and contractors.

- B. Develop and submit a copy of the following policies and procedures to the DEO Grant Manager for review and approval within thirty (30) days of Agreement execution. The DEO Grant Manager will provide approval in writing prior to the policies and procedures being implemented.
 - 1. Procurement policies and procedures that incorporate 2 CFR Part 200.317-327.
 - 2. Administrative financial management policies, which must comply with all applicable HUD CDBG-MIT and State of Florida rules.
 - 3. Quality assurance and quality control system policies and procedures that comply with all applicable HUD CDBG-MIT and DEO policies.
 - 4. Policies and procedures to detect and prevent fraud, waste and abuse that describe how the Subrecipient will verify the accuracy of applicant information, monitoring policy indicating how and why monitoring is conducted, the frequency of monitoring policy, and which items will be monitored, and procedures for referring instances of fraud, waste and abuse to HUD OIG Fraud Hotline (phone: 1-800-347-3735 or email hotline@hudoig.gov).
 - 5. Policies and procedures for the requirements under 2 CFR 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Award.
- C. Attend fraud related training offered by HUD OIG to assist in the proper management of the CDBG-MIT grant funds when available.
- D. Upload required documents into a system of record provided by DEO.
- E. Complete and submit an updated Project Detail Budget (Attachment B) for review and approval by DEO no later than thirty (30) days after Agreement execution. Any changes to the Project Detail Budget must be submitted in the monthly report submitted to DEO for review and approval by the DEO Grant Manager.
- F. Maintain organized Subrecipient agreement files and make them accessible to DEO or its representatives upon request.
- G. Comply with all terms and conditions of the Subrecipient Agreement, Infrastructure Program Guidelines, Action Plans, Action Plan amendments, and Federal, State, and local laws.
- H. Provide copies of all proposed procurement documents to DEO ten (10) days prior to posting as detailed in Attachment D of Subrecipient Agreement. The proposed procurement documents will be reviewed and approved by DEO Grant Manager. Should the procurement documents require revisions based on state or federal requirements, Subrecipient will be required to postpone procurement and submit revised documents for review and approval.
- I. Complete procurement of all applicants for internal grants management and compliance and direct program and product production, including:
 - 1. Selection of applicants, subrecipients and/or staff that will be responsible for managing applicant intake and related operations, compliance, finance, and administration.
 - 2. Selection of applicants, subrecipients and/or staff that will be responsible for appraisal, environmental review, title services and legal services.
 - 3. Copies of all contracts that will be executed by Subrecipient. Contracts must be provided to DEO prior to execution as detailed in Attachment D. Any contract executed by Subrecipient must follow the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. Should the submitted contract require necessary additions and/or changes, DEO's Contract Manager will contact Subrecipient regarding changes. Subrecipient is required to submit the updated contract within thirty (30) days. Should the contract not be submitted in a timely manner, Subrecipient will be required to complete the selection process once more.
- J. Ensure all projects seeking assistance under the current CDBG-MIT funds, and any future funds allocated for Mitigation, provided by DEO, receive the required Environmental Clearance from DEO prior to Subrecipient being able to commit CDBG-MIT funds.
- K. Provide the following documentation to DEO within ten (10) calendars after the end of each month:
 - 1. A revised detail report measuring the actual cost versus the project cost.

2. An updated Attachment C which documents any changes to the project progress along with justification for the revision.
- L. Develop and submit to DEO a monthly revised detailed timeline for implementation consistent with the milestones outlined in the Mitigation Program Guidelines and report actual progress against the projected progress ten (10) calendar days after the end of each month.
- M. Provide the following information on a quarterly basis within ten (10) calendar days of the end of each quarter:
 1. Submit updated organization chart on a quarterly basis with quarterly report.
 2. If staffing changes, there must be a submittal stating the names, job descriptions, on the monthly report deadline.
 3. A progress report documenting the following information:
 - a. Accomplishments within the past quarter;
 - b. Issues or risks that have been faced with resolutions; and
 - c. Projected activities to be completed within the following quarter.
- N. Subrecipient shall adhere to the deadlines for the project as agreed upon in the Attachment C – Activity Work Plan. If Subrecipient is unable to meet a deadline within thirty (30) calendar days of the due date, Subrecipient shall request an extension of such deadline from DEO in writing at least thirty (30) business days prior to the deadline. Deadlines shall not be extended outside of the term of this Agreement except by a formal amendment executed in accordance with Section (5) Modification of Agreement.
- O. Close out report will be no later than sixty (60) calendar days after this Agreement ends or is otherwise terminated.

4. ELIGIBLE TASKS AND DELIVERABLES

A. Deliverable No 1 – Project Implementation

Supporting activities for project implementation are as follows:

1. Maintain financial records related to project activities;
2. Maintain project files;
3. Attend meetings to provide progress reports on subgrant activities;
4. Prepare documentation for and attend monitoring visits by DEO;
5. Prepare requests for funds for submission;
6. Prepare subgrant modification documents;
7. Prepare administrative closeout report; among other required activities to implement the project.

B. Deliverable No 2 – Develop Stormwater Master Plan

1. Gather and compile datasets to develop a comprehensive inventory of existing conditions, including stormwater system locations, rainfall data, FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Map information, soils data, land use information, stormwater activity documentation, and other available system information.
2. Model existing stormwater and drainage conditions using the input data. Conduct additional analysis to determine future conditions, identifying and modeling improvement options. Analyze identified stormwater improvements.
3. Prepare conceptual designs and cost estimates for recommended stormwater improvements. Analyze potential paths to reduce future flood risk and identify a short, medium and long-term project schedule to be used in future mitigation planning processes.

4. Develop final plan and improvements schedule.

5. DEO RESPONSIBILITIES:

- A. Monitor the ongoing activities of Subrecipient to ensure all activities are being performed in accordance with the Agreement to the extent required by law or deemed necessary be DEO in its discretion
- B. Assign a Grant Manager as a point of contact for Subrecipient
- C. Review Subrecipient's invoices described herein and process them on a timely basis
- D. DEO shall monitor progress, review reports, conduct site visits, as DEO determines necessary at DEO's sole and absolute discretion, and process payments to Subrecipient

6. DELIVERABLES:

Subrecipient agrees to provide the following services as specified:

| Deliverable No. 1 – Project Implementation | | |
|--|--|--|
| Tasks | Minimum Level of Service | Financial Consequences |
| Subrecipient shall provide Project Implementation activities, which shall be reimbursed upon satisfactory completion of an eligible task as detailed in Section 4.A, which shall be reimbursed upon satisfactory completion of an eligible task as detailed in Deliverable 4.B, 1-4 of this Scope of Work. | Subrecipient may request reimbursement upon completion of a minimum of one task on a per completed task basis associated with a completed task as identified in Deliverable 2, Tasks 1 through 4 as evidenced by submittal of the following documentation: 1) Payroll documentation; 2) Meeting minutes (if applicable); 2) Sign-in sheets (if applicable); 3) Presentation materials, financial records related to project activities (if applicable); 4) Project files (if applicable); 5) Documentation for and attendance of monitoring visits by DEO (if applicable); and 6) Invoice package in accordance with Section 7 of this Scope of Work. | Failure to complete the Minimum Level of Service as specified shall result in non-payment. |
| Deliverable 1 Cost - \$12,500.00 | | |
| Deliverable No. 2 – Develop Stormwater Master Plan | | |
| Tasks | Minimum Level of Service | Financial Consequences |
| Task 1: Subrecipient shall complete eligible task as detailed in Section 4.B.1 of this Scope of Work. | Subrecipient may request reimbursement upon completion of the task listed in Section 4.B.1 of this Scope of Work as evidenced by submittal of the following documentation: | Failure to complete the Minimum Level of Service as specified shall result in non-payment. |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| | 1) Copy of the GIS database created and populated for the project and provide hyper-link to the database; and 2) Invoice package in accordance with Section 7 of this Scope of Work. | |
| Task 2: Subrecipient shall complete eligible task as detailed in Section 4.B.2 of this Scope of Work. | Subrecipient may request reimbursement upon completion of the task listed in Section 4.B.2 of this Scope of Work as evidenced by submittal of the following documentation: 1) Copy of model(s) and resulting analysis; and 2) Invoice package in accordance with Section 7 of this Scope of Work. | Failure to complete the Minimum Level of Service as specified shall result in non-payment. |
| Task 3: Subrecipient shall complete eligible task as detailed in Section 4.B.3 of this Scope of Work. | Subrecipient may request reimbursement upon completion of the task listed in 4.B.3 of this Scope of Work as evidenced by submittal of the following documentation: 1) Copy of design and cost estimates for recommended projects; and 2) Invoice package in accordance with Section 7 of this Scope of Work. | Failure to complete the Minimum Level of Service as specified shall result in non-payment. |
| Task 4: Subrecipient shall complete eligible task as detailed in Section 4.B.4 of this Scope of Work. | Subrecipient may request reimbursement upon completion of the task listed in 4.B.4 of this Scope of Work as evidenced by submittal of the following documentation: 1) Final Stormwater Master Plan; and 2) Invoice package in accordance with Section 7 of this Scope of Work. | Failure to complete the Minimum Level of Service as specified shall result in non-payment. |
| Deliverable 2 Cost - \$237,500.00 | | |
| Project Total Cost - \$250,000.00 | | |

COST SHIFTING: The deliverable amounts specified within the Deliverables table above are established based on the Parties estimation of sufficient delivery of services fulfilling grant purposes under the Agreement in order to designate payment points during the Agreement Period; however, this is not intended to restrict DEO's ability to approve and reimburse allowable costs Subrecipient incurred providing the deliverables herein. Prior written approval from DEO's Grant Manager is required for changes to the above Deliverable amounts

that do not exceed 10% of each deliverable total funding amount. Changes that exceed 10% of each deliverable total funding amount will require a formal written amendment request from Subrecipient, as described in Modification section of the Agreement. Regardless, in no event shall DEO reimburse costs of more than the total amount of this Agreement.

7. INVOICE SUBMITTAL:

DEO shall reimburse Subrecipient in accordance with Section 6, above. In accordance with the Funding Requirements of s. 215.971(1), F.S. and Section 21 of this Agreement, Subrecipient and its subcontractors may only expend funding under this Agreement for allowable costs resulting from obligations incurred during this Agreement. To be eligible for reimbursement, costs must be in compliance with laws, rules and regulations applicable to expenditures of State funds, including, but not limited to, the Reference Guide for State Expenditures

(<https://www.myfloridacfo.com/Division/AA/Manuals/documents/ReferenceGuideforStateExpenditures.pdf>).

- A. Subrecipient shall provide one invoice for services rendered during the applicable period of time as defined in the deliverable table. In any month no deliverable has been completed, the subrecipient will provide notice that no invoicing will be submitted.
- B. The following documents shall be submitted with the itemized invoice:
 1. A cover letter signed by Subrecipient's Agreement Manager certifying that the costs being claimed in the invoice package: (1) are specifically for the project represented to the State in the budget appropriation; (2) are for one or more of the components as stated in Section 5, DELIVERABLES, of this Attachment A; (3) have been paid; and (4) were incurred during this Agreement.
 2. Subrecipient's invoices shall include the date, period in which work was performed, amount of reimbursement, and work completed to date;
 3. For costs related to employee salaries, the following documentation shall be required:
 - a. Identification of each employee who performed tasks under this Agreement;
 - b. Percentage of each employee's time devoted to tasks under this Agreement, or number of total hours each employee devoted to tasks under this Agreement. If employee is paid hourly, a document reflecting the hours worked times the rate of pay is acceptable; and
 - c. Payroll register or similar documentation that shows the employee's gross salary, fringe benefits, other deductions and net pay.
 4. A copy of all supporting documentation for vendor payments;
 5. A copy of the bank statement that includes the cancelled check or evidence of electronic funds transfer. The State may require any other information from Subrecipient that the State deems necessary to verify that the services have been rendered under this Agreement.
- C. Subrecipient's invoice and all documentation necessary to support payment requests must be submitted into DEO's Subrecipient Management Reporting Application (SERA). Further instruction on SERA invoicing and reporting, along with a copy of the invoice template, will be provided upon execution of the Agreement.

~ Remainder of this page is intentionally left blank ~

Attachment B – Project Budget (Example)

| Subrecipient: _____ | | | Contract Number: _____ | | | Modification Number: _____ | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|----|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Activity/Project | | National Objective | | | Beneficiaries | | | Budget | | | | | |
| Activity | Description | LMI | Slum & Blight | Urgent Need | VLI | LI | MI | Non-LMI | Total | CDBG-MIT Amount | Other Funds | Source* | Total Funds |
| 1. Housing Program - Homeowner Service Project (Example Activities) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Home Repair | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Reconstruction | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Replacement of Manufactured Homes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Temporary Rental and Mortgage Assistance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Buyout / Acquisition for Redevelopment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Housing Program - Supportive Housing Initiative PUD Rental Housing Project (Example Activities) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Public Facilities Program – Unified Service Center (Example Activities) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Infrastructure Program (Example Activities) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Armstrong Drainage Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hastings Phase I Sewer | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hastings Phase II Sewer | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

*Show the sources and amounts of Other Funds needed to complete the project below, including local funds, grants from other agencies and program income.

| Source of Other Funds | Amount |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 1. | |
| 2. | |
| 3. | |
| 4. | |

Attachment C – Activity Work Plan (Example)

Subrecipient

Activity:

Project Budget:

Contract Number:

Date Prepared:

Modification Number:

[illegible]

Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions

1. The Subrecipient shall demonstrate that progress is being made in completing project activities in a timely fashion pursuant to the activity work plan. If the Subrecipient does not comply with the activity work plan schedule, a justification for the delay and a plan for timely accomplishment shall be submitted to DEO within 21 calendar days of receiving DEO's request for justification for the delay. Any project for which the Subrecipient has not completed the activities listed in the Activity Work Plan may be rescinded unless DEO agrees that the Subrecipient has provided adequate justification for the delay.
2. The Subrecipient shall maintain records of expenditure of funds from all sources that will allow accurate and ready comparison between the expenditures and the budget/activity line items as defined in the Project Detail Budget and Activity Work Plan.
3. The Subrecipient shall request DEO's approval for all professional services contracts and/or agreements that will be reimbursed with CDBG-MIT funds. Copies of the following procurement documents must be provided to DEO for review:
 - a. When publication of a Request for Proposal (RFP) is used as a means of solicitation, a copy of the advertisement, including an affidavit of publication;
 - b. DEO will either approve the procurement or notify the Subrecipient that the procurement cannot be approved because it violates State, Federal or local procurement guidelines. The Subrecipient shall notify DEO in writing no later than 90 calendar days from the effective date of this agreement if it will not be procuring any professional services or if it will be using non-CDBG-MIT funds to pay for professional services.
4. Prior to the obligation or disbursement of any funds, except for administrative expenses and not to exceed \$5000, the Subrecipient shall complete the following:
 - a. Submit for DEO's approval the documentation required in paragraph 3 above for any professional services contract. The Subrecipient proceeds at its own risk if more than the specified amount is incurred before DEO approves the procurement. If DEO does not approve the procurement of a professional services contract, the local government will not be able to use CDBG-MIT funds for that contract beyond \$5,000.
 - b. Comply with 24 CFR part 58 and the regulations implementing the National Environmental Policy Act, 40 CFR §§ 1500-1508. When the Subrecipient has completed the environmental review process, it shall submit a Request for Release of Funds and Certification. DEO will issue an Authority to Use Grant Funds (form HUD-7015.16) when this condition has been fulfilled to the satisfaction of DEO. If DEO has not issued an Authority to use Grant Funds within 15 days of Subrecipient's submission of the required documentation, DEO shall provide the Subrecipient a written update regarding the status of the review process. **SUBRECIPIENT SHALL NOT BEGIN CONSTRUCTION BEFORE DEO HAS ISSUED THE "AUTHORITY TO USE GRANT FUNDS."**
5. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 4601-4655; hereinafter, the "URA"), implementing regulations at 24 CFR part 42, 49 CFR part 24 and 24 CFR § 570.606(b), the requirements of 24 CFR § 42.325 – 42.350 governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. § 5304(d)), and the requirements in 24 CFR § 570.606(d), governing optional relocation assistance policies.
6. If the Subrecipient undertakes any activity subject to the URA, the Subrecipient shall document completion of the acquisition by submitting all documentation required for a desk monitoring of the acquisition, including a notice to property owners of his or her rights under the URA, an invitation to accompany the appraiser, all appraisals, offer to the owner, acceptance, contract for sale, statement of settlement costs, copy of deed, waiver of rights (for donations), as applicable. The documentation shall be submitted prior to completing the acquisition (closing) so that DEO can

determine whether remedial action may be needed. The Subrecipient shall provide relocation assistance to displaced persons as defined by 24 CFR § 570.606(b)(2), that are displaced as a direct result of acquisition, rehabilitation, demolition, or conversion for a CDBG-assisted project.

7. The Subrecipient shall timely submit completed forms for all prime and subcontractors as required by this Agreement, DEO, HUD, and applicable, regulations and guidance laws, specifically including but not limited to:
 - a. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters (Primary Covered Transactions);
 - b. Section 3 Participation Report (Construction Prime Contractor);
 - c. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion (Subcontractor), (if applicable); and
 - d. Section 3 Participation Report (Construction Subcontractor), (if applicable).
8. In addition, each construction contract or agreement for new or replacement housing must contain language that requires the contractor to meet the Green Building Standard for Replacement and New Construction of Residential Housing, as defined in the Allocation notice published in the Federal Register Volume 81, Number 224 on Monday, November 21, 2016.
9. For each Request for Funds (RFF) that includes reimbursement of construction costs, the Subrecipient shall provide a copy of the American Institute of Architects (AIA) form G702, Application and Certification for Payment, or a comparable form approved by DEO, signed by the contractor and inspection engineer, and a copy of form G703, Continuation Sheet, or a comparable form approved by DEO. For each RFF that includes construction costs, the Subrecipient shall provide a copy of AIA form G702, or a comparable form approved by DEO, if applicable, signed by the contractor and the local building inspector or housing specialist and a copy of form G703, or a comparable form approved by DEO, if applicable.
10. For each project, when the Subrecipient issues the Notice to Proceed to the contractor(s), copies of the following documents shall be sent to DEO:
 - a. Notice to Proceed;
 - b. The contractor's performance bond (100 percent of the contract price); and
 - c. The contractor's payment bond (100 percent of the contract price).
11. The Subrecipient shall undertake an activity each quarter to affirmatively further fair housing pursuant to 24 CFR § 570.487(b).
12. The Subrecipient shall ensure that a deed restriction is recorded on any real property or facility, excluding easements, acquired with CDBG-MIT funds. This restriction shall limit the use of that real property or facility to the use stated in the subgrant application and that title shall remain in the name of the Subrecipient. Such deed restriction shall be made a part of the public records in the Clerk of Court of the county in which the real property is located. Any future disposition of that real property shall be in accordance with 24 CFR § 570.505. Any future change of use of real property shall be in accordance with 24 CFR § 570.489(j).
13. The Subrecipient shall comply with the historic preservation requirements of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, the procedures set forth in 36 CFR part 800, and the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation, codified at 36 CFR 67, and Guidelines for Rehabilitating Historic Buildings.
14. Pursuant to section 102(b), Public Law 101-235, 42 U.S.C. § 3545, the Subrecipient shall update and submit Form HUD 2880 to DEO within thirty (30) calendar days of the Subrecipient's knowledge of changes in situations which would require that updates be prepared. The Subrecipient must disclose:
 - a. All developers, contractors, consultants and engineers involved in the application or in the planning, development or implementation of the project or CDBG- MIT-funded activity; and

- b. Any person or entity that has a financial interest in the project or activity that exceeds \$50,000 or 10 percent of the grant, whichever is less.
- 15. If required, the Subrecipient shall submit a final Form HUD 2880, to DEO with the Subrecipient's request for administrative closeout, and its absence or incompleteness shall be cause for rejection of the administrative closeout.
- 16. Conflicts of interest relating to procurement shall be addressed pursuant to 24 CFR § 570.489(g). Title 24 CFR § 570.489(h) shall apply in all conflicts of interest not governed by 24 CFR § 570.489(g), such as those relating to the acquisition or disposition of real property; CDBG-MIT financial assistance to beneficiaries, businesses or other third parties; or any other financial interest, whether real or perceived. Additionally, the Subrecipient agrees to comply with, and this Agreement is subject to, Chapter 112 F.S.
- 17. Any payment by the Subrecipient using CDBG-MIT funds for acquisition of any property, right-of-way, or easement that exceeds fair market value as determined through the appraisal process established in HUD Handbook 1378 shall be approved in writing by DEO prior to distribution of the funds. Should the Recipient fail to obtain DEO pre-approval, any portion of the cost of the acquisition exceeding Fair Market Value shall not be paid or reimbursed with CDBG-MIT funds.
- 18. The Subrecipient shall take photographs or video of all activity locations prior to initiating any construction. As the construction progresses, additional photography or videography shall document the ongoing improvements. Upon completion of construction, final documentation of the activity locations will be provided to DEO with the administrative closeout package for this Agreement.
- 19. If an activity is designed by an engineer, architect or other licensed professional, it shall be certified upon completion by a licensed professional as meeting the specifications of the design, as may have been amended by change orders. The date of completion of construction shall be noted as part of the certification. This certification shall be accomplished prior to submission of an administrative closeout package and a copy of the certification shall be submitted with the administrative closeout package.

Attachment E – State and Federal Statutes, Regulations, and Policies

The CDBG-MIT funds available to the Subrecipient through this agreement constitute a subaward of DEO's Federal award under the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, 2 CFR part 200. This agreement includes terms and conditions of DEO's Federal award that are imposed on the Subrecipient and the Subrecipient agrees to carry out its obligations in compliance with all of the obligations described in this Agreement.

The Subrecipient agrees to, and, by signing this Agreement, certifies that, it will comply with all applicable provisions of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, and the regulations at 24 CFR part 570, as modified by the Federal Register notices that govern the use of CDBG-MIT funds available under this agreement. These Federal Register notices include, but are not limited to, Federal Register Guidance Vol. 84, No. 169/Friday, August 30, 2019/Notices, Vol. 81, No. 224/Monday, November 21, 2016/Notices, Volume 83, No. 28/Friday, February 9, 2018/Notices, Volume 82, No. 11/Wednesday, January 18, 2017/Notices, Volume 82, No. 150/Monday, August 7, 2017/Notices, and Vol. 83, No. 157/Tuesday, August 14, 2018/Notices. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (1) the Subrecipient does not assume any of DEO's responsibilities for environmental review, decision-making and action, described in 24 CFR part 58 and (2) the Subrecipient does not assume any of DEO's responsibilities for initiating the review process under the provisions of 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient shall also comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations and policies as now in effect and as may be amended from time to time that govern the use of the CDBG-MIT funds in complying with its obligations under this agreement, regardless of whether CDBG-MIT funds are made available to the Subrecipient on an advance or reimbursement basis.

The Subrecipient also agrees to use funds available under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, State, and local laws, regulations and policies governing the funds provided under this Agreement, including, but not limited to the following:

1. State of Florida Requirement

State of Florida Requirements are stated throughout this Agreement and Attachments thereto.

2. Audits, Inspections and Monitoring

a. Single Audit

The Subrecipient must be audited as required by 2 CFR part 200, subpart F when it is expected that the Subrecipient's Federal awards expended during the respective fiscal year equaled or exceeded the threshold set forth in §200.501 Audit requirements.

b. Inspections and Monitoring

The Subrecipient shall permit DEO and auditors to have access to the Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for DEO to meet the requirements of 2 CFR part 200.

The Subrecipient must submit to monitoring of its activities by DEO as necessary to ensure that the subaward is used for authorized purposes, in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of this agreement.

This review must include:

- (1) Reviewing financial and performance reports required by DEO;
- (2) Following up and ensuring that the Subrecipient takes timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies pertaining to the Federal award provided to the Subrecipient from DEO detected through audits, on-site reviews, and other means; and
- (3) Issuing a management decision for audit findings pertaining to this Federal award provided to the Subrecipient from DEO as required by 2 CFR §200.521.

c. Corrective Actions

The Subrecipient shall be subject to reviews and audits by DEO, including onsite reviews of the Subrecipient as may be necessary or appropriate to meet the requirements of 42 U.S.C. 5304(e)(2). DEO may issue management decisions and may consider taking enforcement actions if noncompliance is detected during audits. DEO may require the Subrecipient to take timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity detected through audits, on-site. DEO may impose additional conditions on the use of the CDBG-MIT funds to ensure future compliance or provide training and technical assistance as needed to correct noncompliance.

3. Drug-Free Workplace

Subrecipients must comply with drug-free workplace requirements in Subpart B of part 2429, which adopts the government-wide implementation (2 CFR part 182) of sections 5152-5158 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701-707).

4. Procurement and Contractor Oversight

The Subrecipient shall comply with the procurement standards in 2 CFR §200.318 - §200.327 when procuring property and services under this agreement. The Subrecipient shall impose the Subrecipient's obligations under this agreement on its contractors, specifically or by reference, so that such obligations will be binding upon each of its contractors.

The Subrecipient must comply with CDBG regulations regarding debarred or suspended entities, specifically including, 24 CFR 570.609 or 24 CFR 570.489, as applicable. CDBG funds may not be provided to excluded or disqualified persons.

The Subrecipient shall maintain oversight of all activities under this agreement and shall ensure that for any procured contract or agreement, its contractors perform according to the terms and conditions of the procured contracts or agreements, and the terms and conditions of this agreement. To check for debarred or suspended entities, please visit <https://www.sam.gov/SAM/>

5. Property Standards

Real property acquired by the Subrecipient under this agreement shall be subject to 24 CFR 570.489(j) and 24 CFR 570.200(j). The Subrecipient shall also comply with the Property Standards at 2 CFR 200.310, 2 CFR 200.312, 2 CFR 200.314 through 2 CFR 200.316. The Subrecipient shall also comply with 2 CFR 200.313 Equipment, except that when the equipment is sold, the proceeds shall be program income and equipment not needed by the Subrecipient for activities under this agreement shall be transferred to DEO for its CDBG-MIT program or shall be retained after compensating DEO.

The Subrecipient shall also comply with the Property Standards in 2 CFR 200.310 through 2 CFR 200.316, except to the extent they are inconsistent with 24 CFR 570.200(j) and 24 CFR 570.489(j), in which case Subrecipient shall comply with 24 CFR 570.200(j) and 24 CFR 570.489(j), except to the extent that proceeds from the sale of equipment are program income and subject to the program income requirements under this agreement, pursuant to 24 CFR 570.489(e)(1)(ii).

6. Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA)

The Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of 2 CFR part 25 Universal Identifier and System for Award Management (SAM). The Subrecipient must have an active registration in SAM, <https://www.sam.gov/SAM/> in accordance with 2 CFR part 25, appendix A, and must have a Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number <https://fedgov.dnb.com/webform/>. The Subrecipient must also comply with provisions of the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, which includes requirements on executive compensation, 2 CFR part 170 Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information.

7. Relocation and Real Property Acquisition

The Subrecipient shall comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), 42 USC 4601 – 4655, 49 CFR part 24, 24 CFR part 42, and 24 CFR 570.606.

In addition to other URA requirements, these regulations (49 CFR § 24.403(d)) implement Section 414 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 USC § 5181, which provides that "Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person otherwise eligible for any kind of replacement housing payment under the URA shall be denied such eligibility as a result of his being unable, because of a major disaster as determined by the President, to meet the occupancy requirements set by such Act".

8. Non-discrimination

a. 24 CFR Part 6

The Subrecipient will comply with 24 CFR part 6, which implements the provisions of section 109 of title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (Title I) (42 U.S.C. 5309). Section 109 provides that no person in the United States shall, on the ground of race, color, national origin, religion or sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity funded in whole or in part with Federal financial assistance. The Subrecipient will adhere to the prohibitions against discrimination on the basis of age under the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. 6101-6107) (Age Discrimination Act) and the prohibitions against discrimination on the basis of disability under section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794) (Section 504). Section 109 of the HCDA makes these requirements applicable to programs or activities funded in whole or in part with CDBG-MIT funds. Thus, the Subrecipient shall comply with regulations of 24 CFR part 8, which implement Section 504 for HUD programs, and the regulations of 24 CFR part 146, which implement the Age Discrimination Act for HUD programs.

b. Architectural Barriers Act and the Americans with Disabilities Act

The Subrecipient shall ensure that its activities are consistent with requirements of Architectural Barriers Act and the Americans with Disabilities Act. The Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 4151-4157) requires certain Federal and Federally funded buildings and other facilities to be designed, constructed, or altered in accordance with standards that ensure accessibility to, and use by, physically handicapped people. A building or facility designed, constructed or altered with funds allocated or reallocated under this part after December 11, 1995 and meets the definition of "residential structure" as defined in 24 CFR 40.2 or the definition of "building" as defined in 41 CFR 101-19.602(a) is subject to the requirements of the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 4151-4157) and shall comply with the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (appendix A to 24 CFR part 40 for residential structures, and appendix A to 41 CFR part 101-19, subpart 101-19.6, for general type buildings).

The Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. 12131; 47 U.S.C. 155, 201, 218 and 225) (ADA) provides comprehensive civil rights to individuals with disabilities in the areas of employment, public accommodations, State and local government services and telecommunications. It further provides that discrimination includes a failure to design and construct facilities for first occupancy no later than January 26, 1993, that are readily accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities. Further, the ADA requires the removal of architectural barriers and communication barriers that are structural in nature in existing facilities, where such removal is readily achievable—that is, easily accomplishable and able to be carried out without much difficulty or expense.

c. State and Local Nondiscrimination Provisions

The Subrecipient must comply with the Florida Small and Minority Business Assistance Act (§§ 288.703-288.706, F.S.); Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (24 CFR part 1)

(1) General Compliance

The Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352), as amended. No person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity funded by this agreement. The specific nondiscrimination provisions at 24 CFR 1.4 apply to the use of these funds. The Subrecipient shall not intimidate, threaten, coerce or discriminate against any person for the purpose of interfering with any right or privilege secured by title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 or 24 CFR part 1, or because he has made a complaint, testified, assisted or participated in any manner in an investigation, proceeding or hearing under 24 CFR part 1. The identity of complainants shall

be kept confidential except to the extent necessary to carry out the purposes of 2 CFR part 1, including the conduct of any investigation, hearing or judicial proceeding arising thereunder.

(2) Assurances and Real Property Covenants

As a condition to the approval of this Agreement and the extension of any Federal financial assistance, the Subrecipient assures that the program or activities described in this Agreement will be conducted and the housing, accommodations, facilities, services, financial aid or other benefits to be provided will be operated and administered in compliance with all requirements imposed by or pursuant to this part 1.

If the Federal financial assistance under this agreement is to provide or is in the form of personal property or real property or interest therein or structures thereon, the Subrecipient's assurance herein shall obligate the Subrecipient or, in the case of a subsequent transfer, the transferee, for the period during which the property is used for a purpose for which the Federal financial assistance is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits, or for as long as the recipient retains ownership or possession of the property, whichever is longer. In all other cases, the assurance shall obligate the Subrecipient for the period during which Federal financial assistance is extended pursuant to the contract or application. This assurance gives DEO and the United States a right to seek judicial enforcement of the assurance and the requirements on real property.

In the case of real property, structures or improvements thereon, or interests therein, acquired with Federal financial assistance under this Agreement or acquired with CDBG-MIT funds and provided to the Subrecipient under this Agreement, the instrument effecting any disposition by the Subrecipient of such real property, structures or improvements thereon, or interests therein, shall contain a covenant running with the land assuring nondiscrimination for the period during which the real property is used for a purpose for which the Federal financial assistance is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits. If the Subrecipient receives real property interests or funds or for the acquisition of real property interests under this Agreement, to the extent that rights to space on, over, or under any such property are included as part of the program receiving such assistance, the nondiscrimination requirements of this part 1 shall extend to any facility located wholly or in part in such space.

d. Affirmative Action

(1) Approved Plan

The Subrecipient agrees that it shall carry out pursuant to DEO's specifications an Affirmative Action Program in compliance with the President's Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1966, as amended, and implementing regulations at 42 CFR 60. DEO shall provide Affirmative Action guidelines to the Subrecipient to assist in the formulation of such program. The Subrecipient shall submit a plan for an Affirmative Action Program for approval prior to the release of funds under this agreement.

(2) Women- and Minority-Owned Businesses (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient shall take the affirmative steps listed in 2 CFR 200.321(b)(1) through (5) to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible when the Subrecipient procures property or services under this agreement.

(3) Notifications

The Subrecipient will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or worker's representative of the Subrecipient's commitments hereunder, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(4) Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action (EEO/AA) Statement

The Subrecipient shall, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, state that it is an Equal Opportunity or Affirmative Action employer.

9. Labor and Employment

Labor Standards

The Subrecipient shall comply with the in labor standards in Section 110 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended and ensure that all laborers and mechanics employed by contractors or subcontractors in the performance of construction work financed in whole or in part with assistance received under this agreement shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on similar construction in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis- Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141, *et seq.*) and 29 CFR part 1, 3, 5, 6 and 7, provided, that this requirement shall apply to the rehabilitation of residential property only if such property contains not less than 8 units.

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Copeland Anti-Kick Back Act (18 U.S.C. 874) and its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR part 3 and part 5. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation that demonstrates compliance with applicable hour and wage requirements. Such documentation shall be made available to DEO for review upon request.

10. Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968

a. Low-Income Person Definition

A low-income person, as this term is defined in Section 3 (b)(2) of the 1937 Act (42 U.S.C. 1437a(b)(2)). Section 3(b)(2) of the 1937 Act defines this term to mean families (including single persons) whose incomes do not exceed 80 per centum of the median income for the area, as determined by the Secretary, with adjustments for smaller and larger families, except that the Secretary may establish income ceilings higher and or lower than 80 per centum of the median for the area on the basis of the Secretary's findings that such variations are necessary because of prevailing levels of construction costs or unusually high or low—income families; or (ii) A very low-income person, as this term is defined in Section 3(b)(2) of the 1937 Act (42 U.S.C. 1437 a(b)(2)). Section 3(b)(2) of the 1937 Act (42 U.S.C. 1437a(b)(2)) defines this term to mean families (including single persons) whose incomes do not exceed 50 per centum of the median family income for the area, as determined by the Secretary with adjustments for smaller and larger families, except that the Secretary may establish income ceilings higher or lower than 50 per centum of the median for the area on the basis of the Secretary's findings that such variations are necessary because of unusually high or low family incomes.

b. Compliance

The Subrecipient shall comply with the provisions of Section 3 of the Housing Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 USC 1701u, and implementing its implementing regulations at 24 CFR part 135. The Subrecipient shall include the following "Section 3 clause" at 24 CFR 135.38 in every "Section 3 covered contract" (as defined in 24 CFR 135.5).

- (1) The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (Section 3). The purpose of Section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by Section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- (2) The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this Section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- (3) The contractor agrees to include this Section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this Section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the

contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135.

- (4) The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR part 135.F. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.
- (5) Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.
- (6) With respect to work performed in connection with Section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, Section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this contract. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indians, and (ii) preference in the award of contracts and subcontracts shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. Parties to this contract that are subject to the provisions of Section 3 and Section 7(b) agree to comply with Section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with Section 7(b).

c.. Thresholds

- A. Recipients of HUD federal financial assistance shall meet the following hiring and contract numerical goals to achieve compliance with Section 3 as found at 24 CFR 135.30 (Numerical goals for meeting the greatest extent feasible requirement.)
- B. Recipients of Section 3 covered community development assistance, and their contractors and subcontractors (unless the contract or subcontract awards do not meet the threshold specified in Section 135.3(a)(3)) may demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this part by committing to employ Section 3 residents as:
 1. 10 percent of the aggregate number of new hires for the one-year period beginning in FY 1995;
 2. 20 percent of the aggregate number of new hires for the one-year period beginning in FY 1996; and
 3. 30 percent of the aggregate number of new hires for the one-year period beginning in FY 1997 and continuing thereafter.
- C. Contracts. Numerical goals set forth in paragraph (c) of this section apply to contracts awarded in connection with all Section 3 covered projects and Section 3 covered activities. Each recipient and contractor and subcontractor (unless the contract or subcontract awards do not meet threshold specified in Section 135.3(a)(3)) may demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this part by committing to award to Section 3 business concerns:
 1. At least 10 percent of the total dollar amount of all Section 3 covered contracts for building trades work for maintenance, repair, modernization or development of public or Indian housing, or for building trades work arising in connection with housing rehabilitation, housing construction and other public construction; and
 2. At least three (3) percent of the total dollar amount of all other Section 3 covered contracts.

11. Conduct

a. Hatch Act

The Subrecipient shall comply with the Hatch Act, 5 USC 1501 – 1508, and shall ensure that no funds provided, nor personnel employed under this agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of Chapter 15 of Title V of the U.S.C.

b. Conflict of Interest

In the procurement of supplies, equipment, construction, and services pursuant to this agreement, the Subrecipient shall comply with the conflict of interest provisions in DEO's procurement policies and procedures. In all cases not governed by the conflict of interest provisions in DEO's procurement policies and procedures, the Subrecipient shall comply with the conflict of interest provisions in 24 CFR 570.489(h).

c. Lobbying Certification

The Subrecipient hereby certifies that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of it, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement;
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, it will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions;
- (3) The language of paragraph (i) through (iv) of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants and contracts under grants, loans and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly; and
- (4) This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is required by section 1352, title 31, U.S.C. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

d. Religious Activities

The Subrecipient agrees that funds provided under this agreement shall not be utilized for inherently religious activities prohibited by 24 CFR 570.200(j), such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization.

Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations. Prohibits any State or local government receiving funds under any Department program, or any intermediate organization with the same duties as a governmental entity, from discriminating for or against an organization on the basis of the organization's religious character or affiliation. Prohibits religious organizations from engaging in inherently religious activities, such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization, as part of the programs or services funded with direct financial assistance.

Prohibits an organization that participates in programs funded by direct financial assistance from the Department, in providing services, from discriminating against a program beneficiary or prospective program beneficiary on the basis of religion or religious belief. Any restrictions on the use of grant funds shall apply equally to religious and non-religious organizations.

e. Environmental Conditions

(1) Prohibition on Choice Limiting Activities Prior to Environmental Review

The Subrecipient must comply with the limitations in 24 CFR 58.22 even though the Subrecipient is not delegated the requirement under Section 104(g) of the HCD Act for environmental review, decision-making and action (see 24 CFR part 58) and is not delegated DEO's responsibilities for initiating the review process under the provisions of 24 CFR Part 52. 24 CFR 58.22 imposes limitations on activities pending clearance and specifically limits commitments of HUD funds or non-HUD funds by any participant in the development process before completion of the environmental review. A violation of this requirement may result in a prohibition on the use of Federal funds for the activity. If DEO has not issued an Authority to Use Grant Funds within 15 days of Subrecipient's submission of the required documentation, DEO shall provide the Subrecipient a written update regarding the status of the review process.

(2) Air and Water

The Subrecipient shall comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement:

- (a) Air quality. (1) The Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et. seq.) as amended; particularly section 176(c) and (d) (42 U.S.C. 7506(c) and (d)); and (2) Determining Conformity of Federal Actions to State or Federal Implementation Plans (Environmental Protection Agency—40 CFR parts 6, 51, and 93); and
- (b) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251, *et seq.*, as amended, including the requirements specified in Section 114 and Section 308 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder.

- (c) The Clean Air and Water Act: If this Contract is in excess of \$100,000, Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued under the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 7401, Section 508 of the Clean Water Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1368, et seq., Executive Order 11738 and Environmental Protection Agency regulations. Contractor shall report any violation of the above to DEO.
- (d) Energy Efficiency: Contractor shall comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the State of Florida's energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Pub. L. 94-163.
- (3) Flood Disaster Protection
The Subrecipient shall comply with the mandatory flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, as amended by the National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, 42 USC 4012a. Additionally, the Subrecipient shall comply with Section 582 of the National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, as amended, (42 U.S.C. 5154a), which includes a prohibition on the provision of flood disaster assistance, including loan assistance, to a person for repair, replacement or restoration for damage to any personal, residential, or commercial property if that person at any time has received Federal flood disaster assistance that was conditioned on the person first having obtained flood insurance under applicable Federal law and the person has subsequently failed to obtain and maintain flood insurance as required under applicable Federal law on such property. Section 582 also includes a responsibility to notify property owners of their responsibility to notify transferees about mandatory flood purchase requirements. More information about these requirements is available in the Federal Register notices governing the CDBG-MIT award and listed at the beginning of this Attachment.
- (4) Lead-Based Paint
The Subrecipient shall follow DEO's procedures with respect to CDBG assistance that fulfill the objectives and requirements of the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. 4821-4846), the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. 4851-4856), and implementing regulations at part 35, subparts A, B, J, K, and R of this title.
- (5) Historic Preservation
The Subrecipient shall comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, codified in title 54 of the United States Code, and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR part 800 insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement.

In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, State, or local historic property list.

- (6) Additional Regulations
 - (a) The Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Program ("TANF"), 45 CFR Parts 260-265, the Social Services Block Grant ("SSBG"), 42 U.S.C. 1397d, and other applicable federal regulations and policies promulgated thereunder.
 - (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 1681, *et seq.*, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in educational programs.
 - (c) Section 654 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 9849, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, handicap, political affiliation or beliefs.
 - (d) The Pro-Children Act: Contractor agrees to comply with the Pro-Children Act of 1994, 20 U.S.C. 6083. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of civil monetary penalty up to \$1,000 for each violation and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity. This clause is applicable to all approved sub-contracts. In compliance with Public Law (Pub. L.) 103-277, the Contract shall not permit smoking in any portion of any indoor facility used for the provision of federally funded services including health, day care, early childhood development, education or library services on a routine or regular basis, to children up to age 18.
 - (e) Public Announcements and Advertising: When issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with federal money, Contractor shall clearly state (1) the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with federal money, (2) the dollar amount of federal funds for the project

or program, and (3) percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by nongovernmental sources.

- (f) Purchase of American-Made Equipment and Products: Contractor assures that, to the greatest extent practicable, all equipment and products purchased with funds made available under this Agreement will be American-made.
- (g) The Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2010, Division E, Section 511 (Pub. L. 111-117), which prohibits distribution of federal funds made available under the Act to the Association of Community Organizations for Reform Now (ACORN) or its subsidiaries. The Continuing Appropriations Act, 2011, Sections 101 and 103 (Pub. L. 111-242), provides that appropriations made under Pub. L. 111-117 are available under the conditions provided by Pub. L. 111-117.
- (h) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §327–333) — If this Contract involves federal funding in excess of \$2,000 for construction contracts or in excess of \$2,500 for other contracts that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers, compliance with sections 102 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327–333), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5) is required. Under section 102 of the Act, each contractor shall be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. Section 107 of the Act is applicable to construction work and provides that no laborer or mechanic shall be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.
- (i) Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Under RCRA (Pub. L. 94–580 codified at 42 U.S.C. 6962), state and local institutions of higher education, hospitals, and non-profit organizations that receive direct Federal awards or other Federal funds shall give preference in their procurement programs funded with Federal funds to the purchase of recycled products pursuant to the EPA guidelines.
- (j) Immigration Reform and Control Act. Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, which requires employment verification and retention of verification forms for any individuals hired who will perform any services under the contract.

When it is determined that the Subrecipient is in non-compliance with federal or state program requirements, the State may impose any of the additional conditions and/or requirements outlined in 2 CFR § 200.207.

Attachment F – Civil Rights Compliance

Fair Housing

As a condition for the receipt of CDBG-MIT funds, each Subrecipient must certify that it will "affirmatively further fair housing" in its community. A Subrecipient shall demonstrate its commitment to affirmatively further fair housing by implementing the actions listed below.

Each Subrecipient shall do the following:

1. Have in place a fair housing resolution or ordinance that covers all Federally protected classes (race, color, familial status, handicap, national origin, religion and sex);
2. Designate an employee as the Fair Housing Coordinator who is available during regular business hours to receive fair housing calls;
3. Publish the Fair Housing Coordinator's contact information quarterly in a newspaper of general circulation in the Subrecipient's jurisdiction so that people know who to call to ask fair housing questions or register a complaint. Alternatively, the Subrecipient can post the coordinator's contact information throughout the quarter on the home page of its website;
4. Establish a system to record the following for each fair housing call:
 - a) The nature of the call,
 - b) The actions taken in response to the call,
 - c) The results of the actions taken and
 - d) If the caller was referred to another agency, the results obtained by the referral agency;
5. Conduct at least one fair housing activity each quarter. Identical activities (see examples below) shall not be conducted in consecutive quarters; and
6. Display a fair housing poster in the CDBG-MIT Office. (This does not count as a fair housing activity.)

The Subrecipient shall ensure that the fair housing contact person has received training so that he/she can handle fair housing phone inquiries or refer the inquiries to the appropriate people/agencies. Records maintained by the contact will help the community do the following:

1. Define where discriminatory practices are occurring,
2. Help the community measure the effectiveness of its outreach efforts, and
3. Provide the community with a means to gain information that can be used to design and implement strategies that will eliminate fair housing impediments.

Examples of fair housing activities include the following:

1. Making fair housing presentations at schools, civic clubs and neighborhood association meetings;
2. Conducting a fair housing poster contest or an essay contest;
3. Manning a booth and distributing fair housing materials at libraries, health fairs, community events, yard sales and church festivals; and
4. Conducting fair housing workshops for city/county employees, realtors, bank and mortgage company employees, insurance agents and apartment complex owners.

Printing a fair housing notice on a utility bill is no longer accepted as a fair housing activity; however, mailing a DEO-approved fair housing brochure as an insert with utility bills will be accepted as an activity. Placing posters in public buildings does not meet the requirement for a fair housing activity.

The Subrecipient shall document its fair housing activities by keeping photographs, newspaper articles, sign-in sheets and copies of handouts in their CDBG-MIT project file and include information about the activities in the comment section of each quarterly report.

Equal Employment Opportunity

As a condition for the receipt of CDBG-MIT funds, each Subrecipient must certify that it and the contractors, subcontractors, subrecipients and consultants that it hires with CDBG-MIT funds will abide by the Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Laws of the United States. A Subrecipient shall demonstrate its commitment to abide by the laws through the actions listed below.

Each Subrecipient shall do the following:

1. Have in place an equal employment opportunity resolution or ordinance that protects its applicants and employees and the applicants and employees of its contractors, subcontractors, subrecipients and consultants from discrimination in hiring, promotion, discharge, pay, fringe benefits, job training, classification, referral and other aspects of employment, on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, disability, age or genetics;
2. Designate an employee as the EEO Coordinator who is available during regular business hours to receive EEO calls;
3. Publish the EEO Coordinator's contact information quarterly in a newspaper of general circulation in the Subrecipient's jurisdiction so that people know who to call to ask EEO questions or register a complaint. Alternatively, the Subrecipient can post the coordinator's contact information throughout the quarter on the home page of its website; and
4. Establish a system to record the following for each EEO call:
 - a) The nature of the call,
 - b) The actions taken in response to the call and
 - c) The results of the actions taken;
5. Each Subrecipient shall maintain a list of certified minority-owned business enterprises (MBE) and women-owned business enterprises (WBE) that operate in its region. The Subrecipient shall use this list to solicit companies to bid on CDBG-MIT-funded construction activities and shall provide a copy of the list to the prime contractor(s) to use when it hires subcontractors and consultants. The Department of Management Services maintains a list of certified minority- and women-owned businesses that can be used to develop a local MBE/WBE list at the following website: <https://osd.dms.myflorida.com/directories>.
6. Incorporate the Equal Employment Opportunity clause set forth in 41 CFR Part 60-1.4(b) into any contracts or subcontracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR 60-1.3.

Section 504 and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

As a condition for the receipt of CDBG-MIT funds, the Subrecipient must certify that it provides access to all federally funded activities to all individuals, regardless of handicap. The Subrecipient shall demonstrate its commitment to abide by the laws through the actions listed below.

The Subrecipient shall do the following:

1. Have in place a resolution or ordinance that is designed to eliminate discrimination against any person who:
 - a) Has a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities,
 - b) Has a record of such an impairment or
 - c) Is regarded as having such an impairment;
2. Designate an employee as the Section 504/ADA Coordinator who is available during regular business hours to receive Section 504/ADA calls;
3. Publish the Section 504/ADA Coordinator's contact information quarterly in a newspaper of general circulation in the Subrecipient's jurisdiction so that people know who to call to ask Section 504/ADA questions or register a complaint. Alternatively, the Subrecipient can post the coordinator's contact information throughout the quarter on the home page of its website; and
4. Establish a system to record the following for each Section 504/ADA call:
 - a) The nature of the call,
 - b) The actions taken in response to the call and

- c) The results of the actions taken.

Section 504 prohibitions against discrimination (see 45 CFR part 84) apply to service availability, accessibility, delivery, employment and the administrative activities and responsibilities of organizations receiving Federal financial assistance. A Subrecipient of Federal financial assistance may not, on the basis of disability:

1. Deny qualified individuals the opportunity to participate in or benefit from Federally funded programs, services or other benefits,
2. Deny access to programs, services, benefits or opportunities to participate as a result of physical barriers, or
3. Deny employment opportunities, including hiring, promotion, training and fringe benefits, for which they are otherwise entitled or qualified.

The ADA regulations (Title II, 28 CFR part 35, and Title III, 28 CFR part 36) prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in employment, State and local government, public accommodations, commercial facilities, transportation, and telecommunications. To be protected by the ADA, one must have a disability or have a relationship or association with an individual with a disability.

Title II covers all activities of state and local governments regardless of the government entity's size or receipt of Federal funding. Title II requires that State and local governments give people with disabilities an equal opportunity to benefit from all of their programs, services and activities (e.g. public education, employment, transportation, recreation, health care, social services, courts, voting and town meetings). State and local governments are required to follow specific architectural standards in the new construction and alteration of their buildings. They also must relocate programs or otherwise provide access in inaccessible older buildings, and communicate effectively with people who have hearing, vision or speech disabilities.

Title III covers businesses and nonprofit service providers that are public accommodations, privately operated entities offering certain types of courses and examinations, privately operated transportation and commercial facilities. Public accommodations are private entities who own, lease, lease to or operate facilities such as restaurants, retail stores, hotels, movie theaters, private schools, convention centers, doctors' offices, homeless shelters, transportation depots, zoos, funeral homes, day care centers and recreation facilities including sports stadiums and fitness clubs. Transportation services provided by private entities are also covered by Title III.

Section 3 - Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons

Each Subrecipient shall encourage its contractors to hire qualified low- and moderate-income residents for any job openings that exist on CDBG-MIT-funded projects in the community. The Subrecipient and its contractors shall keep records to document the number of low- and moderate-income people who are hired to work on CDBG-MIT-funded projects. The number of low- and moderate-income residents who are hired to work of the project shall be reported in the comment section of the quarterly report.

The following clause from 24 CFR § 135.38 is required to be included in CDBG-MIT-funded contracts of \$100,000 or more.

Section 3 Clause

1. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. § 1701u (Section 3). The purpose of Section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by Section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are Subrecipients of HUD assistance for housing.
2. The Parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135, which implement Section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 135 regulations.
3. The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or

workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this Section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

4. The contractor agrees to include this Section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this Section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135.
5. The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR part 135.
6. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.
7. With respect to work performed in connection with Section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, Section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. § 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this contract. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indians, and (ii) preference in the award of contracts and subcontracts shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. Parties to this contract that are subject to the provisions of Section 3 and Section 7(b) agree to comply with Section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with Section 7(b).

Civil Rights Regulations

As a condition for the receipt of CDBG-MIT funds, each Subrecipient must certify that it will abide by the following Federal laws and regulations:

1. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 – Prohibits discrimination by government agencies that receive Federal funding;
2. Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 – prohibits employment discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex or national origin;
3. Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 – as amended (the Fair Housing Act of 1988);
4. 24 CFR § 570.487(b) – Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing;
5. 24 CFR § 570.490(b) – Unit of general local government's record;
6. 24 CFR § 570.606(b) – Relocation assistance for displaced persons at URA levels;
7. Age Discrimination Act of 1975;
8. Executive Order 12892 – Leadership and Coordination of Fair Housing in Federal Programs: Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing;
9. Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 – No person shall be excluded from participation in, denied benefits of or subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving CDBG-MIT funds because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin;
10. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and 24 CFR part 8, which prohibits discrimination against people with disabilities;
11. Executive Order 11063 – Equal Opportunity in Housing;
12. Executive Order 11246 – Equal Employment Opportunity; and

13. Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended – Employment/Training of Lower Income Residents and Local Business Contracting.

I hereby certify that _____ shall comply with all of the provisions and Federal regulations listed in this Attachment F.

By: _____ **Date:** _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

~ Remainder of this page is intentionally left blank ~

Attachment G – Reports

The following reports must be completed and submitted to DEO in the time frame indicated below. Failure to timely file these reports constitutes an Event of Default, as defined in Paragraph (10) Default, of this Agreement.

1. **Monthly Progress Report** must be submitted to DEO ten (10) calendar days after the end of each month.
2. A **Quarterly Progress** Report must be submitted to DEO on forms to be provided by DEO no later than the 10th of every April, July, October and January.
3. A **Contract and Subcontract Activity** form, Form HUD-2516, currently available at https://www.hud.gov/sites/documents/DOC_36660; which is incorporated herein by reference, must be submitted by April 15 and October 15 each year through the DEO's SERA reporting system. The form must reflect all contractual activity for the period, including Minority Business Enterprise and Woman Business Enterprise participation. If no activity has taken place during the reporting period, the form must indicate "no activity".

The Subrecipient shall closeout its use of the CDBG-MIT funds and its obligations under this Agreement by complying with the closeout procedures in 2 CFR § 200.343. Activities during this close-out period may include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances and accounts receivable to the Subrecipient) and determining the custodianship of records.

Notwithstanding the terms of 2 CFR 200.343, upon the expiration of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall transfer to the recipient any CDBG-MIT funds on hand at the time of expiration and any accounts receivable attributable to the use of CDBG-MIT funds. Further, any real property under the Subrecipient's control that was acquired or improved in whole or in part with CDBG-MIT funds (including CDBG-MIT funds provided to the Subrecipient in the form of a loan) shall be treated in accordance with 24 CFR 570.503(b)(7).

4. In accordance with 2 CFR part 200, should the Subrecipient meet the threshold for submission of a single or program specific audit, the audit must be conducted in accordance with 2 CFR part 200 and submitted to DEO no later than nine months from the end of the Subrecipient's fiscal year. If the Subrecipient did not meet the audit threshold, an **Audit Certification Memo** must be provided to DEO no later than nine months from the end of the Subrecipient's fiscal year.
5. A copy of the **Audit Compliance Certification** form, Attachment J, must be emailed to audit@deo.myflorida.com within sixty (60) calendar days of the end of each fiscal year in which this subgrant was open.
6. The **Section 3 Summary Report**, form HUD-60002, must be completed and submitted through DEO's SERA reporting system by July 31, annually. The form must be used to report annual accomplishments regarding employment and other economic opportunities provided to persons and businesses that meet Section 3 requirements.
7. Request for Funds must be submitted as required by DEO and in accordance with the ***Project Description and Deliverables, Project Detail Budget and Activity Work Plan***.
8. All forms referenced herein are available online or upon request from DEO's grant manager for this Agreement.

Attachment H – Warranties and Representations

Financial Management

The Subrecipient's financial management system must comply with the provisions of 2 CFR part 200 (and particularly 2 C.F.R 200.302 titled "Financial Management"), Section 218.33, F.S., and include the following:

1. Accurate, current and complete disclosure of the financial results of this project or program.
2. Records that identify the source and use of funds for all activities. These records shall contain information pertaining to grant awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays, income and interest.
3. Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property and other assets. The Subrecipient shall safeguard all assets and assure that they are used solely for authorized purposes.
4. Comparison of expenditures with budget amounts for each Request for Funds (RFF). Whenever appropriate, financial information should be related to performance and unit cost data.
5. Written procedures to determine whether costs are allowed and reasonable under the provisions of the 2 CFR part 200 (and particularly 2 CFR 200 Subpart E titled "Costs Principles") and the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
6. Cost accounting records that are supported by backup documentation.

Competition

All procurement transactions must follow the provisions of 2 CFR §§ 200.318-200.327 and be conducted in a manner providing full and open competition. The Subrecipient shall be alert to conflicts of interest as well as noncompetitive practices among contractors that may restrict or eliminate competition or otherwise restrain trade. In order to ensure objective contractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, invitations for bids or requests for proposals shall be excluded from competing for such procurements. Awards must be made to the responsible and responsive bidder or offeror whose proposal is most advantageous to the program, considering the price, quality and other factors. Solicitations shall clearly set forth all requirements that the bidder or offeror must fulfill in order for the bid or offer to be evaluated by the Subrecipient. Any and all bids or offers may be rejected if there is a sound, documented reason.

Codes of Conduct

The Subrecipient shall maintain written standards of conduct governing the performance of its employees engaged in the award and administration of contracts. No employee, officer or agent shall participate in the selection, award or administration of a contract supported by a Federal award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict would arise when the employee, officer or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated, has a financial or other interest in a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract. The officers, employees and agents of the Subrecipient shall neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. The standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of the standards by officers, employees or agents of the Subrecipient. (*See* 2 CFR § 200.318(c)(1).)

Business Hours

The Subrecipient shall have its offices open for business, with the entrance door open to the public, and at least one employee on site at all reasonable times for business. "Reasonable" shall be construed according to circumstances, but ordinarily shall mean normal business hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, Monday through Friday.

Licensing and Permitting

All contractors or employees hired by the Subrecipient shall have all current licenses and permits required for all of the particular work for which they are hired by the Subrecipient.

Attachment I – Audit Requirements

The administration of resources awarded by DEO to the Subrecipient may be subject to audits and/or monitoring by DEO as described in this section.

MONITORING

In addition to reviews of audits conducted in accordance with 2 CFR 200 Subpart F - Audit Requirements, and section 215.97, F.S., as revised (see “AUDITS” below), monitoring procedures may include, but not be limited to, on-site visits by DEO staff, limited scope audits as defined by 2 CFR §200.425, or other procedures. By entering into this Agreement, the Subrecipient agrees to comply and cooperate with any monitoring procedures or processes deemed appropriate by DEO. In the event DEO determines that a limited scope audit of the Subrecipient is appropriate, the Subrecipient agrees to comply with any additional instructions provided by DEO staff to the Subrecipient regarding such audit. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply and cooperate with any inspections, reviews, investigations or audits deemed necessary by the Chief Financial Officer (CFO) or Auditor General.

AUDITS

PART I: FEDERALLY FUNDED. This part is applicable if the Subrecipient is a state or local government or nonprofit organization as defined in 2 CFR §200.90, §200.64, and §200.70.

1. A Subrecipient that expends \$750,000 or more in federal awards in its fiscal year must have a single or program-specific audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR 200, Subpart F - Audit Requirements. EXHIBIT 1 to this form lists the federal resources awarded through DEO by this agreement. In determining the federal awards expended in its fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall consider all sources of federal awards, including federal resources received from DEO. The determination of amounts of federal awards expended should be in accordance with the guidelines established in 2 CFR §§200.502-503. An audit of the Subrecipient conducted by the Auditor General in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR §200.514 will meet the requirements of this Part.
2. For the audit requirements addressed in Part I, paragraph 1, the Subrecipient shall fulfill the requirements relative to auditee responsibilities as provided in 2 CFR §§200.508-512.
3. A Subrecipient that expends less than \$750,000 in federal awards in its fiscal year is not required to have an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR 200, Subpart F - Audit Requirements. If the Subrecipient expends less than \$750,000 in federal awards in its fiscal year and elects to have an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR 200, Subpart F - Audit Requirements, the cost of the audit must be paid from non-federal resources (i.e., the cost of such an audit must be paid from Subrecipient resources obtained from other than federal entities).

PART II: STATE FUNDED. This part is applicable if the Subrecipient is a non-state entity as defined by Section 215.97(2), F.S.

1. In the event that the Subrecipient expends a total amount of state financial assistance equal to or in excess of \$750,000 in any fiscal year of such Subrecipient (for fiscal years ending June 30, 2017, and thereafter), the Subrecipient must have a state single or project-specific audit for such fiscal year in accordance with section 215.97, F.S.; Rule Chapter 69I-5, F.A.C., State Financial Assistance; and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) and 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General. EXHIBIT 1 to this form lists the state financial assistance awarded through DEO by this agreement. In determining the state financial assistance expended in its fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall consider all sources of state financial assistance, including state financial assistance received from DEO, other state agencies, and other nonstate entities. State financial assistance does not include federal direct or pass-through awards and resources received by a nonstate entity for federal program matching requirements.
2. For the audit requirements addressed in Part II, paragraph 1, the Subrecipient shall ensure that the audit complies with the requirements of section 215.97(8), F.S. This includes submission of a financial reporting

package as defined by section 215.97(2), F.S., and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) and 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General.

3. If the Subrecipient expends less than \$750,000 in state financial assistance in its fiscal year (for fiscal years ending June 30, 2017, and thereafter), an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of section 215.97, F.S., is not required. If the Subrecipient expends less than \$750,000 in state financial assistance in its fiscal year and elects to have an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of section 215.97, F.S., the cost of the audit must be paid from the nonstate entity's resources (i.e., the cost of such an audit must be paid from the Subrecipient's resources obtained from other than state entities).

PART III: OTHER AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

(NOTE: This part would be used to specify any additional audit requirements imposed by the State awarding entity that are solely a matter of that State awarding entity's policy (i.e., the audit is not required by Federal or State laws and is not in conflict with other Federal or State audit requirements). Pursuant to Section 215.97(8), F.S., State agencies may conduct or arrange for audits of state financial assistance that are in addition to audits conducted in accordance with Section 215.97, F.S. In such an event, the State awarding agency must arrange for funding the full cost of such additional audits.)

N/A

PART IV: REPORT SUBMISSION

1. Copies of reporting packages for audits conducted in accordance with 2 CFR 200, Subpart F - Audit Requirements, and required by Part I of this form shall be submitted, when required by 2 CFR § 200.512, by or on behalf of the Subrecipient directly to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse (FAC) as provided in 2 CFR § 200.36 and §200.512.

The FAC's website provides a data entry system and required forms for submitting the single audit reporting package. Updates to the location of the FAC and data entry system may be found at the OMB website.

2. Copies of financial reporting packages required by Part II of this form shall be submitted by or on behalf of the Subrecipient directly to each of the following:

- a. DEO at each of the following addresses:

Electronic copies (preferred): or
Audit@deo.myflorida.com

Paper (hard copy):
 Department Economic Opportunity
 MSC # 75, Caldwell Building
 107 East Madison Street
 Tallahassee, FL 32399-4126

- b. The Auditor General's Office at the following address:

Auditor General
 Local Government Audits
 342 Claude Pepper Building, Room 401
 111 West Madison Street
 Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1450

The Auditor General's website (<https://flauditor.gov/>) provides instructions for filing an electronic copy of a financial reporting package.

3. Copies of reports or the management letter required by Part III of this form shall be submitted by or on behalf of the Subrecipient directly to:

Electronic copies (preferred):

Audit@deo.myflorida.com

or

Paper (hard copy):

Department Economic Opportunity

MSC # 75, Caldwell Building

107 East Madison Street

Tallahassee, FL. 32399-4126

4. Any reports, management letters, or other information required to be submitted DEO pursuant to this agreement shall be submitted timely in accordance with 2 CFR §200.512, section 215.97, F.S., and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) and 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, as applicable.
5. Subrecipients, when submitting financial reporting packages to DEO for audits done in accordance with 2 CFR 200, Subpart F - Audit Requirements, or Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) and 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, should indicate the date that the reporting package was delivered to the Subrecipient in correspondence accompanying the reporting package.

PART V: RECORD RETENTION. The Subrecipient shall retain sufficient records demonstrating its compliance with the terms of this Agreement for a period of five (5) years from the date the audit report is issued, or six (6) state fiscal years after all reporting requirements are satisfied and final payments have been received, whichever period is longer, and shall allow DEO, or its designee, CFO, or Auditor General access to such records upon request. The Subrecipient shall ensure that audit working papers are made available to DEO, or its designee, CFO, or Auditor General upon request for a period of six (6) years from the date the audit report is issued, unless extended in writing by DEO. In addition, if any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit, or other action involving the records has been started prior to the expiration of the controlling period as identified above, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the controlling period as identified above, whichever is longer.

Exhibit 1 to Attachment I – Funding Sources

Federal Resources Awarded to the Subrecipient Pursuant to this Agreement Consist of the Following:

| | |
|--|--|
| Federal Awarding Agency: | U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development |
| Federal Funds Obligated to Subrecipient: | \$250,000.00 |
| Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Title: | Community Development Block Grants/State’s Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii |
| Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number: | 14.228 |
| Project Description: | Funding is being provided to develop a Stormwater Master Plan for the Town of Southwest Ranches. |

This is not a research and development award.

Compliance Requirements Applicable to the Federal Resources Awarded Pursuant to this Agreement are as Follows:

Federal Program

1. The Subrecipient shall perform its obligations in accordance with Sections 290.0401- 290.048, F.S.
2. The Subrecipient shall perform its obligations in accordance with 24 CFR §§ 570.480 – 570.497.
3. The Subrecipient shall perform the obligations as set forth in this Agreement, including any attachments or exhibits thereto.
4. The Subrecipient shall perform the obligations in accordance with chapter 73C-23.0051(1) and (3), F.A.C.
5. The Subrecipient shall be governed by all applicable laws, rules and regulations, including, but not necessarily limited to, those identified in Award Terms & Conditions and Other Instructions of the Subrecipient’s Notice of Subgrant Award/Fund Availability (NFA).

State Resources Awarded to the Subrecipient Pursuant to this Agreement Consist of the Following: *N/A*

Matching Resources for Federal Programs: *N/A*

Subject to Section 215.97, Florida Statutes: *N/A*

Compliance Requirements Applicable to State Resources Awarded Pursuant to this Agreement are as Follows:

N/A

NOTE: Title 2 CFR § 200.331 and Section 215.97(5), F.S., require that the information about Federal Programs and State Projects included in Exhibit 1 and the Notice of Subgrant Award/Fund Availability be provided to the Subrecipient.

Attachment J – Audit Compliance Certification

Email a copy of this form within 60 days of the end of each fiscal year in which this subgrant was open to audit@deo.myflorida.com.

Subrecipient:

FEIN:

Subrecipient's Fiscal
Year:

Contact Name:

Contact's Phone:

Contact's Email:

1. Did the Subrecipient expend state financial assistance, during its fiscal year that it received under any agreement (e.g., contract, grant, memorandum of agreement, memorandum of understanding, economic incentive award agreement, etc.) between the Subrecipient and the Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If the above answer is yes, answer the following before proceeding to item 2.

Did the Subrecipient expend \$750,000 or more of state financial assistance (from DEO and all other sources of state financial assistance combined) during its fiscal year? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, the Subrecipient certifies that it will timely comply with all applicable State single or project-specific audit requirements of Section 215.97, Florida Statutes and the applicable rules of the Department of Financial Services and the Auditor General.

2. Did the Subrecipient expend federal awards during its fiscal year that it received under any agreement (e.g., contract, grant, memorandum of agreement, memorandum of understanding, economic incentive award agreement, etc.) between the Subrecipient and DEO? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If the above answer is yes, also answer the following before proceeding to execution of this certification:

Did the Subrecipient expend \$750,000 or more in federal awards (from DEO and all other sources of federal awards combined) during its fiscal year? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, the Subrecipient certifies that it will timely comply with all applicable single or program-specific audit requirements of 2 CFR part 200, subpart F, as revised.

By signing below, I certify, on behalf of the Subrecipient, that the above representations for items 1 and 2 are true and correct.

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

Printed Name of Authorized Representative

Title of Authorized Representative

Attachment K – Subrecipient Enterprise Resource Application (SERA) Form

Attachment K will be provided after execution of this Agreement

Attachment L

2 CFR Appendix II to Part 200 - Contract Provisions for Non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards

Appendix II to Part 200 - Contract Provisions for Non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards

In addition to other provisions required by the Federal agency or non-Federal entity, all contracts made by the non-Federal entity under the Federal award must contain provisions covering the following, as applicable.

(A) Contracts for more than the simplified acquisition threshold, which is the inflation adjusted amount determined by the Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council (Councils) as authorized by 41 U.S.C. 1908, must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate.

(B) All contracts in excess of \$10,000 must address termination for cause and for convenience by the non-Federal entity including the manner by which it will be affected and the basis for settlement.

(C) Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of “federally assisted construction contract” in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, “Equal Employment Opportunity” (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, “Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,” and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, “Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor.”

(D) Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148). When required by Federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, “Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction”). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, “Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States”). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

(E) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to

construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

(F) Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement. If the Federal award meets the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR § 401.2 (a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,” the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.

(G) Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended - Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

(H) Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689) - A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the governmentwide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), “Debarment and Suspension.” SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.

(I) Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352) - Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.

(J) See 200.323 - Procurement of Recovered Materials.

(K) See 200.216 - Prohibition on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment.

(L) See 200.322 – Domestic Preferences for procurements.

[78 FR 78608, Dec. 26, 2013, as amended at 79 FR 75888, Dec. 19, 2014; 85 FR 49577, Aug. 13, 2020]

Attachment M**State of Florida
Department of Economic Opportunity****Federally Funded
Community Development Block Grant
Disaster Recovery (CDBG-MIT) Subrogation Agreement**

This Subrogation and Assignment Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between the Town of Southwest Ranches (hereinafter referred to as “Subrecipient”) and the State of Florida, Department of Economic Opportunity (hereinafter referred to as “DEO”).

In consideration of Subrecipient’s receipt of funds or the commitment by DEO to evaluate Subrecipient’s application for the receipt of funds (collectively, the “Grant Proceeds”) under the DEO Community Development Block Grant-Mitigation Program (the “CDBG-MIT Program”) administered by DEO, Subrecipient hereby assigns to DEO all of Subrecipient’s future rights to reimbursement and all payments received from any grant, subsidized loan, lawsuit or insurance policies of any type or coverage or under any reimbursement or relief program related to or administered by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (“FEMA”) or the Small Business Administration (“SBA”) (singularly, a “Disaster Program” and collectively, the “Disaster Programs”) that was the basis of the calculation of Grant Proceeds paid or to be paid to Subrecipient under the CDBG-MIT Program and that are determined in the sole discretion of DEO to be a duplication of benefits (“DOB”) as provided in this Agreement.

The proceeds or payments referred to in the preceding paragraph, whether they are from insurance, FEMA or the SBA or any other source, and whether or not such amounts are a DOB, shall be referred to herein as “Proceeds,” and any Proceeds that are a DOB shall be referred to herein as “DOB Proceeds.” Upon receiving any Proceeds, Subrecipient agrees to immediately notify DEO who will determine in its sole discretion if such additional amounts constitute a DOB. If some or all of the Proceeds are determined to be a DOB, the portion that is a DOB shall be paid to DEO, to be retained and/or disbursed as provided in this Agreement. The amount of DOB determined to be paid to DEO shall not exceed the amount received from the CDBG-MIT Program.

Subrecipient agrees to assist and cooperate with DEO to pursue any of the claims Subrecipient has against the insurers for reimbursement of DOB Proceeds under any such policies. Subrecipient’s assistance and cooperation shall include but shall not be limited to allowing suit to be brought in Subrecipient’s name(s) and providing any additional documentation with respect to such consent, giving depositions, providing documents, producing record and other evidence, testifying at trial and any other form of assistance and cooperation reasonably requested by DEO. Subrecipient further agrees to assist and cooperate in the attainment and collection of any DOB Proceeds that the Subrecipient would be entitled to under any applicable Disaster Program.

If requested by DEO, Subrecipient agrees to execute such further and additional documents and instruments as may be requested to further and better assign to DEO, to the extent of the Grant Proceeds paid to Subrecipient under the CDBG-MIT Program, the Policies, any amounts received under the Mitigation Programs that are DOB Proceeds and/or any rights thereunder, and to take, or cause to be taken, all actions and to do, or cause to be done, all things requested by DEO to consummate and make effective the purposes of this Agreement.

Subrecipient explicitly allows DEO to request of any company with which Subrecipient held insurance policies, or FEMA or the SBA or any other entity from which Subrecipient has applied for or is receiving Proceeds, any non-public or confidential information determined to be reasonably necessary by DEO to monitor/enforce its interest in the rights assigned to it under this Agreement and give Subrecipient's consent to such company to release said information to DEO.

If Subrecipient (or any lender to which DOB Proceeds are payable to such lender, to the extent permitted by superior loan documents) hereafter receives any DOB Proceeds, Subrecipient agrees to promptly pay such amounts to DEO, if Subrecipient received Grant Proceeds under the CDBG-MIT Program in an amount greater than the amount Subrecipient would have received if such DOB Proceeds had been considered in the calculation of Subrecipient's award.

In the event that the Subrecipient receives or is scheduled to receive any subsequent Proceeds, Subrecipient shall pay such subsequent Proceeds directly to DEO, and DEO will determine the amount, if any, of such subsequent Proceeds that are DOB Proceeds ("Subsequent DOB Proceeds"). Subsequent Proceeds in excess of Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be returned to the Subrecipient. Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be disbursed as follows:

1. If the Subrecipient has received full payment of the Grant Proceeds, any Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be retained by DEO.
2. If the Subrecipient has received no payment of the Grant Proceeds, any Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be used by DEO to reduce payments of the Grant Proceeds to the Subrecipient, and all Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be returned to the Subrecipient.
3. If the Subrecipient has received a portion of the Grant Proceeds, any Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be used, retained and/or disbursed in the following order: (A) Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall first be used to reduce the remaining payments of the Grant Proceeds, and Subsequent DOB Proceeds in such amount shall be returned to the Subrecipient; and (B) any remaining Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be retained by DEO.
4. If DEO makes the determination that the Subrecipient does not qualify to participate in the CDBG-MIT Program or the Subrecipient determines not to participate in the CDBG-MIT Program, the Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be returned to the Subrecipient, and this Agreement shall terminate.

Once DEO has recovered an amount equal to the Grant Proceeds paid to Subrecipient, DEO will reassign to Subrecipient any rights assigned to DEO pursuant to this Agreement.

Subrecipient represents that all statements and representations made by Subrecipient regarding Proceeds received by Subrecipient shall be true and correct as of the date of the signing of this Agreement.

Warning: Any person who intentionally or knowingly makes a false claim or statement to HUD may be subject to civil or criminal penalties under 18 U.S.C. 287, 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 3729.

~ Remainder of this page is intentionally left blank ~

The person executing this Agreement on behalf of the Subrecipient hereby represents that he\she has received, read, and understands this notice of penalties for making a false claim or statement regarding Proceeds received by Subrecipient.

In any proceeding to enforce this Agreement, DEO shall be entitled to recover all costs of enforcement, including actual attorney’s fees.

| TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES | | DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY | |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| By | <div>Signature</div> <div>Andrew D. Berns</div> | By | <div>Signature</div> <div>Meredith Ivey</div> |
| Title | Town Administrator | Title | Chief of Staff |
| Date | | Date | |



Town of Southwest Ranches
13400 Griffin Road
Southwest Ranches, FL 33330-2628

(954) 434-0008 Town Hall
(954) 434-1490 Fax

Town Council
Steve Breitkreuz, Mayor
Bob Hartmann, Vice Mayor
Jim Allbritton, Council Member
Gary Jablonski, Council Member
David Kuczenski, Council Member

Andrew D. Berns, MPA, Town Administrator
Keith M. Poliakoff, JD, Town Attorney
Russell Muniz, MPA, Assistant Town Administrator/Town Clerk
Martin D. Sherwood, CPA, CGMA, CGFO, Town Financial Administrator

COUNCIL MEMORANDUM

TO: Honorable Mayor Breitkreuz and Town Council
VIA: Andrew D. Berns, Town Administrator
FROM: Emily Aceti, Community Services Manager
DATE: 10/28/2021
SUBJECT: Approving Agreement with Kailas Contractors for the Broward County Surtax Funded Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation of SW 196th Avenue, SW 199th lane, SW 201st Terrace, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, and SW 50th Manor (BC-SWRANCHES-FY2020-00002)

Recommendation

To place this item on the agenda for Council consideration and approval.

Unanimous Vote of the Town Council Required?

No

Strategic Priorities

- A. Sound Governance
- B. Enhanced Resource Management
- D. Improved Infrastructure

Background

The Town was awarded \$737,005.00 in Broward County Surtax Funding for the Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation of SW 196th Lane, SW 199th Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, and SW 50th Manor (BC-SWRANCHES-FY2020-00002). As per the

funding agreement, the project must be completed before June 6, 2022.

On August 23, 2021, the Town advertised IFB 21-003 for the improvements. On September 29, 2021, the Town received six (6) responses:

| Company | Amount |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Kailas Contractors | \$ 770,146.00 |
| The Stout Group | \$ 832,399.18 |
| Ranger Construction | \$ 888,941.00 |
| National Concrete and Paving, Inc. | \$ 926,485.52 |
| Florida Engineering & Development | \$ 1,034,984.50 |
| Florida Blacktop Inc. | \$ 1,130,030.37 |

After reviewing the bids, it was determined Kailas Contractors submitted the lowest, responsive and responsible bid in accordance with the terms of this IFB and the Town's Procurement Code.

The Scope of Work consists of the construction of the proposed improvements for the Town of Southwest Ranches' Transportation Surface and Drainage Ongoing Rehabilitation ("TSDOR") project ("Project"), as further detailed in the signed and sealed construction documents for the Project. The Town is proposing roadway resurfacing and striping of approximately 3.28 centerline miles of local roadways. The segments of roadway include for SW 196th Lane, SW 199th Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor. The work will include but, is not limited to milling and resurfacing at various depths as depicted on the plans, asphalt overlay, limerock and roadway reconstruction, thermoplastic traffic striping, reflective pavement markers, glass beading, signage, brush clearing, swale regrading and site restoration.

No work is proposed outside of the Town rights-of-way.

Fiscal Impact/Analysis

The Town was awarded \$737,005.00 in Broward County Surtax Funding for this project, and the project was budgeted for as a TSDOR Surtax CIP in the Fiscal Year 2021-2022 Town Budget. Therefore, a budget amendment is needed as follows:

Transportation Fund

Expenditure Increase:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Transportation TSDOR Expenditures (101-5100-541-63285) | \$33,141 |
|--|----------|

Revenues Increase:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Transfer from General Fund (101-0000-381-38101) | \$33,141 |
|---|----------|

General Fund

Revenues Increase:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Appropriated Fund Balance (001-0000-399-39900) | \$33,141 |
|--|----------|

Expenditure Increase:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Transfer to Transportation Fund (001-3900-581-91101) | \$33,141 |
|--|----------|

Staff Contact:

Rod Ley, P.E, Public Works Director

Emily Aceti, Community Services Manager

Martin Sherwood, Town Financial Administrator

Venessa Redman, Sr. Procurement and Budget Officer

ATTACHMENTS:

| Description | Upload Date | Type |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Resolution - TA Approved | 10/13/2021 | Resolution |
| Agreement | 10/12/2021 | Agreement |
| Bid Documents | 10/12/2021 | Exhibit |

This page
intentionally left blank

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA, ACCEPTING AND APPROVING AN AGREEMENT WITH KAILAS CONTRACTORS IN THE AMOUNT OF SEVEN HUNDRED SEVENTY THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED FORTY-SIX DOLLARS AND ZERO CENTS (\$770,146.00) TO COMPLETE THE BROWARD COUNTY SURTAX FUNDED TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION OF SW 196TH LANE, SW 199TH AVENUE, SW 201ST TERRACE, SW 202ND AVENUE, SW 48TH STREET, SW 48TH PLACE, SW 49TH COURT, SW 50TH PLACE, AND SW 50TH MANOR (BC-SWRANCHES-FY2020-00002); AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR, TOWN ADMINISTRATOR, AND TOWN ATTORNEY TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT; APPROVING A BUDGET AMENDMENT TO THE FISCAL YEAR 2021-2022 TOWN BUDGET AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Town desires to complete the Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation (TSDOR) of SW 196th Lane, SW 199th Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, and SW 50th Manor; and

WHEREAS, the Town's Drainage and Infrastructure Advisory Board has ranked and prioritized the project; and

WHEREAS, In November 2018, Broward County voters approved a 30-year sales surtax (also known as "Penny for Transportation") to fund statutorily permissible transportation expenditures; and

WHEREAS, the project was awarded \$737,005.00 by the Broward County Board of County Commissioners; and

WHEREAS, as per the funding agreement, the project must be completed before June 6, 2022; and

WHEREAS, on August 23, 2021, the Town advertised IFB 21-003 for the improvements; and

WHEREAS, on September 29, 2021, the Town received six (6) responses; and

WHEREAS, after reviewing the bids, it was determined Kailas Contractors submitted the lowest, responsive, and responsible bid in accordance with the terms of this IFB and the Town's Procurement Code; and

WHEREAS, Kailas Contractors' proposal totals Seven Hundred Seventy Thousand One Hundred Forty-Six Dollars and Zero Cents (\$770,146.00); and

WHEREAS, the Town budgeted \$737,055.00 for the project as a TSDOR Surtax Capital Improvement Project in the Fiscal Year 2021-2022 Town Budget, therefore a budget amendment is required to complete the project; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Southwest Ranches desires to enter into an Agreement under the terms and conditions set forth hereinafter.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA:

Section 1. The above-referenced recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by reference.

Section 2. The Town Council hereby approves an agreement with Kailas Contractors in the amount of Seven Hundred Seventy Thousand One Hundred Forty-Six Dollars and Zero Cents (\$770,146.00) for the Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation of SW 196th Lane, SW 199th Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, and SW 50th Manor in substantially the same form as that attached hereto as Exhibit "A."

Section 3. The Town Council hereby authorizes the Mayor, Town Administrator and Town Attorney to enter into an agreement and to sign any and all documents which are necessary and proper to effectuate the intent of this Resolution.

Section 4. The Town Council hereby approves a budget amendment to the Fiscal Year 2021-2022 Town Budget as follows:

Transportation Fund

Expenditure Increase:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Transportation TSDOR Expenditures (101-5100-541-63285) | \$33,141 |
|--|----------|

Revenues Increase:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Transfer from General Fund (101-0000-381-38101) | \$33,141 |
|---|----------|

General Fund

Revenues Increase:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Appropriated Fund Balance (001-0000-399-39900) | \$33,141 |
|--|----------|

Expenditure Increase:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Transfer to Transportation Fund (001-3900-581-91101) | \$33,141 |
|--|----------|

Section 5. That this Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Town Council of the Town of Southwest Ranches, Florida, this _____ day of _____ 2021 on a motion by

_____ and seconded by _____.

Breitkreuz _____
Hartmann _____
Allbritton _____
Jablonski _____
Kuczenski _____

Ayes _____
Nays _____
Absent _____
Abstaining _____

Steve Breitkreuz, Mayor

Attest:

Russell Muñiz, Assistant Town Administrator/Town Clerk

Approved as to Form and Correctness:

Keith Poliakoff, Town Attorney
1001.726.01

This page
intentionally left blank

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA
TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court,
SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.
IFB NO. 21-003

EXHIBIT A - AGREEMENT



AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES

AND

KAILAS CORP.

FOR

**“IFB 21-003 TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage And Ongoing Rehabilitation)
PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 48TH STREET, SW 48TH PLACE, SW 49TH
COURT, SW 50TH PLACE, SW 50TH MANOR, SW 202ND AVENUE, SW 201ST
TERRACE, SW 199TH AVENUE, SW 196TH LANE.”**

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA
TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court,
SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

AGREEMENT FOR

**“IFB 21-003 TSDOR (Transportation surface drainage and ongoing rehabilitation)
PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 48TH STREET, SW 48TH PLACE, SW 49TH
COURT, SW 50TH PLACE, SW 50TH MANOR, SW 202ND AVENUE, SW 201ST
TERRACE, SW 199TH AVENUE, SW 196TH LANE.”**

THIS IS AN AGREEMENT (“Agreement” or “Contract”) made and entered into on this _____ day of _____ 2021 by and between the Town of Southwest Ranches, a Municipal Corporation of the State of Florida, (hereinafter referred to as “Town”) and _____ KAILAS CORP. _____ (hereinafter referred to as “Contractor”).

WHEREAS, the Town desires to _____ IFB 21-003 _____ (“Project”); and

WHEREAS, the Town advertised an Invitation for Bids, IFB No. 21-003 on _____ Monday, August 23, 2021 (“IFB”); and

WHEREAS, 6 bids were received by the Town on Wednesday, September 29, 2021; and

WHEREAS, the Town has adopted Resolution No. 2021- _____ at a public meeting of the Town Council approving the recommended award and has selected _____ KAILAS CORP. _____ for award of the Project.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing promises and the mutual terms and conditions herein, the Town and Contractor hereby agree as follows:

Section 1: Scope of Services

- 1.1 Upon execution of this Agreement, the Contractor agrees to perform the duties and responsibilities as defined herein and in the IFB to which this Agreement is EXHIBIT “A” and which is made a part hereof by this reference (“Work”). This Agreement, as well as all Exhibits, the IFB, the Contractor’s Bid, including all forms attached thereto, and all addenda, specifications, drawings and plans, shall be hereinafter collectively referred to as the “Contract Documents” and incorporated herein by reference. To the extent of any conflict among the Contract Documents, the more stringent criteria relative to the Contractor’s performance of the Work shall govern over the less stringent criteria.
- 1.2 All Work rendered pursuant to this Agreement by Contractor shall be performed in accordance with the applicable standard of care for persons or entities performing similar work in Broward County, Florida. Contractor shall perform the Work in strict accordance with the requirements of this Agreement, all of the Contract Documents, good construction practices for this type of Work performed in Broward County, Florida and all applicable codes, ordinances, rules, laws and regulations governing the Work, including, but not limited to, the Florida Building Code, along with Broward County Amendments to it.
- 1.3 By submitting its Bid and entering into this Agreement, Contractor represents that it has visited the location of the Work and informed itself of the conditions that exist at the site, including conditions of the facilities and difficulties associated with the execution of the

Work. The existing site conditions have been accounted for within the Contract Price. Furthermore, all costs for the proper disposal of excess material generated on site in the performance of the Work have likewise been included and accounted for within the Contract Price.

- 1.4 Contractor, in addition to any manufacturer's warranty for materials or equipment, hereby warrants that its work will be free of defects and deficiencies for a period of one year from the Final Completion Date. If any defects or deficiencies arise within the warranty period, the Contractor shall correct the defect or deficiency at no cost to the Town. Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver, limitation, or release of any right or remedy that the Town may have for breach of this Agreement, which rights are cumulative and in no way limited by the warranty.

Section 2: Term of this Agreement and Agreement Time

- 2.1 Town and Contractor agree that Contractor shall perform all Work under this Agreement for

“IFB 21-003 TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION) PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 48TH STREET, SW 48TH PLACE, SW 49TH COURT, SW 50TH PLACE, SW 50TH MANOR, SW 202ND AVENUE, SW 201ST TERRACE, SW 199TH AVENUE, SW 196TH LANE.”

- 2.2 Town shall have the ability to terminate this Agreement as provided in “Section 18: Termination.”
- 2.3 Contractor shall not be entitled to any claim for damages against Town on account of hindrance or delays from any cause whatsoever. If, however, Contractor is delayed in the prosecution of the Work occasioned by an act of God, or by act or omission on the part of the Town, or due to changes ordered in the Work by Town which expand the scope and costs of the Work, such act, hindrance, or delay shall only entitle Contractor to receive an extension of time as its sole and exclusive remedy for such hindrance or delay and Contractor waives any and all other claims against Town.
- 2.4 Contractor shall be instructed to commence the Work by written instruction in the form of a Purchase Order issued by the Procurement and Budget Officer. The Notice to Proceed and Purchase Order will not be issued until Contractor's submission to Town of all required documents and after execution of this Contract by both Parties. Preliminary work, including submission of a project schedule, schedule of values, submittals, submittal schedule, and other documents required for permitting, and performance of work that does not require permits, shall commence within ten (10) days after the date of the Notice to Proceed. Contractor shall have ten (10) days after receipt of signed and sealed contract Drawings from Consultant to apply for construction permits to the applicable permitting authority. Except for the reimbursement of permit application fees as may be provided in the Contract Documents, Contractor shall not be entitled to compensation of any kind
- 2.5 Time being of the essence, Town and Contractor agree that Contractor shall perform all Work under this Agreement and achieve substantial completion of the Work within **one hundred and fifty (150) calendar days of the date of the Notice to Proceed**, subject to

- appropriate extensions of time as provided in this Agreement (“Substantial Completion Date”).

Substantial Completion of the Work at the Project shall be defined as the date upon which the last of all the following events have occurred:

- (i) All necessary approvals have been issued with respect to the Work by the appropriate governmental authorities;
- (ii) Restoration of all utilities to operation that have been affected during performance of the Work;
- (v) All Work has been completed; and
- (vi) The Town’s engineer/architect of record for the Project, Town of Southwest Ranches Drainage Improvements, has issued its written acceptance of the Work performed by Contractor and executed and delivered to the Town a Certificate of Substantial Completion.

2.6 Upon failure of Contractor to obtain Substantial Completion within the deadline stated in Section 2.5, as extended by any approved time extensions, Contractor shall pay to Town the sum of two hundred Dollars (\$200.00) for each day after the deadline for Substantial Completion, as extended by any approved time extensions, until Substantial Completion is obtained. After Substantial Completion, should Contractor fail to complete the remaining Work within the deadline stated in Section 2.5, as extended by approved time extensions thereof, Contractor shall pay to Town the sum of two hundred Dollars (\$200.00) for each day after the deadline for Final Completion, as extended by any approved extensions, until Final Completion is obtained. These amounts are not penalties but are liquidated damages to Town for its inability to obtain full beneficial occupancy and/or use of the Project. Liquidated damages are hereby fixed and agreed upon between the Parties based on (1) a mutual recognition of the impossibility of precisely ascertaining the amount of damages that will be sustained by Town as a consequence of Contractor’s failure to timely obtain Substantial Completion; and (2) both Parties’ desire to obviate any question of dispute concerning the amount of said damages and the cost and effect of the failure of Contractor to complete this Contract on time. These liquidated damages shall apply separately to each portion of the Project for which a deadline for completion is given.

2.7 **Liquidated/Delay Damages** (“LD’s”) – In the event Contractor does not achieve Substantial Completion of the Work as defined in Paragraph 2.5 above, the parties acknowledge that any delay beyond the scheduled Substantial Completion Date may cause grave injury and damage to the Town by virtue of locating, moving to, and paying rent for temporary quarters, loss of use, extension of overhead costs, additional costs of design professionals and otherwise. The liquidated damages shall be paid by Contractor to Town weekly, immediately upon each such failure of Contractor to comply with the scheduled Substantial Completion Date. In the event that the Contractor fails to make timely payments to Town, the Town shall have the right to deduct liquidated damages from monies due or to become due to Contractor.

Final Completion of the Work shall be achieved no later than 30 calendar days from Substantial Completion or within **one hundred eighty (180)** days from the date of issuance

of the Notice to Proceed, whichever occurs first. Final Completion Date is defined as the date when all punch list items have been completed as evidenced by the issuance of a written Certification of Final Completion by the Town's design professional for this Project, and all other conditions precedent to Final Completion as outlined below have been satisfied:

Contractor shall:

- (i) Deliver to the Town all warranties, final certifications, and similar documentation to confirm that all necessary approvals have been issued for the Work by the appropriate governmental authorities;
- (ii) Complete all Punch List items of Work;
- (iii) Remove temporary facilities from the site, along with construction tools and similar elements;
- (iv) Complete final clean-up including repair, replace and restore any items damaged by Contractor as a consequence of performing Work;
- (v) Deliver to the Town confirmation that all permits have been closed; and
- (vi) Confirm that the Town's engineer/architect of record for the Project, Town of Southwest Ranches Drainage Improvements, has issued written acceptance of the Work performed and executed and delivered to the Town a Certificate of Final Completion.

2.8 Contractor shall reimburse Town, in addition to liquidated damages, for all costs incurred by Consultant in administering the construction of the Project beyond the completion dates specified above, as extended by any approved time extensions. Consultant construction administration costs shall be in the amounts set forth in the contract between Town and Consultant, a copy of which is available upon request of the Contract Administrator. All such costs shall be deducted from the monies due Contractor for performance of Work under this Contract by means of unilateral credit Change Orders issued by Town as costs are incurred by Consultant and agreed to by Town.

2.9 Additionally, Contractor acknowledges that, among other damages the Town may suffer from Contractor's delays, the Town may be required to forfeit payment of, or may be required to make reimbursement for, grant monies from the Broward Surtax if the Project is not timely completed. Accordingly, Contractor hereby agrees to indemnify and hold Town harmless from and against any forfeitures or losses of such grant monies resulting from Contractor's delays. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that Town, at its sole option, may elect to recover from Contractor its actual damages, including the actual loss of such grant monies, in lieu of assessing liquidated damages, where such actual losses exceed the amount of liquidated damages. Section 2.7 shall survive termination of this Agreement pursuant to Sections 18C or 18E herein, or other termination for cause.

Section 3: Compensation & Method of Payment

3.1 Contractor shall render all Work to the Town under the Agreement for a total, not to exceed, \$ 770,146.00 Dollars ("Contract Price").

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

- 3.2 Town shall not be liable for any cost increases or escalation associated with labor, services, materials, equipment, or any other costs that may arise during the performance of the Work. In the event, the cost of the Work exceeds the amounts defined in Section 3.1, Contractor shall pay such excess from its own funds and Town shall not be liable for any excess. The only exception shall be adjustments to the Contract Price pursuant to written Change Orders, duly executed by Town and Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and with the same formality and dignity afforded the original Agreement.
- 3.3 Town and Contractor agree that payment will be subject to (a) the delivery of an invoice by Contractor to the Town once every 30 days, and (b) confirmation by Town, that the Work included in the invoice, has been performed in accordance with this Agreement. Upon verification by Town that the invoiced Work has adequately been performed, Town shall have thirty (30) days thereafter to pay the invoice.
- 3.4 Each invoice must be accompanied by all supporting documentation and other information reasonably requested by Town, including, but not limited to a Partial Release of Lien or Final Release of Lien as appropriate and in compliance with forms set forth in Chapter 713.20, Florida Statutes. Reference herein to Chapter 713, Florida Statutes is for convenience, and shall not be construed as a waiver of sovereign immunity or authority for imposition of liens against public property. Each progress payment shall be reduced by 10% retainage. Subject to other requirements of the Contract Documents, retainage shall be released after final completion of the Work and Town's receipt of acceptable reports and other documentation including certification of payment to subcontractors, if any, and a Final Release of Lien form set forth in Section 713.20, Florida Statutes, as well as satisfaction of the conditions included in Section 3.5 of this Agreement.
- 3.5 A final payment invoice must be accompanied by written notice from Contractor that the Work is complete. The Town's engineer/architect will make a final inspection and provide a punch list to Contractor of all portions of the work they deem to be incomplete or defective. Contractor shall immediately take such measures as are necessary to complete the punch list and remedy the deficiencies. Contractor's obligation to perform and complete the Work in strict accordance with the Contract Documents shall be absolute. The Town may refuse payment if (a) the Work is defective or damaged requiring correction or replacement, (b) it becomes necessary for the Town to correct defective Work, or (c) liens, claims, or other items have been asserted against the Town in connection with Contractor's performance of the Work entitling the Town to a set-off the amount due. No payment will be made for Work performed by the Contractor to replace defective work, for work which is not shown or ordered in the Contract Documents, or additional work performed by Contractor without prior written approval of Town.

Section 4: Assignment

No assignment of this Agreement or the Work hereunder shall be valid without the express written consent of Town, which may be given or withheld, in Town's sole discretion. All Work to be performed pursuant to this Agreement shall be performed by the Contractor, and no Work shall be subcontracted to other parties or firms without the prior written consent and approval of the Town Administrator.

Section 5: Contractor's Responsibility for Safety

- 5.1 Contractor shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work provided in order to prevent damage, injury or loss to (a) employees performing the Work and all other persons who may be affected thereby, (b) all the Work, materials and equipment to be incorporated therein and (c) other property at the site or adjacent thereto. Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, and orders, of any authority with jurisdiction regarding the safety of persons and property, in order to provide protection from damage, injury, or loss.

Section 6: Insurance

- 6.1 Throughout the term of this Agreement and during applicable statute of limitation periods, Contractor shall maintain, in full force and affect, all of insurance coverages required within the Agreement and IFB.
- 6.2 All Insurance Policies shall be issued by companies that (a) are authorized to transact business in the State of Florida, (b) have agents upon whom service of process may be made in Broward County, Florida, and (c) have a rating of "A-" or better in accordance with A.M. Best's Key Rating Guide.
- 6.3 All Insurance Policies shall name and endorse the following as an additional named insured:
- Town of Southwest Ranches
13400 Griffin Road
Southwest Ranches, FL 33330-2628
- 6.4 All Insurance Policies shall be endorsed to provide that (a) Contractor's Insurance is primary to any other Insurance available to Town or any other additional insured with respect to claims covered under the policy and (b) Contractor's insurance applies separately to each insured, against who claims are made or suit is brought, and (c) that the inclusion of more than one insured shall not operate to increase the Insurer's limit of liability. Self-insurance by Contractor shall not be acceptable for providing the required insurance coverages of this Agreement.
- 6.5 If the Contractor fails to submit the required insurance certificate, in the manner prescribed within the executed Agreement, at the time of execution of this Agreement, Contractor shall be deemed in default, and the Agreement shall be cancelled or rescinded without liability of the Town.
- 6.6 Contractor shall carry the following minimum types of Insurance:
- A. **WORKER'S COMPENSATION:** Worker's Compensation Insurance is to apply to all employees in compliance with the "Workers' Compensation Law" of the State of Florida and all applicable federal laws. Contractor shall carry Worker's Compensation Insurance with the statutory limits, which shall include employer's liability insurance with a limit of not less than **Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000)** for each incident, and **Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000)** for each disease. Policy(ies) must be endorsed with waiver of subrogation against Town.

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

- B. **BUSINESS AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY INSURANCE:** Contractor shall carry business automobile liability insurance with minimum limits of **Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000)** per occurrence, combined single limits bodily injury liability and property damage. The policy must be no more restrictive than the latest edition of the business automobile liability policy without restrictive endorsements, as filed by the Insurance Services Office, and must include all owned vehicles and all hired or non-owned vehicles.
- C. **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY:** Contractor shall carry Commercial General Liability Insurance with limits of not less than **Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000)** per occurrence combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, and not less than **One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000)** in the aggregate. The insurance policy must include coverage that is no more restrictive than the latest edition of the commercial general liability policy, without restrictive endorsements as filed by the Insurance Service Office (ISO), and the policy must include coverages for premises and/or operations, independent contractors, products and/or completed operations for contracts, contractual liability, broad form contractual coverage, broad form property damage, products, completed operations, personal injury and explosion, collapse and underground (X-C-U). Personal injury coverage shall include coverage that has the employee and contractual exclusions removed. The ISO form of the policy must be acceptable to the Town.
- 6.7 Contractor shall provide Town with a copy of the Certificates of Insurance or endorsements evidencing the types of Insurance and coverages required by this Section prior to beginning Work under this Agreement and, at any time thereafter, upon request by Town.
- 6.8 Contractor's Insurance Policies shall be endorsed to provide Town with at least thirty (30) calendar days prior written notice of cancellation, non-renewal, restrictions, or reduction in coverages or limits. Notice shall be sent to:
- Town of Southwest Ranches
13400 Griffin Road
Southwest Ranches, Florida 33330
- And
- Keith M. Poliakoff, Esq.
Government Law Group, PLLC
200 South Andrews Avenue
Suite 601
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301
- 6.9 Contractor's Commercial General Liability Insurance policy shall be on an "occurrence" basis only and shall not be a "claims-made" policy.
- 6.10 If any of Contractor's Insurance policies include a general aggregate limit and provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs are included in the general aggregate limit, the general aggregate limit that is required shall be at least five (5) times the occurrence limits specified above in this article.

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

- 6.11 The Contractor shall not commence operations, and/or labor to complete any of the Work pursuant to this Agreement until certification or proof of insurance issued directly by the insurance company underwriting department or insurance agent, detailing terms and provisions of coverage, has been received and approved by the Town.
- 6.12 If any of Contractor's initial insurance expires prior to the completion of the Work, renewal copies of Policies shall be furnished to Town at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of their expiration, and Town shall be an additional named insured by endorsement on all of Contractor's renewal policies.
- 6.13 **UPON EXECUTION OF THIS AGREEMENT, CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO TOWN COPIES OF ITS CERTIFICATE(S) OF INSURANCE EVIDENCING THE REQUIRED COVERAGES REQUIRED HEREIN AND SPECIFICALLY PROVIDING THE ENDORSEMENT TO THE POLICIES THAT SHOWS THE TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES IS AN ADDITIONAL NAMED INSURED WITH RESPECT TO THE REQUIRED COVERAGES AND CONTRACTOR'S WORK UNDER THE AGREEMENT.**
- 6.14 The official title of the owner is Town of Southwest Ranches. This official title shall be used in all insurance policies and documentation.
- 6.15 All required insurance policies shall preclude any insurer's or underwriter's rights of recovery or subrogation against Town with the express intention of the parties being that the required insurance coverage protects both parties as the primary coverage for any and all losses covered by the above described insurance.
- 6.16 Contractor shall ensure that any company issuing insurance to satisfy the requirements contained in this Agreement agrees that they shall have no recourse against Town for payment or assessments in any form on any policy of insurance.
- 6.17 The clauses "Other Insurance Provisions" and "Insured Duties in the Event of an Occurrence, Claim or Suit" as it appears in any policy of insurance in which Town is named as an additional named insured shall not apply to Town in any respect. Town shall use its best efforts to provide written notice of occurrence within thirty (30) working days after Town's actual notice of such event.
- 6.18 Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, Contractor's obligation to maintain all required insurance as specified in this Section of the Agreement shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

Section 7: Copyrights and Patent Rights

Contractor warrants that there has been no violation of copyrights, trademarks, or patent rights in manufacturing, producing, and/or selling the item(s) ordered or shipped as a result of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Town, its employees, agents, or servants against any and all liability, loss, or expense resulting from any such violation(s).

Section 8: Laws and Regulations

Contractor agrees comply with all applicable Federal, State, County, and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, and codes in performing all Work under this Agreement.

Section 9: Taxes and Costs

All federal, state, and local taxes relating to the Contractor's Work under this Agreement and, similarly, all costs for licenses, permits, or certifications to perform the Work under this Agreement shall be paid by the Contractor.

Section 10: Indemnification

To the fullest extent permitted by Florida law, including Florida Statutes, Section 725.06, the Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Town, its officers and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, at both trial and appellate levels, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Contractor and persons employed or utilized by the Contractor in the performance of the Work or anyone else for whose actions Contractor may be responsible, regardless of the partial fault of any party indemnified hereunder. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, the Contractor's duty to indemnify, defend and hold the Town harmless shall survive the termination or earlier expiration of this Agreement.

Section 11: Non-discrimination

Contractor shall not discriminate against any client, employee, or applicant for employment because of race, gender, age, color, religion, sex, national origin, physical or mental disability, or marital status. Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants, subcontractors, Independent contractors, and employees are treated without discrimination in regard to their race, gender, age, color, religion, sex, national origin, physical or mental disability, or marital status. Contractor shall comply with all applicable sections of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Contractor agrees that compliance with this Article constitutes a material condition to this Agreement, and that it is binding upon the Contractor, its successors, transferees, and assigns for the period which Work is provided. Contractor further assures that all subcontractors and independent contractors are not in violation of the terms of this Section of the Agreement.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following:

Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

(3) The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(4) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(5) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(6) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(7) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(8) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance:

Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

The applicant further agrees that it will be bound by the above equal opportunity clause with respect to its own employment practices when it participates in federally assisted construction work: *Provided*, That if the applicant so participating is a State or local government, the above equal opportunity clause is not applicable to any agency, instrumentality or subdivision of such government which does not participate in work on or under the contract.

The applicant agrees that it will assist and cooperate actively with the administering agency and

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of contractors and subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, that it will furnish the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor such information as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist the administering agency in the discharge of the agency's primary responsibility for securing compliance.

The applicant further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive Order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon contractors and subcontractors by the administering agency or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D of the Executive Order. In addition, the applicant agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the administering agency may take any or all of the following actions: Cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the applicant under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from such applicant; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.

Section 12: Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement is intended, nor shall it be construed to waive or modify the Town's Sovereign Immunity defense or the Town's immunities and limitations on liability as provided for in Florida Statutes, as worded or amended and all Florida case law interpreting same.

Section 13: Prevailing Party Attorneys' Fees

In the event either party to this Agreement incurs legal fees, legal expenses or costs to enforce the terms of this Agreement on trial or on appeal, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable costs of such action so incurred, including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees and costs and expert witness fees and costs incurred.

Section 14: No Third-Party Beneficiaries

This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the parties hereto and is not entered into for the benefit of any other person or entity. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed or construed to create or confer any benefit, right or cause of action for any third party or entity.

Section 15: Funding

The obligation of Town for payment to Contractor for the Work is limited to the availability of funds appropriated in a current fiscal period, and continuation of any contractual relationship into a subsequent fiscal period is subject to appropriation of funds, unless otherwise authorized by law.

Section 16: Manner of Performance

Contractor agrees to perform all Work in a professional manner and in accordance with Local, State, County, and Federal laws, rules, ordinances, regulations, and codes. Contractor agrees that the Work provided shall be provided by employees that are educated, trained, experienced, certified, and licensed in all areas encompassed within their designated duties. Contractor agrees to furnish to Town any and all documentation, certification, authorization, license, permit, or registration currently required by applicable laws, rules, and regulations. Contractor further certifies that it and its employees will keep all licenses, permits, registrations, authorizations, or

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

certifications required by applicable laws or regulations in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement. Failure to comply with this paragraph shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

Section 17: Public Records

The Town is subject to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, "Public Records Law." No claim of confidentiality or proprietary information in any portion of a response will be honored unless a specific exemption from the Public Law exists and is cited in the response. An incorrectly claimed exemption does not disqualify the firm, only the exemption claimed. Contractor acknowledges the public shall have access at all reasonable times, to all documents and information pertaining to Town's contracts, subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, and agrees to allow access by the Town and the public to all documents subject to disclosures under applicable law.

To the extent that Contractor has been provided access to or has received security sensitive information, as defined by Florida Statutes, Section 119.071 and/or has executed a Confidential Information Acknowledgement and Agreement as part of the IFB process, Contractor shall keep and maintain the security sensitive information as confidential and exempt from public disclosures as required by Florida Statutes.

Contractor agrees to keep and maintain public records required by the Town to perform the service in Contractor's possession or control in connection with Contractor's performance under this IFB and any Contract awarded, and upon the request from the Town's custodian of public records, to provide the Town with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable amount of time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119 or as otherwise provided by law. Contractor shall ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the Contract if the Contractor does not transfer the records to the Town.

Upon completion of the Contract, Contractor agrees, at no cost to Town, to transfer to the Town all public records in possession of the Contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the Town to perform the service. If the Contractor transfers all public records to the Town upon completion of the Contract, the Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Contract, the contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the Town, upon request from the Town's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology system of the Town.

Contractor's failure or refusal to comply with the provisions of this section shall result in the immediate termination for cause of the Contract by Town.

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING

TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT PHONE: (954) 434-0008; EMAIL: RMUNIZ@SOUTHWESTRANCHES.ORG; RUSSELL MUNIZ, ASSISTANT TOWN ADMINISTRATOR/TOWN CLERK, TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, 13400 GRIFFIN ROAD, SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA, 33330.

Section 18: Termination

The Agreement may be terminated upon the following events:

- A. **Termination by Mutual Agreement.** In the event the parties mutually agree in writing, this Agreement may be terminated on the terms and dates stipulated therein.
- B. **Termination for Convenience.** This Agreement may be terminated for Convenience by Town upon Town providing Contractor with **thirty (30) calendar day's** written notice of Town's intent to terminate this Agreement for Convenience. In the event that this Agreement is terminated by Town for Convenience, Contractor shall be paid ONLY for Work performed and approved by the Town as of the date of this Agreement is terminated, plus any direct and reasonable expense sustained up to the date of receipt of the written notice. In no event, shall Town be liable for consequential damages, including but not limited to, lost profits on Work not yet performed, and no other compensation or damages other than as set forth in this Section shall be paid to or recovered by Contractor in any legal proceeding against Town. Upon being notified of Town's election to terminate, Contractor shall immediately cease performing any further Work or incurring additional expenses. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that Ten Dollars (\$10.00) of the compensation to be paid by Town, the adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged by Contractor, is given as specific consideration to Contractor for Town's right to terminate this Agreement for Convenience.
- C. **Termination for Cause.** In the event of a material breach by Contractor, Town shall provide Contractor written notice of its material breach. Contractor shall thereafter have fourteen (14) days from the date of its receipt of such notification to cure such material breach. If Contractor does not cure the material breach within that time period, Town may terminate this Agreement immediately. Material breaches shall include, but are not limited to, Contractor's violations of governing standards, failure to carry out the work in strict accordance with the Contract Documents, failure to supply sufficient work forces, violations of state or federal laws, violation of Town's policies and procedures, or violation of any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement. In the event that Town elects to terminate Contractor for cause as provided for in this Section, and Town's termination for cause is later determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be improper, or in any other way wrongful or in breach of this Agreement, the termination will be automatically deemed converted to one for Convenience, and Contractor shall solely be paid and Contractor's damages are solely limited to the compensation Contractor would be entitled to pursuant to subparagraph (B) of this Section.
- D. **Termination for Lack of Funds.** In the event the funds to finance the Work under this Agreement become unavailable, Town may provide Contractor with thirty (30) days

written notice of termination. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed or construed to prevent the parties from negotiating a new Agreement in this scenario. In the event that Town elects to terminate Contractor for lack of funds as provided for in this Section, and Town's termination for lack of funds is later determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be improper, or in any other way wrongful or in breach of this Agreement, the termination will be automatically deemed converted to one for Convenience, and Contractor shall solely be paid and Contractor's damages are solely limited to the compensation Contractor would be entitled to pursuant to subparagraph (B) of this Section.

E. Immediate Termination by Town. In addition to any other grounds stated herein, Town, in its sole discretion, may terminate this Agreement immediately upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

1. Contractor's violation of the Public Records Act;
2. Contractor's insolvency, bankruptcy or receivership;
3. Contractor's violation or non-compliance with Section 11 of this Agreement;
4. Contractor's failure to maintain any Insurance required by Section 6 of this Agreement; or
5. Contractor's violation of Section 19 of this Agreement.

Section 19: Public Entity Crimes Information Statement

Pursuant to Florida Statutes, Section 287.133: "A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for public entity crime may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017, for CATEGORY TWO for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list." Violation of this section by Contractor shall result in Town's immediate termination of this Agreement.

Section 20: Use of Awarded Bid by Other Governmental Units

Contractor agrees that this Agreement may be utilized by other governmental entities or units to provide the specified services. Town does not become obligated in any way, to pay for or become, in any way, responsible or liable for Contractor's provision of Work or services to any other governmental unit.

Section 21: Change Orders and Modification of Agreement

Town and Contractor may request changes that would increase decrease or otherwise modify the Scope of Work to be provided under this Agreement. Such changes only become part of this Agreement and increase, decrease or otherwise modify the Work or the Contract Price under this Agreement if evidenced by a written Change Order executed by Town and Contractor, with the same formality and of equal dignity associated with the original execution of the Agreement.

Section 22: No Waiver of Rights

Neither the Town's review, approval or payment for any of the Work required under this Agreement shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any of Town's rights under this Agreement or of any causes of action arising out Contractor's performance of the Work under this Agreement, and Contractor shall be and remain liable to the Town for all damages to the Town caused by the Contractor's negligent or improper performance of any of the Work furnished under this Agreement, irrespective of the Town's review, approval or payment for any of the Work under this Agreement. The rights and remedies of the Town provided for under this Agreement are in addition to all other rights and remedies provided to Town by law.

Section 23: Jurisdiction and Venue

The exclusive venue for any litigation arising from or relating to the Agreement shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction in the 17th Judicial Circuit in and for Broward County, Florida. This Agreement shall be governed by the substantive laws of the State of Florida.

Section 24: WAIVER OF RIGHT TO JURY TRIAL

BY ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTRACTOR AND TOWN HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHTS EITHER PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY CIVIL LITIGATION RELATED TO OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Section 25: Gender

Wherever the context shall so require, all words herein in the masculine gender shall be deemed to include the feminine, and all words herein in the feminine gender shall be deemed to include the masculine. All singular words shall include the plural, and all plural words shall include the singular.

Section 26: Time is of the Essence; Liquidated Damages

Time is of the essence for all of Contractor's obligations under this Agreement. The Town will be entitled to Liquidated Damages as set forth at Section 2.4.2.

Section 27: Days

The terms "days" as referenced in this Agreement shall mean consecutive calendar days.

Section 28: Written Mutual Agreement

This Agreement is binding upon the parties hereto, their successors and assigns, and replaces and supersedes any and all prior agreements or understanding between the parties hereto whether written or oral which are merged herein.

Section 29: No Amendment or Waiver

This Agreement may not be changed, altered, or modified except by an instrument in writing signed by all parties hereto, with the same formality and of equal dignity as the execution of this Agreement prior to the initiation of any Work reflecting such change.

Section 30: Severability

In the event any term or provision of this Agreement shall be determined by appropriate judicial authority to be illegal or otherwise invalid, such provision shall be given its nearest legal meaning so as to remain in full force and effect, or be deemed severed from the Agreement so as not to affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions of the Agreement. In case any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall be determined by appropriate judicial authority to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, in any respect, the validity of the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall be in no way affected, prejudiced, or disturbed thereby.

Section 31: Resolution of Disputes; Florida Statutes, Chapter 558 Not Applicable

To prevent litigation, it is agreed by the parties hereto that Town Administrator shall solely decide all questions, claims, difficulties and disputes of, whatever nature, which may arise relative to this Agreement, including but not limited to, Contractor's fulfillment of its obligations under this Agreement as to the character, quality, amount and value of any Work done and materials furnished, or proposed, to be done or furnished, under or by reason of, the Agreement. Further, to the extent required or permitted by the agreement between the Town and its design professional for this Project, the design professional shall have access to the Work, the right to conduct testing or inspections, to reject non-conforming work, and to review pay applications. The Town Administrator's decision shall be reduced to writing, and a copy furnished to the Contractor within a reasonable time following submission to the Town of the question, claim, difficulty, or dispute as referenced above. The Town Administrator's decision shall be final and conclusive. Additionally, the parties understand and agree that Florida Statutes, Chapter 558 does not apply to this Agreement or the Work, and that the parties hereby "opt out" of the procedures set forth at Chapter 558.

Section 32: Notice

Whenever either party desires to give notice unto the other, such notice must be in writing by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, hand delivery, or facsimile transmission prior to 5:00 p.m. on the date of transmission (e.d.t. or e.s.t. as applicable), or via overnight express courier service. For the present, the parties designate the following individuals as the respective parties and places for giving of notice:

If to Town:

Town of Southwest Ranches
Town Administrator
13400 Griffin Road
Southwest Ranches, Florida 33330

With a copy to:

Keith M. Poliakoff, Esq.
Government Law Group, PLLC
200 South Andrews Avenue
Suite 601
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301

If to Contractor:

Jorge Paz
12565 Orange Dr, #410,
Davie, FL 33330

Section 33: Miscellaneous

A. Ownership of Documents. Unless otherwise provided by law, any and all reports, surveys, and other data and documents provided or created in connection with this Agreement by Contractor and all persons or entities employed or otherwise retained by Contractor are and shall remain the property of Town. In the event of termination of this Agreement for any reason, any reports, photographs, surveys and other data and documents prepared by Contractor, whether finished or unfinished, shall become the property of Town and shall be delivered by Contractor to the Town Administrator within seven (7) days of termination of this Agreement for any reason. Any compensation due to Contractor shall be withheld until all documents are received by Town as provided herein.

B. Audit and Inspection Rights and Retention of Records. Town shall have the right to audit the books, records and accounts of Contractor that are related to this Agreement. Contractor shall keep such books, records, and accounts as may be necessary in order to record complete and correct entries related to this Agreement.

Contractor shall preserve and make available, at reasonable times for examination and audit by Town, all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and any other documents pertinent to this Agreement for the required retention period of the Florida Public Records Act (Chapter 119, Florida Statutes), if applicable, or, if the Florida Public Records Act is not applicable, for a minimum period of three (3) years after expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement, unless Contractor is notified in writing by Town of the need to extend the retention period. Such retention of such records and documents shall be at Contractor's sole expense. If any audit has been initiated and audit findings have not been resolved at the end of the retention period or three (3) years, whichever is longer, the books, records, and accounts shall be retained until resolution of the audit findings. If the Florida Public Records Act is determined by Town to be applicable to Contractor's records, Contractor shall comply with all requirements thereof.

However, no confidentiality or non-disclosure requirement of either federal or state law shall be violated by Contractor. Any incomplete or incorrect entry in such books, records, and accounts shall be a basis for Town's disallowance and recovery of any payment upon such entry. In addition, Contractor shall respond to the reasonable inquiries of successor Contractors and allow successor Contractors to receive working papers relating to matters of continuing significance. In addition, Contractor shall provide a complete copy of all working papers to the Town, prior to final payment by the Town under this Agreement.

- C. **Independent Contractor.** Contractor is an independent contractor of Town under this Agreement. Services provided by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement shall be subject to the supervision of Contractor. In providing such services, neither Contractor nor its agents shall act as officers, employees, or agents of the Town. Personnel policies, tax responsibilities, social security and health insurance, employee benefits, purchasing policies and other similar administrative procedures applicable to the Work and services rendered under this Agreement shall be exclusively and solely those of Contractor. This Agreement shall not constitute or make Town and Contractor a partnership or joint venture.
- D. **Conflicts.** Neither Contractor nor its employees shall have or hold any continuing or frequently recurring employment or contractual relationship that is substantially antagonistic or incompatible with Contractor's loyal and conscientious exercise of judgment related to its performance under this Agreement. Contractor agrees that none of its officers or employees shall, during the term of this Agreement, serve as an expert witness against Town in any legal or administrative proceeding in which he or she is not a party, unless compelled by court process. Further, Contractor agrees that such persons shall not give sworn testimony or issue a report or writing, as an expression of his or her expert opinion, which is adverse or prejudicial to the interests of Town in connection with any such pending or threatened legal or administrative proceeding. The limitations of this section shall not preclude Contractor or any other persons from representing themselves in any action or in any administrative or legal proceeding.
- In the event Contractor is permitted to utilize subcontractors to perform any services required by this Agreement, Contractor agrees to prohibit such subcontractors, by written contract, from having any conflicts within the meaning of this Section.
- E. **Contingency Fee.** Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and that it has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. For a breach or violation of this provision, Town shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without liability and, at its discretion, to deduct from the Agreement price or otherwise recover the full amount of such fee, commission, percentage, gift or consideration.
- F. **Materiality and Waiver of Breach.** Town and Contractor agree that each requirement, duty, and obligation set forth herein is substantial and important to the formation of this Agreement and, therefore, is a material term hereof. Town's failure to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of such provision or modification of this Agreement. A waiver of any breach of a provision of this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach and shall not be construed to be a modification of the terms of this Agreement.
- G. **Joint Preparation.** Town and Contractor both acknowledge that they have sought and received whatever competent advice and legal counsel as was necessary for them to form a full and complete understanding of all rights and obligations herein and that the preparation of this Agreement has been their joint effort. The language agreed to herein

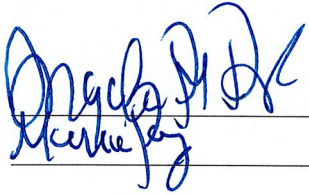
express their mutual intent and the resulting document shall not, solely as a matter of judicial construction, be construed more severely against one of the parties than the other.

- H. Drug-Free Workplace.** Contractor shall maintain a drug-free workplace.
- I. Headings.** Headings are for convenience of reference only and shall not be considered in any interpretation of this Agreement.
- J. Binding Authority.** Each person signing this Agreement on behalf of either party individually warrants that he or she has full legal power to execute this Agreement on behalf of the party for whom he or she is signing, and to bind and obligate such party with respect to all provisions contained in this Agreement.
- K. Truth-in-Negotiation Certificate.** Signature of this Agreement by Contractor shall act as the execution of a truth-in-negotiation certificate stating that wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation of this Agreement are accurate, complete, and current at the time of contracting.

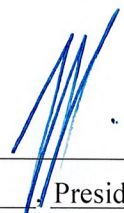
TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA
TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court,
SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.
IFB NO. 21-003

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have made and executed this Agreement on the respective dates under each signature: KAILAS CORP., and the TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, signing by and through its Mayor duly authorized to execute same by Council action on the 11 day of Oct 2021.

WITNESSES:



CONTRACTOR:

By: 
Jorge Paz, President (title)
8 day of October 2021

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES

By: _____
Steve Breitreuz, Mayor

____ day of _____ 2021

By: _____
Andrew D. Berns, Town Administrator

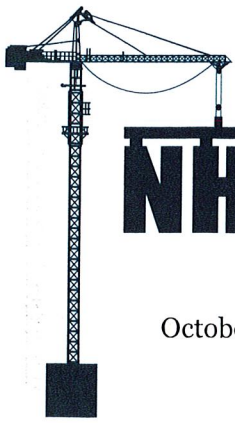
____ day of _____ 2021

ATTEST:

Russell Muñiz, Assistant Town Administrator/Town Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND CORRECTNESS:

Keith M. Poliakoff, Town Attorney



NHC NIELSON, HOOVER & COMPANY



October 7, 2021

Town of Southwest Ranches, FL

RE: Authority to Insert Contract Date and Date Bond(s) and Power(s) of Attorney

Principal: Kailas Corp.

Bond No. 41K235370

Project: IFB 21-003 - (*) TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) Projects on Roadways: SW 48 Street, SW 48 Place, SW 49 Ct., SW 50 Place, SW 50 Manor, SW 202 Ave., SW 201 Terrace, SW 199 Ave., SW 196 Lane

To Whom It May Concern:

Please be advised that this letter serves as our authorization for Town of Southwest Ranches, FL to do the following:

- *Once the Contract is signed, insert the date of the contract to the bond(s);*
- *Date the bond(s) and Power(s) of Attorney the date of the contract; and*

Please provide us with a copy for our files.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact this office.

Sincerely yours,

NIELSON, HOOVER & ASSOCIATES

Charles J. Nielson
President of Nielson, Hoover & Associates and,
Attorney-In-Fact of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company

Attachments

15050 NW 79th Court

Suite 200

Miami Lakes, FL 33016

P: 305.722.2663

F: 305.558.9650

W: nielsonbonds.com

**EXHIBIT C – MUNICIPAL 170 AGREEMENT
CONTRACT BETWEEN TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES
AND KAILAS CORP. FOR**

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|----|
| SUMMARY OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS | 1 |
| CONTRACT..... | 3 |
| RECITALS | 3 |
| ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS..... | 3 |
| ARTICLE 2 SCOPE OF WORK | 5 |
| ARTICLE 3 CONTRACT TIME | 5 |
| ARTICLE 4 CONTRACT SUM..... | 7 |
| ARTICLE 5 PROGRESS PAYMENTS | 7 |
| ARTICLE 6 ACCEPTANCE AND FINAL PAYMENT | 9 |
| ARTICLE 7 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES | 10 |
| ARTICLE 8 MISCELLANEOUS..... | 12 |
| CONTRACT SUPPLEMENT..... | 18 |
| GENERAL CONDITIONS..... | 19 |
| ARTICLE 1 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS | 19 |
| ARTICLE 2 INTENTION OF TOWN | 19 |
| ARTICLE 3 PRELIMINARY MATTERS..... | 19 |
| ARTICLE 4 PERFORMANCE BOND AND PAYMENT BOND | 21 |
| ARTICLE 5 QUALIFICATION OF SURETY | 21 |
| ARTICLE 6 INDEMNIFICATION | 22 |
| ARTICLE 7 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS | 23 |
| ARTICLE 8 LABOR AND MATERIALS..... | 27 |
| ARTICLE 9 ROYALTIES AND PATENTS | 27 |
| ARTICLE 10 WEATHER | 28 |
| ARTICLE 11 PERMITS, LICENSES, AND IMPACT FEES..... | 28 |
| ARTICLE 12 RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES | 28 |
| ARTICLE 13 INSPECTION OF WORK..... | 29 |

| | | |
|------------|--|----|
| ARTICLE 14 | SUPERINTENDENCE AND SUPERVISION | 30 |
| ARTICLE 15 | TOWN’S RIGHT TO TERMINATE CONTRACT | 30 |
| ARTICLE 16 | SUSPENSION OF WORK..... | 33 |
| ARTICLE 17 | PROJECT RECORDS AND RIGHT TO AUDIT | 33 |
| ARTICLE 18 | RIGHTS OF VARIOUS INTERESTS | 35 |
| ARTICLE 19 | EXPLOSIVES | 35 |
| ARTICLE 20 | DIFFERING SITE CONDITIONS..... | 35 |
| ARTICLE 21 | PLANS AND WORKING DRAWINGS | 36 |
| ARTICLE 22 | CONTRACTOR TO CHECK PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND DATA..... | 36 |
| ARTICLE 23 | CONTRACTOR’S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGES AND ACCIDENTS | 36 |
| ARTICLE 24 | WARRANTY..... | 36 |
| ARTICLE 25 | SUPPLEMENTARY DRAWINGS..... | 36 |
| ARTICLE 26 | DEFECTIVE WORK..... | 37 |
| ARTICLE 27 | TAXES | 37 |
| ARTICLE 28 | SUBCONTRACTS | 37 |
| ARTICLE 29 | SEPARATE CONTRACTS | 38 |
| ARTICLE 30 | USE OF COMPLETED PORTIONS..... | 38 |
| ARTICLE 31 | LANDS OF WORK..... | 39 |
| ARTICLE 32 | LEGAL RESTRICTIONS AND TRAFFIC PROVISIONS..... | 40 |
| ARTICLE 33 | LOCATION AND DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, OR UTILITIES.. | 40 |
| ARTICLE 34 | VALUE ENGINEERING | 41 |
| ARTICLE 35 | PAYMENT BY TOWN FOR TESTS..... | 41 |
| ARTICLE 36 | CHANGE IN THE WORK OR TERMS OF CONTRACT | 41 |
| ARTICLE 37 | FIELD ORDERS AND SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS | 42 |
| ARTICLE 38 | CHANGE ORDERS | 42 |
| ARTICLE 39 | VALUE OF CHANGE ORDER WORK..... | 43 |
| ARTICLE 40 | NOTIFICATION AND CLAIM FOR CHANGE OF CONTRACT TIME OR CONTRACT PRICE | 46 |
| ARTICLE 41 | NO DAMAGES FOR DELAY..... | 46 |
| ARTICLE 42 | EXCUSABLE DELAY; COMPENSABLE; NON-COMPENSABLE | 47 |
| ARTICLE 43 | SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION | 48 |
| ARTICLE 44 | NO INTEREST | 48 |
| ARTICLE 45 | SHOP DRAWINGS | 49 |

| | | |
|------------|---|----|
| ARTICLE 46 | FIELD LAYOUT OF THE WORK AND RECORD DRAWINGS | 50 |
| ARTICLE 47 | SAFETY AND PROTECTION | 50 |
| ARTICLE 48 | FINAL BILL OF MATERIALS..... | 51 |
| ARTICLE 49 | PROJECT SIGN | 51 |
| ARTICLE 50 | CLEANING UP; TOWN’S RIGHT TO CLEAN UP | 51 |
| ARTICLE 51 | HURRICANE PRECAUTIONS | 51 |
| ARTICLE 52 | REMOVAL OF EQUIPMENT..... | 52 |
| ARTICLE 53 | DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP REQUIREMENT | 52 |
| ARTICLE 54 | EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY AND CBE/SBE COMPLIANCE..... | 52 |
| ARTICLE 55 | PUBLIC RECORDS..... | 55 |
| | SUPPLEMENTAL GENERAL CONDITIONS..... | 57 |
| | SUPPLEMENTAL WAGE REQUIREMENTS | 58 |
| | FORM 1: PERFORMANCE BOND..... | 60 |
| | FORM 2: PAYMENT BOND..... | 62 |
| | FORM 3: CERTIFICATE AS TO CORPORATE PRINCIPAL..... | 64 |
| | FORM 4: FORM OF CERTIFICATE AND AFFIDAVIT FOR BONDS \$500,000.00 OR LESS | 65 |
| | FORM 5: UNCONDITIONAL LETTER OF CREDIT (PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT GUARANTY) FORM | 67 |
| | FORM 6: MONTHLY (CBE/SBE) UTILIZATION REPORT | 69 |
| | FORM 7: FINAL (CBE/SBE) UTILIZATION REPORT | 70 |
| | FORM 8A: STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE (PREVAILING WAGE RATE)..... | 71 |
| | FORM 8B: STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE (DAVIS-BACON ACT)..... | 72 |
| | FORM 9: CERTIFICATION OF PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS | 73 |
| | FORM 10: CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION..... | 74 |
| | FORM 11: FINAL CERTIFICATE OF PAYMENT | 76 |
| | FORM 12: FORM OF FINAL RECEIPT..... | 77 |
| | FORM 13: FINAL LIST OF NON-CERTIFIED SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS..... | 79 |
| | LETTER OF INTENT (CBE/SBE) | 80 |
| | EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION PROGRAM CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION | 81 |
| | SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LIST CERTIFICATION | 83 |
| | STATEMENT OF CBE/SBE ASSURANCE | 84 |

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

**CONTRACT BETWEEN TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES
AND KAILAS CORP. FOR**

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Project Title: | TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane. |
| Location: | SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane. |
| IFB Number: | 21-003 |
| Contract Number: | 21-003 |
| Project Number: | |

SUMMARY OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| General Contractor: | KAILAS CORP. |
| Contractor Address: | 12565 ORANGE DR #410, DAVIE, FL 33330 |
| Federal Identification No.: | 20-1135954 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Contract Administrator: | |
| Contract Administrator Address: | |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Consultant: | |
| Consultant Address: | |

| Article | Description | Unit |
|----------------|---|--|
| 3.2 | Substantial Completion | __150__ Days from the Project Initiation Date in NTP |
| 3.2 | Final Completion | __30__ Days from Substantial Completion |
| 3.3 | [If applicable] Liquidated Damages for each calendar day after time specified in Notice to Proceed | \$_____ per day |
| 3.3 | Liquidated Damages for each calendar day after time specified for Substantial Completion | \$_____ per day |
| 3.3 | Liquidated Damages for each calendar day after time specified for Final Completion | \$_____ per day |
| 3.3 | [If applicable] Liquidated Damages for each calendar day after time specified for interim Milestones (or phase): | Interim Milestone #1 \$_____ per day |
| | | Interim Milestone #2 \$_____ per day |

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

| Article | Description | Unit |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| | [Milestones 1, 2, 3, etc.: Division 1, Section _____] | Interim Milestone #3 \$_____ per day |
| 8.4 | The Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving of notice: | For Town: _____ For Contractor: _____ |
| 42 (General Conditions) | Compensable Excusable Delay for each calendar day beyond the Contract Time. | \$_____ per day |
| 54 (General Conditions) | <input type="checkbox"/> Broward County Business Enterprise (CBE) or Small Business Enterprise (SBE) commitment | As awarded _____ % |

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

CONTRACT

This is a construction contract ("Contract") by and between the Town of Southwest Ranches, a political subdivision of the State of Florida ("Town"), and **KAILAS CORP.** (collectively referred to as the "Parties"), for the goods and services set forth herein.

RECITALS

A. [Insert recitals if applicable]

B. [Insert recitals if applicable]

Now, therefore, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS

Whenever the following terms appear in the Contract Documents, the intent and meaning shall be interpreted as follows:

1.1. **Bidder** means an entity or individual submitting a bid for this Project, acting directly or through a duly authorized representative.

1.2. **Board** means the Town Council of the Town of Southwest Ranches, Florida, its successors and assigns.

1.3. **Change Order** means a written document ordering a change in the Contract Price or Contract Time or a material change in the Work.

1.4. **Consultant** means the architect or engineer who has contracted with Town or who is an employee of Town, and provides professional services for this Project.

1.5. **Contract Administrator** means the Director of Public Works, or such other person designated by the Director of Public Works in writing.

1.6. **Contract Documents** means the official documents setting forth bidding information, requirements, and contractual obligations for the Project and includes Articles 1 through 8 of this Contract, the Contract Supplement, the General Conditions, the Supplemental General Conditions, the Scope of Work, Invitation to Bid, Addenda, Standard Instructions for Vendors, Special Instructions for Vendors, Plans, Drawings, Exhibits, General Requirements, Technical Specifications, Bid Forms, Record of Award by Board, Bonds, Notice of Award, Notice(s) to Proceed, Supplements, Representations and Certifications, Certificates, Project Forms, Closeout Forms, Purchase Order(s), Change Order(s), Field Order(s), Special Provisions, and any additional documents the submission of which is required by this Project.

1.7. **Contract Price** means the amount established in the bid submittal and award by the Board, as may be amended by Change Order.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

1.8. **Contract Time** means the time between commencement and completion of the Work, including any milestone dates thereof, established in Article 3 of this Contract, as may be amended by Change Order.

1.9. **Contractor** means the person, firm, or corporation with whom Town has contracted and who is responsible for the acceptable performance of the Work and for the payment of all legal debts or other obligations pertaining to the Work. All references in the Contract Documents to third parties under contract or control of Contractor shall be deemed to be a reference to Contractor.

1.10. **County Business Enterprise** or **CBE** means a small business certified as meeting the applicable requirements of the Broward County Business Opportunity Act of 2012, Section 1-81, Broward County Code of Ordinances.

1.11. **Field Order** means a written order that orders minor changes in the Work but which does not involve a change in the Contract Price or Contract Time.

1.12. **Final Completion** means the date certified by Consultant in the Final Certificate of Payment upon which all conditions and requirements of any permits and regulatory agencies have been satisfied; any documents required by the Contract Documents have been received by Consultant; any other documents required to be provided by Contractor have been received by Consultant; and to the best of Consultant's knowledge, information and belief, the Work defined herein has been fully completed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.

1.13. **Materials** means materials incorporated in this Project or used or consumed in the performance of the Work.

1.14. **Notice(s) to Proceed** means a written notice to Contractor authorizing the commencement of the activities identified in the notice or as described in the Contract Documents.

1.15. **Plans** or **Drawings** means the official graphic representations of this Project that are a part of the Contract Documents.

1.16. **Project** means the construction project described in the Contract Documents, including the Work described therein.

1.17. **Project Initiation Date** means the date upon which the Contract Time commences.

1.18. **Small Business Enterprise** or **SBE** means an entity certified as meeting the applicable requirements of the Broward County Business Opportunity Act of 2012, Section 1-81, Broward County Code of Ordinances.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

1.19. **Subcontractor** means a person, firm or corporation having a direct contract with Contractor, including one who furnishes material worked to a special design according to the Contract Documents, but does not include one who merely furnishes Materials not so worked.

1.20. **Substantial Completion** means that date, as certified in writing by Consultant and as finally determined by Contract Administrator in its sole discretion, on which the Work, or a portion thereof, is at a level of completion in substantial compliance with the Contract Documents such that all conditions of permits and regulatory agencies have been satisfied and Town or its designee can enjoy use or occupancy and can use or operate it in all respects for its intended purpose. A Certificate of Occupancy (or a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy (TCO) or other alternate municipal/county authorization for limited or conditional occupancy acceptable to the Contract Administrator) must be issued for Substantial Completion to be achieved; however, the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy will not, by itself, constitute the achievement or date of Substantial Completion.

1.21. **Surety** means the surety company or individual that is bound by the performance bond and payment bond with and for Contractor who is primarily liable for satisfactory performance of the Work, and which surety company or individual is responsible for Contractor's satisfactory performance of the Work under this Contract and for the payment of all debts and other obligations pertaining thereto in accordance with Section 255.05, Florida Statutes.

1.22. **Work** means the construction and services required by the Contract Documents, whether completed or partially completed, and includes all labor, materials, equipment and services provided or to be provided by Contractor to fulfill Contractor's obligations. The Work may constitute the whole or a part of the Project.

ARTICLE 2 SCOPE OF WORK

Contractor hereby agrees to furnish all of the labor, materials, equipment, services, and incidentals necessary to perform all of the Work described in the Contract Documents for the Project.

ARTICLE 3 CONTRACT TIME

3.1. Contractor shall be instructed to commence the Work by written instruction in the form of a Purchase Order issued by Town's Director of Purchasing and two or more Notices to Proceed issued by the Contract Administrator. The first Notice to Proceed and Purchase Order will not be issued until Contractor's submission to Town of all required documents and after execution of this Contract by both Parties. Preliminary work, including submission of a project schedule, schedule of values, submittals, submittal schedule, and other documents required for permitting, and performance of work that does not require permits, shall commence within ten (10) days after the date of the first Notice to Proceed. Contractor shall have ten (10) days after receipt of signed and sealed contract Drawings from Consultant to apply for construction permits to the applicable permitting authority. Issuance of all permits by the permitting authority shall be a condition precedent to the issuance of a second Notice to Proceed for all additional Work. Except

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

for the reimbursement of permit application fees as may be provided in the Contract Documents, Contractor shall not be entitled to compensation of any kind during the permitting process. The Work to be performed pursuant to the second Notice to Proceed shall commence within ten (10) days after the Project Initiation Date specified in the second Notice to Proceed.

3.2. Time is of the essence throughout this Contract. Contractor must obtain Substantial Completion of the Work within sixty (60) days from the Project Initiation Date specified in the Notice to Proceed, and Final Completion within thirty (30) days from the date of Substantial Completion.

3.3. Upon failure of Contractor to obtain Substantial Completion within the deadline stated in Section 3.2, as extended by any approved time extensions, Contractor shall pay to Town the sum of two hundred Dollars (\$200.00) for each day after the deadline for Substantial Completion, as extended by any approved time extensions, until Substantial Completion is obtained. After Substantial Completion, should Contractor fail to complete the remaining Work within the deadline stated in Section 3.2, as extended by approved time extensions thereof, Contractor shall pay to Town the sum of two hundred Dollars (\$200.00) for each day after the deadline for Final Completion, as extended by any approved extensions, until Final Completion is obtained. These amounts are not penalties but are liquidated damages to Town for its inability to obtain full beneficial occupancy and/or use of the Project. Liquidated damages are hereby fixed and agreed upon between the Parties based on (1) a mutual recognition of the impossibility of precisely ascertaining the amount of damages that will be sustained by Town as a consequence of Contractor's failure to timely obtain Substantial Completion; and (2) both Parties' desire to obviate any question of dispute concerning the amount of said damages and the cost and effect of the failure of Contractor to complete this Contract on time. These liquidated damages shall apply separately to each portion of the Project for which a deadline for completion is given.

3.4. Town may deduct liquidated damages from monies due to Contractor for the Work under this Contract or as much thereof as Town may, in its sole discretion, deem just and reasonable.

3.5. Contractor shall reimburse Town, in addition to liquidated damages, for all costs incurred by Consultant in administering the construction of the Project beyond the completion dates specified above, as extended by any approved time extensions. Consultant construction administration costs shall be in the amounts set forth in the contract between Town and Consultant, a copy of which is available upon request of the Contract Administrator. All such costs shall be deducted from the monies due Contractor for performance of Work under this Contract by means of unilateral credit Change Orders issued by Town as costs are incurred by Consultant and agreed to by Town.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

ARTICLE 4 CONTRACT SUM

4.1. ☒ This is a Unit Price Contract:*

4.1.1. Town shall pay to Contractor the amounts determined for the total number of each of the units of Work completed at the unit price stated in the Contract Price. The number of units contained in this schedule is an estimate only, and final payment shall be made for the actual number of units incorporated in or made necessary by the Work covered by the Contract Documents.

4.1.2. Payment shall be made at the unit prices applicable to each integral part of the Work. These prices shall be full compensation for all costs, including overhead and profit, associated with completion of all the Work in full conformity with the requirements as stated or shown, or both, in the Contract Documents. The cost of any item of Work not covered by a specific Contract unit price shall be included in the Contract unit price or lump sum price to which the item is most applicable.

4.2. ☐ This is a Lump Sum Contract:*

4.2.1. Town shall pay Contractor the Contract Price for the performance of the Work described in the Contract Documents.

4.2.2. Payment shall be at the lump sum price stated in this Contract. This price shall be full compensation for all costs, including overhead and profit, associated with completion of all the Work in full conformity with the requirements as stated or shown, or both, in the Contract Documents. The cost of any item of Work not covered by a specific Contract lump sum should be included in the lump sum price to which the item is most applicable.

*Note: Only the subsections corresponding to any checked box in this Article 4 will apply to this Contract. Some Projects include both unit prices and lump sums, in which case both subsections shall apply as appropriate depending upon the type of Work being performed by Contractor and approved by Town.

ARTICLE 5 PROGRESS PAYMENTS

5.1. Contractor may make an application for payment ("Application for Payment"), at intervals of not more than once a month, for Work completed during the Project. Contractor shall, where the Project involves CBE or SBE Subcontractors, make Application for Payment, at monthly intervals, for Work completed by such Subcontractors during the Project. Contractor's applications shall show a complete breakdown of the Project components, the quantities completed, and the amount of payment sought, together with such supporting evidence as may be required by Consultant or Contract Administrator. Contractor shall submit with each Application for Payment: an updated progress schedule acceptable to Consultant as required by the Contract Documents; a Certification of Payments to Subcontractors Form (Form 9); a statement indicating the cumulative amount of CBE or SBE participation to date; and a release of

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

claims relative to the Work that was the subject of previous applications or consent of surety relative to the Work that is the subject of the Application for Payment. If Contractor has not made payment to a Subcontractor, the Certification of Payments to Subcontractors Form shall be accompanied by a copy of the notification sent to each Subcontractor (listed in Item 2 of the Form) to whom payment has not been made, explaining the good cause why payment was not made. When applicable, an Application for Payment shall be accompanied by a completed Statement of Wage Compliance Form (Form 8A or 8B). Each Application for Payment shall be submitted in triplicate to Consultant for approval as follows:

(Name and address of individual to receive the Pay Application)

Rod Ley, Public Works Director/Town Engineer

13400 Griffin Rd, Southwest Ranches, FL 33330

All Applications for Payment shall be stamped as received on the date on which they are delivered in the manner specified above. Payments of Applications for Payment shall be subject to approval as specified hereinbefore, and if approved shall be due twenty-five (25) business days after the date on which the Application for Payment is stamped received. At the end of the twenty-five (25) business days, Contractor may send the Contract Administrator an overdue notice. If the Application for Payment is not rejected within four (4) business days after delivery of the overdue notice, the Application for Payment shall be deemed accepted, except for any portion of the Application for Payment that Town determines to be fraudulent or misleading. If the Application for Payment does not meet the requirements of this Contract, Town shall reject the Application for Payment within twenty (20) business days after the date stamped received and said rejection shall specify the deficiency and the action necessary to cure that deficiency. If Contractor submits a request that corrects the deficiency, the corrected Application for Payment must be paid or rejected within ten business days after the corrected Application for Payment is stamped as received. Any dispute between Town and Contractor shall be resolved pursuant to the dispute resolution procedure set forth in Article 12 of the General Conditions.

5.2. Town may withhold retainage on each progress payment as set forth in Section 255.078, Florida Statutes, as may be amended during this Contract. Any reduction in retainage below the maximum amount set forth in Section 255.078, Florida Statutes, shall be at the sole discretion of the Contract Administrator, as may be recommended by Consultant. Any interest earned on retainage shall accrue to the benefit of Town.

~~[DELETE NEXT PARAGRAPH IF NOT APPLICABLE]~~

~~As payment for Materials and equipment stored at the Project site, Contractor shall receive payment equal to ninety percent (90%) of the invoiced amount of the Materials and equipment in the manner set forth in this paragraph. The invoiced amount shall be based on the value of all acceptable Materials and equipment not yet incorporated in the Work but delivered and suitably stored at the Project site and scheduled for installation on site within thirty (30) days after the date of the Application for Payment. Copies of the supplier's invoices for the Materials and equipment shall be included with the Application for Payment.~~

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

5.3. Town may withhold, in whole or in part, payment with respect to any Application for Payment to such extent as may be necessary to protect itself from loss on account of:

5.3.1 Defective work not remedied.

5.3.2 Claims filed or reasonable evidence indicating probable filing of claims by other parties against Contractor or Town relating to Contractor's performance.

5.3.3 Failure of Contractor to make payments properly to Subcontractors or for material or labor.

5.3.4 Damage to another contractor not remedied.

5.3.5 Liquidated damages and costs incurred by Consultant for extended construction administration.

5.3.6 Failure of Contractor to provide documents required by the Contract Documents.

When the above grounds are removed or resolved to the satisfaction of the Contract Administrator, any withheld payment shall be made to the extent otherwise due.

ARTICLE 6 ACCEPTANCE AND FINAL PAYMENT

6.1. Upon receipt of written notice from Contractor that the Work is ready for final inspection and acceptance, Consultant shall conduct an inspection within ten (10) days. If Consultant and Contract Administrator find that the Work is acceptable; that the requisite documents have been submitted; that the requirements of the Contract Documents are fully satisfied; and that all conditions of the permits and regulatory agencies have been met, a Final Certificate of Payment (Form 11) shall be issued by Consultant, under its signature, stating that the requirements of the Contract Documents have been performed and that the Work is ready for acceptance under the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.

6.2. Before issuance of the Final Certificate for Payment, Contractor shall deliver to Consultant the following Final Payment Package: a complete release of all claims arising out of this Contract, or receipts in full in lieu thereof; an affidavit certifying that all suppliers and Subcontractors have been paid in full and that all other indebtedness and financial obligations connected with the Work have been paid, or, in the alternative, a consent of the Surety to final payment on Contractor's behalf; the final corrected as-built Drawings; and the final bill of Materials, if required, and the final Application for Payment. This Final payment package must include the certification document titled Final List of Non-Certified Subcontractors and Suppliers (Form 13), which must be signed and notarized by Contractor. A list of all noncertified Subcontractors and suppliers used must be attached to this certified document.

6.3. If, after Substantial Completion, Final Completion is materially delayed through no fault of Contractor, and Consultant so certifies, Town shall, upon certification of Consultant, and without terminating this Contract, make payment of the balance due for any portion of the Work

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

fully completed and accepted. Such payment shall be made under the terms and conditions governing final payment, but it shall not constitute a waiver of claims.

6.4. Final payment shall be made only after the Board or Director of Public Works, as applicable, has reviewed a written evaluation of the performance of Contractor prepared by the Contract Administrator and has approved the final payment. The acceptance of final payment shall constitute a waiver of all claims by Contractor, except those previously made in strict accordance with the provisions of the General Conditions and identified by Contractor as unsettled at the time of the application for final payment.

ARTICLE 7 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

7.1. Representation of Authority. Contractor represents and warrants that this Contract constitutes the legal, valid, binding, and enforceable obligation of Contractor, and that neither the execution nor performance of this Contract constitutes a breach of any agreement that Contractor has with any third party or violates any law, rule, regulation, or duty arising in law or equity applicable to Contractor. Contractor further represents and warrants that execution of this Contract is within Contractor's legal powers, and each individual executing this Contract on behalf of Contractor is duly authorized by all necessary and appropriate action to do so on behalf of Contractor and does so with full legal authority

7.2. Solicitation Representations. Contractor represents and warrants that all statements and representations made in Contractor's proposal, bid, or other supporting documents submitted to Town in connection with the solicitation, negotiation, or award of this Contract, including during the procurement or evaluation process, were true and correct when made and are true and correct as of the date Contractor executes this Contract, unless otherwise expressly disclosed in writing by Contractor.

7.3. Contingency Fee. Contractor represents that it has not paid or agreed to pay any person or entity, other than a bona fide employee working solely for Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Contract.

7.4. Public Entity Crimes. Contractor represents that it is familiar with the requirements and prohibitions of the Public Entity Crime Act, Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, and represents that its entry into this Contract will not violate that Act. In addition to the foregoing, Contractor further represents that there has been no determination that it committed a "public entity crime" as defined by Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, and that it has not been formally charged with committing an act defined as a "public entity crime," regardless of the amount of money involved or whether Contractor has been placed on the convicted vendor list.

7.5. Discriminatory Vendor and Scrutinized Companies List. Contractor represents that it has not been placed on the discriminatory vendor list as provided in Section 287.134, Florida Statutes. Contractor further represents that it is not ineligible to contract with Town on any of the grounds stated in Section 287.135, Florida Statutes.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

7.6. Claims Against Contractor. Contractor represents and warrants that there is no action or proceeding, at law or in equity, before any court, mediator, arbitrator, governmental or other board or official, pending or, to the knowledge of Contractor, threatened against or affecting Contractor, the outcome of which may (a) affect the validity or enforceability of this Contract, (b) materially and adversely affect the authority or ability of Contractor to perform its obligations under this Contract, or (c) have a material and adverse effect on the consolidated financial condition or results of operations of Contractor or on the ability of Contractor to conduct its business as presently conducted or as proposed or contemplated to be conducted.

7.7. Warranty of Performance. Contractor represents and warrants that it possesses the knowledge, skill, experience, and financial capability required to perform and provide all Services and that each person and entity that will provide Services is duly qualified to perform such services by all appropriate governmental authorities, where required, and is sufficiently experienced and skilled in the area(s) for which such person or entity will render such Services. Contractor represents and warrants that the Services shall be performed in a skillful and respectful manner, and that the quality of all such services shall equal or exceed prevailing industry standards for the provision of such services.

7.8. Truth-In-Negotiation Representation. Contractor's compensation under this Contract is based upon its representations to Town, and Contractor certifies that the wage rates, factual unit costs, and other information supplied to substantiate Contractor's compensation, including without limitation those made by Contractor during the negotiation of this Contract, are accurate, complete, and current as of the date Contractor executes this Contract. Contractor's compensation will be reduced to exclude any significant sums by which the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete, or noncurrent wage rates and other factual unit costs.

7.9. Breach of Representations. In entering into this Contract, Contractor acknowledges that Town is materially relying on the representations, warranties, and certifications of Contractor stated in this article. Town shall be entitled to recover any damages it incurs to the extent any such representation or warranty is untrue. In addition, if any such representation, warranty, or certification is false, Town shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to terminate this Contract without any further liability to Contractor, to deduct from any amounts due Contractor under this Contract the full amount of any value paid in violation of a representation or warranty, and to recover all sums paid to Contractor under this Contract. Furthermore, a false representation may result in debarment from Town's procurement activities.

7.10. Verification of Employment Eligibility. Contractor represents that Contractor and each Subcontractor has registered with and uses the E-Verify system maintained by the United States Department of Homeland Security to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees in compliance with the requirements of Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, and that entry into this Agreement will not violate that statute. If Contractor violates this section, Municipality may immediately terminate this Agreement for cause and Contractor shall be liable for all costs incurred by Municipality due to the termination.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

ARTICLE 8 MISCELLANEOUS

8.1. Contract Documents and Priority of Provisions. Anything shown on the drawings and not mentioned in the specifications or mentioned in the specifications and not shown on the drawings, shall have the same effect as if shown or mentioned respectively in both. In the event of a conflict among the Contract Documents, Contractor shall provide the latest, most stringent, and more technical requirement(s), including, but not limited to, the requirements setting forth the better quality or greater quantity.

[USE IF APPLICABLE]

~~Notwithstanding the forgoing, to the extent the Contract Documents include Florida Department of Transportation ("FDOT") provisions, the following priority of provisions shall apply in the event of a conflict:~~

~~First Priority: Approved Change Orders, Addendums, or Amendments~~

~~Second Priority: Technical Specifications~~

~~Third Priority: Supplemental Conditions or Special Terms~~

~~Fourth Priority: General Terms and Conditions~~

~~Fifth Priority: Contract~~

~~Sixth Priority: Solicitation documents~~

~~Seventh Priority: Contractor's response to solicitation documents~~

8.2. Independent Contractor. Contractor is an independent contractor under this Contract. Services provided by Contractor pursuant to this Contract shall be subject to the supervision of Contractor. In providing such services, neither Contractor nor its agents shall act as officers, employees, or agents of Town. This Contract shall not constitute or make the Parties a partnership or joint venture.

8.3. Third-Party Beneficiaries. Except for Broward County to the extent expressly identified herein, neither Contractor nor Town intends to directly or substantially benefit a third party by entering into this Contract. Therefore, the Parties agree that, other than Broward County, there are no third-party beneficiaries to this Contract (other than Consultant to the extent this Contract expressly provides Consultant with specific rights or remedies).

8.4. Notices. All notices to be given hereunder shall be in writing, and may be given by United States Mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested; by commercial express carrier with acknowledgment of delivery; or by hand delivery, addressed to the party to be notified at the last place specified, each of the foregoing with a simultaneous copy sent via electronic mail. The place for giving notice shall remain the same as set forth herein until changed in writing in the manner provided in this section. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving of notice:

For Town:

Town of Southwest Ranches

Town Administrator

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

13400 Griffin Road
Southwest Ranches, Florida 33330

E-mail: ABerns@SouthwestRanches.org

With a copy to:

Keith M. Poliakoff, Esq.
Government Law Group, PLLC
200 South Andrews Avenue
Suite 601
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301

For Contractor: **KAILAS CORP.**

12565 ORANGE DR #410, DAVIE, FL 33330

E-mail: JPAZ@KAILASCONTRACTORS.COM

8.5. Assignment and Performance. Neither this Contract nor any interest herein or proceeds hereof shall be assigned, transferred, or encumbered without the written consent of the other party, and Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the Work required by this Contract except as authorized by Article 28 of the General Conditions. Any attempted assignment, transfer, encumbrance or subcontract in violation of this section shall be void and ineffective, and shall constitute a breach of this Contract.

8.6. Materiality and Waiver of Breach. Each requirement, duty, and obligation set forth in this Contract was bargained for at arm's-length and is agreed to by the Parties. Each requirement, duty, and obligation set forth herein is substantial and important to the formation of this Contract and is therefore a material term hereof.

8.7. No Waiver. Town's failure to enforce any provision of this Contract shall not be deemed a waiver of its right or power to enforce such provision or a modification of this Contract. The failure to assert a breach of a provision of this Contract shall not be deemed a waiver of such breach or of any subsequent breach, nor shall it be construed to be a modification of the terms of this Contract.

8.8. Severability. In the event any part of this Contract is found to be unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, that part shall be deemed severed from this Contract and the balance of this Contract shall remain in full force and effect.

8.9. Law, Jurisdiction, Venue, Waiver of Jury Trial. This Contract shall be interpreted and construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Florida. Jurisdiction of any controversies or legal problems arising out of this Contract, and any action involving the enforcement or interpretation of any rights hereunder, shall be exclusively in the state courts of the Seventeenth Judicial Circuit in Broward County, Florida, and venue for litigation arising out of this Contract shall be exclusively in such state courts, forsaking any other jurisdiction which either party may claim by virtue of its residency or other jurisdictional device. **BY ENTERING INTO**

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

THIS CONTRACT, CONTRACTOR AND TOWN HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHTS EITHER PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CIVIL LITIGATION RELATED TO THIS CONTRACT. IF A PARTY FAILS TO WITHDRAW A REQUEST FOR A JURY TRIAL IN A LAWSUIT ARISING OUT OF THIS CONTRACT AFTER WRITTEN NOTICE BY THE OTHER PARTY OF VIOLATION OF THIS SECTION, THE PARTY MAKING THE REQUEST FOR JURY TRIAL SHALL BE LIABLE FOR THE REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS OF THE OTHER PARTY IN CONTESTING THE REQUEST FOR JURY TRIAL, AND SUCH AMOUNTS SHALL BE AWARDED BY THE COURT IN ADJUDICATING THE MOTION. CONTRACTOR, PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 28 OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, SHALL SPECIFICALLY BIND ALL SUBCONTRACTORS TO THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION.

8.10. Amendments. No modification, amendment, or alteration in the terms or conditions contained herein shall be effective unless contained in a written document prepared with the same or similar formality as this Contract and executed by Contractor and the Board or another person to whom appropriate authority has been delegated or who is otherwise authorized to execute same.

8.11. Prior Contracts. The Contract is the final and complete understanding of the Parties regarding the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous negotiations and discussions regarding that subject matter. There is no commitment, agreement or understanding concerning the subject matter of this Contract that is not contained in this Contract or the Contract Documents.

8.12. Compliance with Laws. Contractor must comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, codes, ordinances, rules, and regulations including, without limitation, the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. § 12101, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and any related federal, state, or local laws, rules, and regulations in the course of providing any services funded by Town.

~~[DELETE IF NOT A "COVERED CONTRACT" AT TIME OF CONTRACT AWARD]~~

8.13. Workforce Investment Program. This Contract constitutes a "Covered Contract" under the Broward Workforce Investment Program, Broward County Administrative Code Section 19.211 ("Workforce Investment Program"). Contractor affirms it is aware of the requirements of the Workforce Investment Program and agrees to use good faith efforts to meet the First Source Referral Goal and the Qualifying New Hires Goal as set forth therein, including by (a) publicly advertising any vacancies that are the direct result of this Contract (whether those vacancies are with Contractor or its Subcontractors) exclusively with CareerSource Broward for at least five (5) business days and using good faith efforts to interview any qualified candidates referred under the Workforce Investment Program, and (b) using good faith efforts to hire Qualifying New Hires, as defined by the Workforce Investment Program, for at least fifty percent (50%) of the vacancies that are the direct result of this Contract. Until at least one year after the conclusion of this Contract, Contractor shall maintain and make available to County upon request all records documenting Contractor's compliance with the requirements of the Workforce Investment Program, and shall submit the required Workforce Investment Reports to the

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

Contract Administrator annually by January 31 and within thirty (30) days after the conclusion of this Contract. Failure to demonstrate good faith efforts to meet the First Source Referral Goal and the Qualifying New Hires Goal shall constitute a material breach of this Contract.

8.14. Interpretation. The titles and headings in the Contract Documents are for reference purposes only and shall not in any way affect the meaning or interpretation of this Contract. All personal pronouns shall include the other gender, and the singular shall include the plural, and vice versa, unless the context otherwise requires. Terms such as “herein,” “hereof,” “hereunder,” and “hereinafter” refer to the Contract as a whole and not to any particular sentence, paragraph, or section where they appear, unless the context otherwise requires. Whenever reference is made to a section or article, such reference is to the section or article as a whole, including all of the subsections of such section, unless the reference is made to a particular subsection or subparagraph of such section or article. Any reference to “days” means calendar days, unless otherwise expressly stated.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.)

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have made and executed this Contract: KAILAS CORP. and the TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FL, through its Town Council, signing by and through its Mayor or Vice-Mayor, duly authorized to execute same by Town Council action on the ____ day of _____, 20____.

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES By:

Steve Breitkreuz, Mayor

____ day of _____, 20____

By: _____
Andrew D. Berns, Town Administrator

____ day of _____, 20____

ATTEST:

Russell Muñiz, Assistant Town Administrator/Town Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND CORRECTNESS:

Keith M. Poliakoff, Town Attorney

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

**CONTRACT BETWEEN TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES
AND KILAS CORP. FOR**

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th St, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

[If incorporated sign below.]

Contractor

ATTEST:

Secretary

Jorge Paz

(Print/Type Name)

(Corporate Seal)



Kilas Corp.

(Name of Corporation)

By:

President/Vice President

Jorge Paz, President

(Print/Type Name)

11 day of Oct, 2020.

[If not incorporated sign below.]

Contractor

WITNESSES:

(Signature)

(Print/Type Name)

(Signature)

(Print/Type Name)

(Business Name)

By:

(Signature)

(Print/Type Name and Title)

day of , 20 .

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

CONTRACT SUPPLEMENT

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

GENERAL CONDITIONS

ARTICLE 1 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

1.1 The Contract Documents shall be followed in strict accordance as to Work, performance, material(s), and dimensions except when Consultant may authorize, in writing, an exception.

1.2 Dimensions given in figures shall predominate over scaled measurements from the Drawings; however, any discrepancies regarding figures shall be resolved by Consultant. Contractor shall not proceed when in doubt as to any dimension or measurement, but shall seek clarification from Consultant.

1.3 Contractor shall be furnished ten (10) copies of this Contract, free of charge, two (2) of which shall be preserved and always made accessible to Consultant and Consultant's authorized representatives. Additional copies of this Contract may be obtained from Town at the cost of reproduction.

ARTICLE 2 INTENTION OF TOWN

Town intends to describe in this Contract a functionally complete Project (or part thereof) to be constructed in accordance with this Contract and in accordance with all codes and regulations governing construction of the Project. The Work is a description of Contractor's obligations and responsibilities and is deemed to include preliminary considerations and prerequisites, as well as all labor, materials, equipment, and tasks, that are such an inseparable part of the Work described that exclusion of them from the Work would render performance by Contractor impractical, illogical, or unconscionable, and shall be supplied by Contractor whether or not specifically called for. When words that have a well-known technical or trade meaning are used to describe work, materials, or equipment, such words shall be interpreted in accordance with that meaning, unless specified otherwise herein. Reference to standard specifications, manuals, or codes of any technical society, organization, or association, or to the laws or regulations of any governmental authority, whether such reference be specific or by implication, shall mean the latest standard specification, manual, code, laws, or regulations in effect at the time of opening of bids for the Project. Contractor shall comply with such specifications, manuals, codes, laws, or regulations. Town will have no duties other than those duties and obligations expressly set forth within this Contract.

ARTICLE 3 PRELIMINARY MATTERS

3.1. At least five (5) days prior to the pre-construction meeting described in Section 3.2, Contractor shall submit to Consultant for Consultant's review and acceptance:

3.1.1. A progress schedule in the indicated form:

☐ Bar Chart

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

☐ Modified Critical Path Method ("CPM")

☐ CPM

☐ Computerized CPM

(CPM is interpreted to be generally as outlined in the Association of General Contractors ("AGC") publication, "The Use of CPM in Construction.")

The progress schedule shall indicate the start and completion dates of the various stages of the Work, and shall show an activity network for the planning and execution of the Work. Included with the progress schedule shall be a narrative description of the progress schedule. The progress schedule must be updated monthly by Contractor, submitted as part of each Application for Payment, and must be acceptable to Consultant.

3.1.2. A preliminary schedule of Shop Drawing submissions; and

3.1.3. In a lump sum contract or in a contract that includes lump sum bid items of Work, a preliminary schedule of values for all of the Work that includes quantities and prices of items aggregating the Contract Price and that subdivides the Work into component parts in sufficient detail to serve as the basis for progress payments during construction. Such prices will include a breakdown of labor, equipment, materials, and an appropriate amount of overhead and profit applicable to each item of Work, which amounts Contractor must confirm in writing at the time of submission.

In addition, after award but prior to the submission of the progress schedule, Consultant, Contract Administrator, and Contractor shall meet with all utility owners and secure from them a schedule of utility relocation; provided, however, that neither Consultant nor Town shall be responsible for the nonperformance by the utility owners.

3.2. At a time specified by Consultant, but before Contractor starts the Work at the Project site, a conference attended by Contractor, Consultant, and others as deemed appropriate by Contract Administrator, will be held to discuss the schedules referred to in Section 3.1; to discuss procedures for handling Shop Drawings and other submittals and for processing Applications for Payment; and to establish a working understanding among the Parties as to the Work.

3.3. Within thirty-five (35) days from the Project Initiation Date set forth in the applicable Notice to Proceed, a conference attended by Contractor, Consultant, and others, as appropriate, will be held to finalize the schedules submitted in accordance with Section 3.1. Within forty-five (45) days after the Project Initiation Date set forth in the applicable Notice to Proceed, Contractor shall revise the original schedule submittal to address all review comments from the progress schedule review conference and resubmit a revised progress schedule to Consultant for review. Consultant's acceptance of the finalized progress schedule shall only be with respect to the orderly progression of the Work to completion within the Contract Time, but such acceptance shall not constitute acceptance by Town or Consultant of the means or methods of construction

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

or of the sequencing or scheduling of the Work. Such acceptance will neither impose on Consultant or Town responsibility for the progress or scheduling of the Work, nor relieve Contractor from full responsibility therefor. The finalized schedule of Shop Drawing submissions must be acceptable to Consultant as providing a workable arrangement for processing such submissions. The finalized schedule of values must be acceptable to Consultant as to form and substance.

ARTICLE 4 PERFORMANCE BOND AND PAYMENT BOND

4.1. Within ten (10) days after being notified of the award, Contractor shall furnish a Performance Bond and a Payment Bond containing all the provisions of the Performance Bond (Form 1) and Payment Bond (Form 2). Each Bond shall be in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Price guaranteeing to Town the completion and performance of the Work covered in such Contract as well as full payment of all suppliers, laborers, and Subcontractors employed pursuant to this Project. Each Bond shall be with a surety company that is qualified pursuant to Article 5. Each Bond must name "Broward County" as an additional obligee.

4.2. Each Bond shall continue in effect for one (1) year after Final Completion and acceptance of the Work with liability equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Price, or an additional bond provided to ensure that Contractor will, upon notification by Town, correct any defective or faulty work or materials that appear within one (1) year after Final Completion of this Contract.

4.3. Pursuant to the requirements of Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, Contractor shall ensure that the bond(s) referenced above shall be recorded in the Official Records of Broward County and provide Town with evidence of such recording.

4.4. In lieu of a Performance Bond and a Payment Bond, Contractor may furnish alternate forms of security in the form of cash, money order, certified check, cashier's check, or unconditional letter of credit. Such alternate forms of security shall be subject to the approval of Town and for same purpose, and shall be subject to the same conditions as those applicable above, and shall be held by Town for one (1) year after completion and acceptance of the Work.

ARTICLE 5 QUALIFICATION OF SURETY

5.1. For all Bid Bonds, Performance Bonds, and Payment Bonds over \$500,000.00:

5.1.1. Each bond must be executed by a surety company of recognized standing, authorized to do business in the State of Florida as surety, having a resident agent in the State of Florida, and having been in business with a record of successful continuous operation for at least five (5) years.

5.1.2. The surety company shall hold a current Certificate of Authority as acceptable surety on federal bonds in accordance with United States Department of Treasury Circular 570, Current Revisions. If the amount of the Bond exceeds the underwriting limitation set

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

forth in the circular, in order to qualify as a proper surety herein, the net retention of the surety company shall not exceed the underwriting limitation in the circular, and the excess risks must be protected by coinsurance, reinsurance, or other methods in accordance with Treasury Circular 297, Revised (31 C.F.R. §§ 223.10, 223.11). Further, the surety company shall provide Town with evidence satisfactory to Town that such excess risk has been protected in an acceptable manner.

5.1.3. A surety company that is rejected by Town may be substituted by the Bidder or proposer with a surety company acceptable to Town, but only if the bid amount does not increase.

5.1.4. All bonds shall be written through surety insurers authorized to do business in the State of Florida as surety, with the following qualifications as to management and financial strength according to the latest (1986 or later) edition of Best's Insurance Guide, published by A.M. Best Company, Oldwick, New Jersey:

| Amount of Bond | Policy Holder's Ratings |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 500,001 to 1,500,000 | A- III |
| 1,500,001 to 2,500,000 | A, VI |
| 2,500,001 to 5,000,000 | A VII |
| 5,000,001 to 10,000,000 | A VIII |
| Over 10,000,001 | A IX |

5.2. For projects that do not exceed \$500,000.00, Town may accept a Bid Bond, Performance Bond, and Payment Bond from a surety company that has twice the minimum surplus and capital required by the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation at the time the solicitation is issued, if the surety company is otherwise in compliance with the provisions of the Florida Insurance Code, and if the surety company holds a currently valid Certificate of Authority issued by the United States Department of the Treasury under Sections 9304 to 9308 of Title 31 of the United States Code. The Certificate and Affidavit (Form 4) so certifying should be submitted with the Bid Bond, Performance Bond, and Payment Bond.

5.3. More stringent requirements of any grantor agency may be set forth within the Supplemental Conditions. If there are no more stringent requirements, the provisions of this article shall apply.

ARTICLE 6 INDEMNIFICATION

Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless Town and its current, past, and future officers and employees (collectively, "Indemnified Party"), from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees (collectively, a "Claim"), to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentional wrongful misconduct of Contractor or persons employed or utilized by Contractor in the performance of this Contract. To the extent considered necessary by Contract Administrator and Town Attorney, any sums due Contractor under this Contract may be retained by Town until all of Town's claims for indemnification

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

pursuant to this Contract have been settled or otherwise resolved, and any amount withheld shall not be subject to payment of interest by Town. These indemnifications shall survive the term of this Contract.

ARTICLE 7 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

7.1. The specific insurance coverage requirements for this project are identified in the Minimum Insurance Requirements Exhibit B, which is a part of the Contract Documents. For purposes of this article, the term “Town” shall include Town and its members, officials, officers, and employees.

7.2. For the duration of the Contract, Contractor shall, at its sole expense, maintain at least the minimum limits of insurance coverage designated in the Contract Documents (inclusive of any amount provided by an umbrella or excess policy) in accordance with the terms and conditions stated in this article. If Contractor maintains broader coverage or higher limits than the minimum insurance requirements stated in Exhibit B, Town shall be entitled to any such broader coverage and higher limits maintained by Contractor. Town reserves the right at any time to review and adjust the limits and types of coverage required under this article. Contractor shall add Town and “Broward County” as an additional insured on all insurance coverage required by the Contract Documents.

7.3. Contractor shall maintain insurance coverage against claims relating to any act or omission by Contractor, its agents, representatives, employees, or Subcontractors in connection with the Contract. All required insurance under this article shall provide primary coverage, list Town as an additional insured, and shall not require contribution from any Town insurance, self-insurance or otherwise. All insurance held by Town, as well as Town’s self-insurance, shall be in excess of and shall not contribute to the insurance provided by Contractor. Unless prohibited by the applicable policy, Contractor waives any right to subrogation that any of Contractor’s insurers may acquire against Town, and agrees to obtain same in an endorsement on all lines of insurance required of Contractor under this article including any excess or umbrella policies.

7.4. Contractor shall ensure that all required insurance policies are issued by insurers: (1) assigned an A. M. Best rating of at least “A-” with a Financial Size Category of at least Class VII; (2) authorized to transact insurance in the State of Florida; or (3) a qualified eligible surplus lines insurer pursuant to Section 626.917 or 626.918, Florida Statutes, with approval by Town’s Risk Management Division.

7.5. Contractor shall declare in writing any self-insured retentions or deductibles over the limit(s) prescribed in Exhibit B, and shall submit same to Town, at least fifteen (15) days prior to the effective date of the Contract or commencement of the Work for Town’s written approval of such retentions or deductibles. Contractor shall be solely responsible for and shall pay any deductible or self-insured retention applicable to any claim against Town. Town may, at any time, require Contractor to purchase coverage with a lower retention or provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claim administration, and defense expenses within the retention. Contractor agrees that any deductible or self-insured retention may be satisfied by

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

either the named insured or Town, if so elected by Town, and Contractor agrees to obtain same in endorsements to the required policies.

7.6. To the extent insurance requirements are designated in the Minimum Insurance Requirements, the applicable policies shall comply with the following:

7.6.1. Commercial General Liability Insurance. Policy shall be no more restrictive than that provided by the latest edition of the standard Commercial General Liability Form (Form CG 00 01) as filed for use in the State of Florida by the Insurance Services Office (ISO), with the exception of endorsements specifically required by ISO or the State of Florida, and liability arising out of: Mold, fungus, or bacteria; Terrorism; Silica, asbestos or lead; Sexual molestation; and Architects and engineers professional liability, unless coverage for professional liability is specifically required by this Contract. Town, Consultant, and Broward County shall be included on the policy (and any excess or umbrella policy) as "Additional Insureds" on a form no more restrictive than ISO form CG 20 10 (Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees, or Contractor).

7.6.2. Contractor shall maintain products or completed work coverage for a minimum of (3) years from the date of the final completion of the Work, unless otherwise stated in the Insurance Requirements Exhibit. In that case, the term specified in the Insurance Requirements shall govern the duration of the coverage required by this paragraph.

7.6.3. Business Automobile Liability Insurance. Policy shall be no more restrictive than that provided by Section II (Liability Coverage) of the most recent version of the standard Business Auto Policy (ISO Form CA 00 01) without any restrictive endorsements, including coverage for liability contractually assumed, and shall cover all owned, non-owned, and hired autos used in connection with the performance of work under this Contract. Town and Consultant shall be included on the policy (and any excess or umbrella policy) as "Additional Insureds."

7.6.4. Workers' Compensation/Employer's Liability Insurance. Such insurance shall be no more restrictive than that provided by the latest edition of the standard Workers' Compensation Policy, as filed for use in Florida by the National Council on Compensation Insurance (NCCI), with the exception of endorsements required by NCCI or the State of Florida. The policy must be endorsed to waive the insurer's right to subrogate against Town in the manner which would result from the attachment of the NCCI form "Waiver of our Right to Recover from Others Endorsement" (Advisory Form WC 00 03 13) with Town scheduled thereon. Where appropriate, coverage shall be included for any applicable Federal or State employer's liability laws including, but not limited to, the Federal Employer's Liability Act, the Jones Act, and the Longshoreman and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.

In the event that Contractor provides all or a portion of the Workers' Compensation/Employer's Liability insurance required herein via a professional employer organization ("PEO") or employee leasing company, any such Workers'

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

Compensation/Employer's Liability insurance provided will only be deemed acceptable solely for the purposes of insuring Contractor's enrolled employees. In addition, and notwithstanding the foregoing, in order to adequately protect Town against injuries to uninsured employees of Subcontractors and non-enrolled employees of Contractor, Contractor must still procure, maintain, and furnish Town with evidence of a stand-alone separate Workers' Compensation/Employer's Liability insurance policy issued with Contractor as an additional insured, and complying with all requirements for Contractor provided Workers' Compensation contained in the Contract Documents. It is permissible for Contractor to exclude payroll of leased employees from such separate Workers' Compensation/Employer's Liability insurance policy.

7.6.5. Professional Liability Insurance. Such insurance shall cover Contractor for those sources of liability arising out of the rendering or failure to render professional services in the performance of the services required in this Contract.

7.6.6. Cyber Liability, or Technology Errors and Omissions Insurance. Coverage is required for any system connected to, and, or accessible from the internet. Coverage may be included as part of the required Professional Liability Insurance. Such policy shall cover, at a minimum, the following: Data Loss and System Damage Liability; Security Liability; Privacy Liability; Privacy/Security Breach Response coverage, including Notification Expenses.

7.6.7. Environmental Pollution Liability. Such insurance shall include clean-up costs and provide coverage to Contractor for liability resulting from pollution or other environmental impairment arising out of, or in connection with, work performed under this Contract, or which arises out of, or in connection with this Contract, including coverage for clean-up of pollution conditions and third-party bodily injury and property damage arising from pollution conditions. Such insurance shall also include Transportation Coverage and Non-Owned Disposal Sites coverage. Should policy provide coverage on a claims-made basis, the coverage shall be in force and effect to respond to all claims reported within at least three years following the period for which coverage is required, unless a longer period is indicated in the Minimum Insurance Requirements, and which claims would have been covered had the coverage been provided on an occurrence basis.

7.6.8. Property Insurance, Builder's Risk, or Installation Floater. Such insurance shall be in force and evidenced to Town as a condition precedent to the Notice to Proceed for construction. Coverage shall be "All Risks," Completed Value form with a deductible not to exceed Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) for each claim for all perils except wind and flood. For the perils of wind and flood, Contractor shall maintain a deductible that is commercially feasible but which does not exceed five (5%) of the "values at risk at the time of loss" unless otherwise approved by Town.

Sublimits: With respect to coverage for the peril of wind, the policy shall not be subject to any sublimit less than Fifty Million Dollars (\$50,000,000) per occurrence. With respect

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

to the peril of Flood, the policy shall not be subject to any sublimit less than Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000) per occurrence. Any sublimit for wind or flood lower than those identified in the foregoing must be approved by Town.

Waiver of Occupancy Clause or Warranty-Policy must be specifically endorsed to eliminate any "Occupancy Clause" or similar warranty or representation that the building(s), addition(s) or structure(s) in the course of construction shall not be occupied without specific endorsement of the policy. The policy must be endorsed to provide that the Builder's Risk coverage will continue to apply until final acceptance of the building(s), addition(s) or structure(s) by Town.

Town reserves the right to purchase or provide property insurance covering the materials, equipment and supplies that are intended for specific installation in the Project while such materials, equipment and supplies are located at the Project site (this coverage will be specifically to cover property under construction or similar coverage), in transit, and while temporarily located away from the Project site for the purpose of repair, adjustment or storage at the risk of one (1) of the insured parties. This coverage will not cover any of Contractor's or Subcontractors' tools, equipment, machinery or provide any business interruption or time element coverage to the contractors. If Town elects to purchase property insurance or provide for coverage under its existing insurance for this Project, then in that case, the insurance required to be carried by Contractor may be modified to account for the insurance being provided by Town, at Town's discretion. Such modification may also include execution of Waiver of Subrogation documentation. In the event that a claim with respect to this Project is made upon Town's insurance policy, Contractor shall be responsible for up to the first Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) of the deductible amount for such claim.

7.7. On or before the effective date of the Contract, or at least fifteen (15) days prior to commencement of the Work, Contractor shall provide Town with a copy of all Certificates of Insurance or other documentation sufficient to demonstrate the insurance coverage required in this article.

7.8. Contractor shall ensure that all insurance coverages required by this article shall remain in full force and effect for the duration of this Contract and until all performance required by Contractor has been completed, as determined by Contract Administrator. Contractor shall provide notice to Town of any cancellation or modification of any required policy at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of cancellation or modification, and at least ten (10) days prior to the effective date of any cancellation due to nonpayment, and shall concurrently provide Town with a copy of its updated Certificates of Insurance evidencing continuation of the required coverage(s). Contractor shall ensure that there is no lapse of coverage at any time during the time period for which coverage is required by this article.

7.9. If and to the extent requested by Town, Contractor shall provide to Town complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies and all required endorsements within thirty (30) days after Town's request.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

7.10. Contractor shall ensure that "Town of Southwest Ranches, Florida, 13400 Griffin Rd, Florida 33330," "Broward County," and Consultant are listed as additional insureds on all policies required under this article. Town shall be listed as Certificate Holder.

7.11. Contractor shall require each Subcontractor to maintain insurance coverage that adequately covers the Services provided by that Subcontractor on substantially the same insurance terms and conditions required of Contractor under this article. Contractor shall ensure that all such Subcontractors comply with these requirements and that "Town of Southwest Ranches, Florida," "Broward County," and Consultant are named as additional insureds under the Subcontractors' applicable insurance policies. In the event Contractor or any Subcontractor fails to maintain the insurance required by the Contract Documents, Town may pay any costs of premiums necessary to maintain the required coverage and deduct such costs from any payment otherwise due to Contractor. Contractor shall not permit any Subcontractor to provide services under the Contract unless and until the requirements of this section are satisfied. If requested by Town, Contractor shall provide, within one (1) business day, evidence of each Subcontractor's compliance with this section.

7.12. If any of the policies required under this article provide claims-made coverage: (1) any retroactive date must be prior to the effective date of the Contract; (2) the required coverage must be maintained after termination or expiration of the Contract for at least the duration stated in Exhibit B; and (3) if coverage is canceled or nonrenewed and is not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the effective date of the Contract, Contractor must obtain and maintain "extended reporting" coverage that applies after termination or expiration of the Contract for at least the duration stated in Exhibit B.

ARTICLE 8 LABOR AND MATERIALS

8.1 Unless otherwise provided herein, Contractor shall provide and pay for all Materials, labor, water, tools, equipment, light, power, transportation, and other facilities and services necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work, whether temporary or permanent, and whether or not incorporated or to be incorporated in the Work.

8.2 Contractor shall at all times enforce strict discipline and good order among its employees and Subcontractors at the Project site, and shall not employ on the Project any unfit person or anyone not skilled in the Work to which they are assigned.

ARTICLE 9 ROYALTIES AND PATENTS

All fees, royalties, and claims for any invention, or pretended inventions, or patent of any article, material, arrangement, appliance, or method that may be used upon or in any manner be connected with the construction of the Work or appurtenances, are hereby included in the prices stipulated in this Contract for said Work.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

ARTICLE 10 WEATHER

Extensions to the Contract Time for delays caused by the effects of inclement weather shall be submitted as a request for a change in the Contract Time pursuant to Article 40. Time extensions are justified only when rain, other inclement weather conditions, or related adverse soil conditions result in Contractor being unable to work at least fifty percent (50%) of the normal workday on controlling items of Work identified on the accepted schedule or updates to that schedule.

ARTICLE 11 PERMITS, LICENSES, AND IMPACT FEES

11.1. Except as otherwise provided within the Special Instructions for Vendors, Contractor shall secure and pay for all permits and licenses required by federal, state, or local laws, rules, and regulations necessary for the Work. Contractor shall have and maintain appropriate Certificate(s) of Competency, valid for the Work to be performed and valid for the jurisdiction in which the Work is to be performed, for all persons working on the Project for whom a Certificate of Competency is required.

11.2. Contractor shall pay all impact fees levied by any municipality. Contractor shall be reimbursed only for the actual amount of the impact fee levied by the municipality as evidenced by an invoice or other acceptable documentation issued by the municipality. Reimbursement to Contractor shall not include profit or overhead of Contractor.

ARTICLE 12 RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

12.1. To prevent all disputes and litigation, the Parties agree that Consultant shall decide all questions, claims, difficulties, and disputes of whatever nature that may arise relative to the technical interpretation of the Contract Documents or fulfillment of the Contract as to the character, quality, amount, and value of any work done or materials furnished, or proposed to be done or furnished, under or by reason of the Contract Documents, and Consultant's decisions of all claims, questions, difficulties, and disputes shall be final and binding to the extent provided in Section 12.2. Any claim, question, difficulty, or dispute that cannot be resolved by agreement of the Contract Administrator and Contractor shall be submitted to Consultant in writing within five (5) days from the date of impasse. Unless a different period of time is set forth in this Contract, Consultant shall notify the Contract Administrator and Contractor in writing of Consultant's decision within fourteen (14) days from the date of the receipt of the claim, question, difficulty, or dispute, unless Consultant requires additional time to gather information or allow the Parties to provide additional information. Except for disputes directly related to the promptness of payment as set forth in Section 5.1 of the Contract, all nontechnical administrative disputes shall be determined by the Contract Administrator pursuant to the time periods provided herein. During the pendency of any dispute and after a determination thereof, Contractor, Consultant, and Contract Administrator shall act in good faith to mitigate any potential damages, including utilization of construction schedule changes and alternative means of construction.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

12.2. In the event the determination of a dispute under this article is unacceptable to either party, the party objecting to the determination must notify the other party in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of the written determination. The notice must state the basis of the objection and must be accompanied by a statement that any Contract Time or Contract Price adjustment claimed is the entire adjustment to which the objecting party has reason to believe it is entitled to as a result of the determination. Within sixty (60) days after Final Completion of the Work, the Parties shall participate in mediation to address all objections to any determinations and to attempt to prevent litigation. Neither party shall commence litigation prior to the expiration of the sixty (60) day mediation period. The mediator shall be mutually agreed upon by the Parties. Should any objection not be resolved in mediation, the Parties retain all their legal rights and remedies provided under State law. **A PARTY SPECIFICALLY WAIVES ALL OF ITS RIGHTS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT TIME AND CONTRACT PRICE ADJUSTMENTS PROVIDED IN THE CONTRACT, INCLUDING ITS RIGHTS AND REMEDIES UNDER STATE LAW, IF SAID PARTY FAILS TO COMPLY IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS ARTICLE.**

ARTICLE 13 INSPECTION OF WORK

13.1. Consultant and Town shall at all times have access to the Work, and Contractor shall provide proper facilities for such access and for inspecting, measuring, and testing.

13.1.1. Should the Contract Documents, Consultant's instructions, any laws, ordinances, or any public authority require any of the Work to be specially tested or approved, Contractor shall give Consultant timely notice of readiness of the Work for testing. If the testing or approval is to be made by an authority other than Town, timely notice shall be given of the date fixed for such testing. Testing shall be performed promptly, and, where practicable, at the source of supply. If any of the Work is covered up without approval or consent of Consultant, it must, if required by Consultant, be uncovered for examination and properly restored at Contractor's expense.

13.1.2. Reexamination of any of the Work may be ordered by Consultant with prior written approval by the Contract Administrator, and if so ordered, the Work must be uncovered by Contractor. If such Work is found to be in accordance with this Contract, Town shall pay the cost of reexamination and replacement by means of a Change Order. If such Work is not in accordance with this Contract, Contractor shall pay such cost.

13.2. Inspectors shall have no authority to permit deviations from, or to relax or waive, any of the provisions of the Contract Documents, or to delay the Project by failure to inspect the materials and work with reasonable promptness, without the written permission or instruction of Consultant.

13.3. The payment of any compensation, the giving of any gratuity, or the granting of any favor, of any character or form, by Contractor to any inspector, directly or indirectly, is strictly prohibited, and any such act on the part of Contractor will constitute a breach of this Contract.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

ARTICLE 14 SUPERINTENDENCE AND SUPERVISION

14.1. Town's instructions are to be given through Consultant, which instructions Contractor must strictly and promptly follow in every case. Contractor shall keep on the Project a full-time, competent, English-speaking superintendent and any necessary assistants, all of whom must be satisfactory to Consultant. The superintendent shall not be changed except with the written consent of Consultant, unless the superintendent proves to be unsatisfactory to Contractor and ceases to be in its employ. The superintendent shall represent Contractor; all instructions given to the superintendent shall be as binding as if given to Contractor, and will be confirmed in writing by Consultant upon the written request of Contractor. Contractor shall provide efficient supervision of the Work, using its best skill and attention.

14.2. On a daily basis, Contractor's superintendent shall record, at a minimum, the following information in a bound log: the day; date; weather conditions and how any weather condition affected progress of the Work; time of commencement of Work for the day; the Work being performed; materials, labor, personnel, equipment and Subcontractors at the Project site; visitors to the Project site, including representatives of Town, Consultant, or regulatory representatives; any event that caused or contributed a delay to the critical path of the Project; any special or unusual conditions or occurrences encountered; and the time of termination of Work for the day. All information shall be recorded in the daily log in ink, unless otherwise approved by Consultant. The daily log shall be kept on or accessible from the Project site and shall be available at all times for inspection and copying by Town and Consultant.

14.3. The Contract Administrator, Contractor, and Consultant shall meet at least every two (2) weeks (or as otherwise determined by the Contract Administrator) during the course of the Work to review and agree upon the Work performed to date and to establish the controlling items of Work for the next two (2) weeks. Consultant shall publish, keep, and distribute minutes and any comments thereto of each such meeting.

14.4. If Contractor, in the course of performing the Work, finds any discrepancy between this Contract and the physical conditions of the locality, or any errors, omissions, or discrepancies in this Contract, it shall be Contractor's duty to immediately inform Consultant, in writing, and Consultant will promptly review same. Any Work done after such discovery, until authorized, will be done at Contractor's sole risk, without entitlement to reimbursement or compensation.

14.5. Contractor shall supervise and direct the Work competently and efficiently, devoting such attention thereto and applying such skills and expertise as may be necessary to perform the Work in accordance with this Contract. Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction.

ARTICLE 15 TOWN'S RIGHT TO TERMINATE CONTRACT

15.1. The Contract Administrator may give notice in writing to Contractor and its Surety of delay, neglect, or default, specifying the same with a notice to cure, upon the occurrence of any of the following:

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

15.1.1. Contractor fails to begin the Work within fifteen (15) days after the Project Initiation Date;

15.1.2. Contractor fails to perform the Work with sufficient workers, equipment, or materials to ensure the prompt completion of the Work;

15.1.3. Contractor performs the Work unsuitably or causes it to be rejected as defective and unsuitable;

15.1.4. Contractor discontinues performance of the Work in contravention of the accepted schedule;

15.1.5. Contractor fails to perform any material term set forth in this Contract;

15.1.6. Contractor becomes insolvent or declared bankrupt, commits any act of bankruptcy or insolvency, or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or

15.1.7. From any other cause whatsoever, Contractor fails to carry on the Work in an acceptable manner.

15.2. If Contractor, within a period of ten (10) days after such notice, does not proceed to cure in accordance therewith, then Town's awarding authority for this Contract may, upon written certification from Consultant of the fact of such delay, neglect, or default and Contractor's failure to comply with such notice, terminate the services of Contractor, exclude Contractor from the Project site and take the performance of the Work out of the hands of Contractor, and appropriate or use any or all materials and equipment on the Project site as may be suitable and acceptable. In such case, Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the Project is completed. In addition, Town may enter into an agreement for the completion of the Project according to the terms and provisions of this Contract, use such other methods as in the Contract Administrator's sole opinion shall be required for the completion of the Project according to the terms and provisions of this Contract, or use such other methods as in the Contract Administrator's sole opinion shall be required for the completion of the Project in an acceptable manner. All damages, costs, and charges incurred by Town, together with the costs of completing the Project, shall be deducted from any monies due or which may become due to Contractor. In the event the damages and expenses so incurred by Town shall exceed the unpaid balance, Contractor shall be liable and shall pay to Town the amount of said excess.

15.3. If Town erroneously, improperly, or unjustifiably terminates for cause, such termination shall be deemed a termination for convenience and the rights and obligations of Town and Contractor shall be the same as if the termination had been exercised pursuant to the Termination for Convenience clause as set forth in Section 15.4 below.

15.4. This Contract may be terminated for convenience, for any reason or no reason, in writing by Town upon ten (10) days written notice to Contractor (delivered by certified mail, return receipt requested) of intent to terminate and the date on which such termination becomes

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

effective. In such case, Contractor shall be paid for all Work executed and actual expenses incurred prior to termination in addition to termination settlement costs reasonably incurred by Contractor relating to commitments that had become firm prior to the termination. Payment shall include reasonable profit for Work and services performed as limited by Article 39 hereof. All actual expenses incurred shall have sufficient back-up documentation to verify that such expenses were actually incurred by Contractor. No payment shall be made for profit for Work and services that Contractor has not performed. Contractor acknowledges that it has received good, valuable, and sufficient consideration for Town's right to terminate this Agreement for convenience in the form of Town's obligation to provide advance notice to Contractor of such termination in accordance with this Section 15.4.

15.5. Upon receipt of a notice of termination pursuant to Sections 15.2, 15.4, or 15.6, Contractor shall promptly discontinue all affected Work unless the notice of termination directs otherwise, and shall deliver or otherwise make available to Town all data, drawings, specifications, reports, estimates, summaries, and such other information as may have been required by this Contract whether completed or in process.

15.6. This Contract may also be terminated by the Town Council:

15.6.1. Upon the disqualification of Contractor as a Broward County CBE or SBE firm by County's Director of the Office of Economic and Small Business Development ("OESBD") if Contractor's status as a CBE or SBE firm was a factor in the award of this Contract and such status was misrepresented by Contractor;

15.6.2. Due to fraud, misrepresentation, or material misstatement by Contractor in the course of obtaining this Contract or attempting to meet the CBE or SBE contractual obligations;

15.6.3. Upon the disqualification of one or more of Contractor's CBE or SBE participants by Broward County's Director of the OESBD if any such participant's status as a CBE or SBE firm was a factor in the award of this Contract and such status was misrepresented by Contractor or such participant;

15.6.4. Upon the disqualification of one or more of Contractor's CBE or SBE participants by Broward County's Director of the OESBD if such CBE or SBE participant attempted to meet its CBE or SBE contractual obligations through fraud, misrepresentation, or material misstatement;

15.6.5. If Contractor is determined by Broward County's Director of the OESBD to have been knowingly involved in any fraud, misrepresentation, or material misstatement concerning the CBE or SBE status of its disqualified CBE or SBE participant; or

15.6.6. If Contractor is a "scrutinized company" pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes, if Contractor is placed on a "discriminatory vendor list" pursuant to Section

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

287.134, Florida Statutes, or if Contractor provides a false certification submitted pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes.

ARTICLE 16 SUSPENSION OF WORK

Contractor shall carry on the Work and adhere to the progress schedule during all disputes or disagreements with Town. No Work shall be delayed or postponed pending resolution of any disputes or disagreements except as Contractor and Town may otherwise agree in writing. Suspension of Work by Contractor during any dispute or disagreement with Town shall entitle Town to terminate this Contract for cause.

ARTICLE 17 PROJECT RECORDS AND RIGHT TO AUDIT

17.1 Audit Rights and Retention of Records. Contractor shall preserve all Contract Records (as defined below) for a minimum period of three (3) years after expiration or termination of this Contract or until resolution of any audit findings, whichever is longer. Contract Records shall, upon reasonable notice, be open to inspection and subject to audit and reproduction during normal business hours. Audits and inspections pursuant to this article may be performed by any representative of Town or Broward County (including any outside representative engaged by either entity). Town and Broward County may conduct audits or inspections at any time during the term of this Contract and for a period of three years after the expiration or termination of this Contract (or longer if required by law). Town and Broward County may, without limitation, verify information, payroll distribution, and amounts through interviews, written affirmations, and on-site inspection with Contractor's employees, Subcontractors, vendors, or other labor.

17.2 Town and Broward County shall have the right to audit, review, examine, inspect, analyze, and make copies of all Contract Records at a location within Broward County. Town and Broward County may conduct such audit or review at Contractor's place of business, if deemed appropriate by Town or Broward County, with seventy-two (72) hours' advance notice. Contractor agrees to provide adequate and appropriate work space for such review. Contractor shall provide Town and Broward County with reasonable access to Contractor's facilities, and Town and Broward County shall be allowed to interview all current or former employees to discuss matters pertinent to the performance of this Contract.

Contract Records include any and all information, materials and data of every kind and character, including without limitation, records, books, papers, documents, subscriptions, recordings, agreements, purchase orders, leases, contracts, commitments, arrangements, notes, daily diaries, drawings, receipts, vouchers and memoranda, and any and all other documents that pertain to rights, duties, obligations, or performance under this Contract. Contract Records include hard copy and electronic records, written policies and procedures, time sheets, payroll records and registers, cancelled payroll checks, estimating work sheets, correspondence, invoices and related payment documentation, general ledgers, insurance rebates and dividends, and any other records pertaining to rights, duties, obligations or performance under this Contract, whether by Contractor or Subconsultants, or otherwise necessary to adequately permit evaluation and verification of any or all of the following:

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

- a) Compliance with Contract
- b) Compliance with Town's code of ethics
- c) Compliance with Contract provisions regarding the pricing of Change Orders
- d) Accuracy of Contractor representations regarding the pricing of invoices
- e) Accuracy of Contractor representations related to claims submitted by Contractor including Subcontractors, or any of its other payees.

In addition to the normal documentation Contractor typically furnishes to Town, in order to facilitate efficient use of Town resources when reviewing or auditing Contractor's billings and related reimbursable cost records, Contractor agrees to furnish (upon request) the following types of information in the specified computer readable file format(s):

| Type of Record | File format |
|--|----------------|
| Monthly Job Cost Detail | .pdf and Excel |
| Detailed Job Cost History to Date | .pdf and Excel |
| Monthly Labor Distribution detail (if not already separately detailed in the Job Cost Detail) | .pdf and Excel |
| Total Job to Date Labor Distribution detail (if not already included in the detailed Job Cost History to date) | .pdf and Excel |
| Employee Timesheets documenting time worked by all individuals who charge reimbursable time to the project | .pdf |
| Daily Foreman Reports listing names and hours and tasks of personnel who worked on the project | .pdf |
| Daily Superintendent Reports | .pdf |
| Detailed Subcontract Status Reports (showing original subcontract value, approved subcontract change orders, subcontractor invoices, payment to Subcontractors, etc. | .pdf and Excel |
| Copies of Executed Subcontracts with all Subcontractors | .pdf |
| Copies of all executed Change Orders issued to Subcontractors | .pdf |
| Copies of all documentation supporting all reimbursable job costs (Subcontractor payment applications, vendor invoices, internal cost charges, etc.) | .pdf |

17.3 Contractor shall, by written contract, require its Subcontractors to agree to the requirements and obligations of this article.

17.4 Any incomplete or incorrect entry in such books, records, and accounts shall be a basis for Town's disallowance and recovery of any payment reliant upon such entry.

17.5 If an audit inspection or examination in accordance with this article discloses overpricing or overcharges to Town of any nature by Contractor or its Subcontractors in excess of five percent (5%) of the total contract billings reviewed, the reasonable actual cost of the audit conducted by Town, Broward County, or the Independent Transportation Surtax Oversight Board shall be reimbursed by Contractor to Town or Broward County (as applicable), along with any required

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

adjustments for the overpricing or overcharges. Any adjustments or payments due as a result of any such audit or inspection shall be made within a reasonable amount of time (not to exceed thirty (30) days) from presentation of the audit findings to Contractor.

ARTICLE 18 RIGHTS OF VARIOUS INTERESTS

Whenever work being done by Town's forces or by other contractors is contiguous to or within the limits of Work covered by this Contract, the respective rights of the various interests involved shall be established by the Contract Administrator to secure the completion of the various portions of the Work in general harmony.

ARTICLE 19 EXPLOSIVES

When the use of explosives is necessary in performance of the Work, Contractor shall exercise the utmost care in the handling and usage of such explosives for the protection of life and property. All explosives shall be stored in a safe manner in storage clearly marked "Dangerous-Explosives," and shall be placed in the care of competent watchmen. When the use of explosives becomes necessary, Contractor shall furnish to Town proof of insurance coverage, adequately providing public liability and property damage insurance as a rider attached to its regular policies, unless otherwise included in the policies themselves.

ARTICLE 20 DIFFERING SITE CONDITIONS

If during the course of the Work Contractor encounters (1) subsurface or concealed conditions at the Project site that differ materially from those shown in the Contract Documents and from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character called for in this Contract; or (2) unknown physical conditions of the Project site, of an unusual nature, which differ materially from that ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character called for in this Contract, then Contractor, without disturbing the conditions and before performing any Work affected by such conditions, shall, within twenty-four (24) hours of their discovery, notify Contract Administrator and Consultant in writing of the existence of the aforesaid conditions. Consultant and Contract Administrator shall, within two (2) business days after receipt of Contractor's written notice, investigate the site conditions identified by Contractor. If, in the sole opinion of Contract Administrator, the conditions do materially so differ and cause an increase or decrease in Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, the performance of any part of the Work, whether or not charged as a result of the conditions, Contract Administrator may recommend an equitable adjustment to the Contract Price, or the Contract Time, or both. If Contract Administrator and Contractor cannot agree on an adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Time, the adjustment shall be referred to Consultant for determination in accordance with the provisions of Article 12. No request by Contractor for an equitable adjustment to this Contract under this provision shall be allowed unless Contractor has given written notice to Contract Administrator in strict accordance with the provisions of this article. **No request for an equitable adjustment or change to the Contract Price or Contract Time for differing site conditions shall be allowed if made after the date certified by Contract Administrator as the date of Substantial Completion.**

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

ARTICLE 21 PLANS AND WORKING DRAWINGS

Town, through Consultant, shall have the right to modify the details of the plans and specifications and to supplement the plans and specifications with additional plans, drawings or additional information as the Work proceeds, all of which shall be considered as part of this Contract. In case of disagreement between the written and graphic portions of this Contract, the written portion shall govern.

ARTICLE 22 CONTRACTOR TO CHECK PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND DATA

Contractor shall verify all dimensions, quantities, and details shown on the plans, specifications or other data received from Consultant, and shall notify Consultant of all errors, omissions, or discrepancies found therein within three (3) days after discovery. Contractor will not be allowed to take advantage of any error, omission or discrepancy to not stop or delay work, because Consultant will advise Contractor how to proceed to avoid stoppage or delay of Work. Contractor shall not be liable for damages resulting from errors, omissions, or discrepancies in this Contract unless Contractor recognized such error, omission, or discrepancy, and failed to report it to Consultant.

ARTICLE 23 CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGES AND ACCIDENTS

23.1. Contractor shall accept full responsibility for the Work against all loss or damage of whatsoever nature sustained until final acceptance by Town, and shall promptly repair any damage done from any cause whatsoever, except as provided in Article 30.

23.2. Contractor shall be responsible for all Materials, equipment and supplies pertaining to the Project. In the event any such Materials, equipment or supplies are lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed prior to final acceptance by Town, Contractor shall replace same without cost to Town, except as provided in Article 30.

ARTICLE 24 WARRANTY

Contractor warrants to Town that all Materials and equipment furnished under this Contract will be new unless otherwise specified and that all of the Work will be of good quality, free from faults and defects, and in conformance with this Contract. All Work not conforming to these requirements, including substitutions not properly approved and authorized, may be considered defective. If required by Consultant, Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of Materials and equipment. This warranty is not limited by the provisions of Article 26 herein.

ARTICLE 25 SUPPLEMENTARY DRAWINGS

25.1. When, in the opinion of Consultant, it becomes necessary to explain the Work to be done more fully, or to illustrate the Work further, or to show any changes that may be required, supplementary drawings, with specifications pertaining thereto, will be prepared by Consultant.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

25.2. The supplementary drawings shall be binding upon Contractor with the same force as this Contract. Where such supplementary drawings require either less or more than the original quantities of Work, appropriate adjustments shall be made by Change Order.

ARTICLE 26 DEFECTIVE WORK

26.1. Consultant has the authority to reject or disapprove Work that Consultant finds to be defective. If required by Consultant, Contractor shall promptly either correct all defective Work or remove such defective Work and replace it with non-defective Work. Contractor shall bear all direct, indirect, and consequential costs of such removal or corrections including cost of testing laboratories and personnel.

26.2. Should Contractor fail or refuse to remove or correct any defective Work or to make any necessary repairs in accordance with the requirements of this Contract within the time indicated in writing by Consultant, Town shall have the authority to cause the defective Work to be removed or corrected, or make such repairs as may be necessary, at Contractor's expense. Any expense incurred by Town in making such removals, corrections, or repairs, shall, at Town's election, be paid for out of any monies due or which may become due to Contractor or charged against the Performance Bond. In the event of failure of Contractor to make all necessary repairs promptly and fully, Town may declare Contractor in default.

26.3. If, within one (1) year after Substantial Completion or such longer period of time as may be prescribed by the terms of any applicable special warranty required by this Contract, or by any specific provision of this Contract, any of the Work is found to be defective or not in accordance with this Contract, Contractor, after receipt of written notice from Town, shall promptly correct such defective or nonconforming Work within the time specified by Town, without cost to Town. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to establish a period of limitation with respect to any other obligation that Contractor might have under this Contract, including, but not limited to, Article 24 hereof and any claim regarding latent defects.

26.4. Failure to reject any defective Work or material shall not in any way prevent later rejection when such defect is discovered, nor shall such failure obligate Town to final acceptance.

ARTICLE 27 TAXES

Contractor shall pay all applicable sales, consumer, use, and other taxes required by law. Contractor is responsible for reviewing the pertinent state statutes involving state taxes and complying with all their requirements.

ARTICLE 28 SUBCONTRACTS

28.1. Each Subcontractor must possess certificates of competency and licenses required by law. Contractor shall notify the Contract Administrator and Consultant of any change in Subcontractors.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

28.2. Contractor shall not employ any Subcontractor against whom Town or Consultant may have a reasonable objection. Contractor shall not be required to employ any Subcontractor against whom Contractor has a reasonable objection.

28.3. Contractor shall be fully responsible for all acts and omissions of its Subcontractors, persons directly or indirectly employed by its Subcontractors, and persons for whose acts any of its Subcontractors may be liable to the same extent that Contractor is responsible for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by it. Nothing in this Contract shall create any contractual relationship between any Subcontractor and Town or any obligation on the part of Town to pay or to see the payment of any monies due any Subcontractor. Town or Consultant may furnish to any Subcontractor evidence of amounts paid to Contractor on account of specific work performed.

28.4. Contractor shall bind specifically every Subcontractor to the applicable terms and conditions of this Contract for the benefit of Town.

28.5. ☐ Contractor shall perform the Work with its own organization, amounting to not less than _____ percent of the Contract Price.

ARTICLE 29 SEPARATE CONTRACTS

29.1. Town has the right to enter into contracts with other parties in connection with this Project. Contractor shall afford such other parties reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of their materials and the execution of their work, and shall properly connect and coordinate this Work with theirs.

29.2. If any part of Contractor's Work depends for proper execution or results on the work of any third parties, Contractor shall inspect and promptly report to Consultant any defects in such work that render it unsuitable for such proper execution and results of Contractor's Work. Contractor's failure to so inspect and report shall constitute an acceptance of the third party's work as fit and proper for the performance of Contractor's Work, except as to defects which may develop in the third parties' work after the execution of Contractor's Work.

29.3. Contractor shall conduct its operations and take all reasonable steps to coordinate the prosecution of the Work so as to not interfere with or impact any other contractor on the site. Should such interference or impact occur, Contractor shall indemnify Town from any liability to the affected contractor related to such interference or impact.

29.4. To ensure the proper execution of subsequent Work, Contractor shall inspect the Work already in place and shall immediately report to Consultant any discrepancy between the executed Work and the requirements of this Contract.

ARTICLE 30 USE OF COMPLETED PORTIONS

30.1. Town has the right at its sole option to take possession of and use any completed or partially completed portions of the Project ("Designated Area"). Such possession and use shall

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

not be deemed an acceptance of any of the Work not completed in accordance with this Contract. If such possession and use increases the cost of or delays the Work, Contractor shall be entitled to reasonable extra compensation or reasonable extension of time or both, as recommended by Consultant and approved by Town.

30.2. In the event Town decides to take possession of any completed or partially completed portions of the Project, the following shall occur:

30.2.1. Town shall give notice to Contractor in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to Town's intended occupancy of a Designated Area.

30.2.2. Contractor shall complete to the point of Substantial Completion the Designated Area and request inspection and issuance of a Certificate of Substantial Completion (007600-1) from Consultant.

30.2.3 Upon Consultant's issuance of a Certificate of Substantial Completion for the Designated Area, Town will assume full responsibility for maintenance, utilities, subsequent damages of Town and public, adjustment of insurance coverages, and start of warranty for the Designated Area.

30.2.4 Contractor shall complete all items noted on the Certificate of Substantial Completion within the time specified by Consultant on the Certificate of Substantial Completion, and request final inspection and final acceptance of the portion of the Work occupied. Upon completion of final inspection and receipt of an application for final payment, Consultant shall issue a Final Certificate of Payment relative to the Designated Area.

30.2.5. If Town decides to occupy or use a portion or portions of the Work prior to Substantial Completion thereof, such occupancy or use shall not commence prior to a time mutually agreed upon by Town and Contractor and to which the insurance company or companies providing the property insurance have consented by endorsement to the policy or policies. Insurance on the unoccupied or unused portion or portions shall not be canceled or lapsed on account of such partial occupancy or use. Consent of Contractor and of the insurance company or companies to such occupancy or use shall not be unreasonably withheld.

ARTICLE 31 LANDS OF WORK

31.1. Town shall provide, as may be indicated in this Contract, the lands upon which the Work is to be performed, rights-of-way and easements for access thereto, and such other lands as are designated by Town for the use of Contractor.

31.2. Contractor shall obtain, at Contractor's own expense and without liability to Town, any additional rights to land and access thereto that may be required for temporary construction

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

facilities, temporary easements, or for storage of materials. Contractor shall furnish to Town copies of written permission obtained by Contractor from the owners of such land.

ARTICLE 32 LEGAL RESTRICTIONS AND TRAFFIC PROVISIONS

Contractor shall conform to and obey all applicable laws, regulations, or ordinances with regard to labor, hours of work, and Contractor's operations. Contractor shall conduct its operations so as not to close any thoroughfare, nor interfere in any way with traffic on railway, highways, or water, without the written consent of the proper authorities.

ARTICLE 33 LOCATION AND DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, OR UTILITIES

33.1. Utility lines in the Project area have been shown on the Plans. However, Town does not represent or warrant that all lines are shown, or that the ones indicated are in their true location. Contractor must identify and locate all underground and overhead utility lines or equipment affecting or affected by the Project. Contractor will not be entitled to any additional payment or extension of time due to discrepancies between actual location of utilities and Plan location of utilities.

33.2. Contractor shall notify each utility company with facilities in the Project site, at least thirty (30) days prior to the start of construction, to arrange for positive underground location, relocation, or support of its utility where that utility may be in conflict with or endangered by the Work. The cost of relocation of water mains or other utilities for the convenience of Contractor shall be paid by Contractor. All charges by utility companies for temporary support of its utilities shall be paid for by Contractor. All costs of permanent utility relocation to avoid conflict shall be the responsibility of the utility company involved. Contractor will not be entitled to any additional payment or extension of time for utility relocations, regardless of reason for relocation.

33.3. Contractor shall schedule the Work in such a manner that the Work is not delayed by the utility providers relocating or supporting their utilities. Contractor shall coordinate its activities with any and all public and private utility providers occupying the right-of-way. Contractor will not be entitled to any additional compensation or extension of time for any delay associated with utility relocation or support.

33.4. Contractor shall protect all overhead, surface, or underground structures and utilities from damage or displacement. Contractor will promptly and completely repair all damage to such structures within a reasonable time. All damaged utilities must be replaced or fully repaired to the satisfaction of the utility owner. All repairs are to be inspected by the utility owner prior to backfilling. Town reserves the right to remedy such damage by making such repairs or causing such repairs to be made at the expense of Contractor. Town's expense in causing such repairs shall be deducted from Contractor's next Application for Payment.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

ARTICLE 34 VALUE ENGINEERING

Contractor may request substitution of Materials, articles, pieces of equipment, or any changes that reduce the Contract Price by making such request to Consultant in writing. Consultant will be the sole judge of the acceptability of any proposed substitute, and no substitute will be ordered, installed, used, or initiated without Consultant's prior written acceptance by a Change Order or an approved Shop Drawing. In no event will any substitution accepted by Consultant result in an increase in the Contract Price or Contract Time. By making a request for substitution, Contractor agrees to pay directly to Consultant all Consultant's fees and charges related to Consultant's review of the request for substitution, regardless of whether the request for substitution is accepted by Consultant. Any substitution submitted by Contractor must meet the form, fit, function, and life cycle criteria of the item proposed to be replaced, and there must be a reduction in Contract Price including Consultant review fees and charges. If a substitution is approved, the net dollar savings shall be shared equally between Contractor and Town and shall be processed as a deductive Change Order. Town may require Contractor to furnish, at Contractor's expense, a special performance guarantee or other surety with respect to any substitute approved after award of this Contract.

ARTICLE 35 PAYMENT BY TOWN FOR TESTS

Except when otherwise specified in this Contract, the expense of all tests requested by Consultant shall be borne by Town and performed by a testing firm chosen by Consultant. For road construction projects, the procedure for making tests required by Consultant will be in conformance with the most recent edition of the State of Florida, Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. Contractor is responsible for the cost of any required test in which the tested Work fails.

ARTICLE 36 CHANGE IN THE WORK OR TERMS OF CONTRACT

36.1. Without invalidating this Contract and without notice to any surety, Town has the right to make such increases, decreases, or other changes in the character or quantity of the Work as may be considered necessary or desirable by Town to fully and acceptably complete the proposed Work in a satisfactory manner. Any extra or additional Work within the scope of this Project must be accomplished by means of appropriate Field Orders and Supplemental Instructions or Change Orders.

36.2. Any changes to the terms of this Contract must be contained in a written document, executed by the Parties hereto, with the same formality and of equal dignity as this Contract prior to the initiation of any Work described in such change. This section shall not prohibit the issuance of Change Orders executed only by Town, as provided in this Contract.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

ARTICLE 37 FIELD ORDERS AND SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS

37.1. The Contract Administrator, through Consultant, shall have the right to approve and issue Field Orders setting forth written interpretations of the intent of this Contract and ordering minor changes in the Work. Field Orders may not change the Contract Price or the Contract Time.

37.2. Consultant shall have the right to approve and issue Supplemental Instructions setting forth written orders, instructions, or interpretations concerning the Contract Documents or performance of the Work. Supplemental Instructions may not change the Contract Price or the Contract Time.

ARTICLE 38 CHANGE ORDERS

38.1. Changes in the quantity or character of the Work within the scope of the Project that cannot be accomplished by means of Field Orders or Supplemental Instructions, including all changes resulting in changes to the Contract Price or the Contract Time, shall be authorized only by Change Orders approved in advance and issued in accordance with the provisions of the Town's Procurement Code, as amended from time to time.

38.2. Contractor shall not start work on any changes requiring an increase in the Contract Price or the Contract Time until a Change Order setting forth the adjustments is approved by Town. Upon receipt of a Change Order, Contractor shall promptly proceed with the Work set forth in the Change Order.

38.3. In the event satisfactory adjustment cannot be reached for any item requiring a change in the Contract Price or Contract Time, and a Change Order has not been issued, Town may, at its sole option, either terminate this Contract as it applies to the items in question and make such arrangements as Town deems necessary to complete the work associated with the disputed item or submit the matter in dispute to Consultant as set forth in Article 12.

38.4. Under circumstances determined necessary by Town, Change Orders may be issued unilaterally by Town. During the pendency of the dispute, and upon receipt of a Change Order from Town, Contractor shall promptly proceed with the change in the Work involved and advise Consultant and Contract Administrator in writing within seven (7) days after receipt of the Change Order of Contractor's agreement or disagreement with the method, if any, provided in the Change Order for determining the proposed adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Time.

38.5. On approval of any Contract change increasing the Contract Price, Contractor shall promptly ensure that the performance bond and payment bond are increased so that each reflects the total Contract Price as increased. Contractor will promptly provide Town such updated bonds.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

ARTICLE 39 VALUE OF CHANGE ORDER WORK

39.1. The value of any Work covered by a Change Order or of any claim for an increase or decrease in the Contract Price shall be determined in one of the following ways:

39.1.1 If the Work involved is covered by unit prices contained in this Contract, by application of unit prices to the quantities of items involved, subject to the provisions of Section 39.7.

39.1.2 By mutual acceptance of a lump sum, which sum Contractor and Town acknowledge contains a component for overhead and profit.

39.1.3 On the basis of the "cost of work," determined as provided in Sections 39.2 and 39.3, plus a Contractor's fee for overhead and profit as determined in Section 39.4.

39.2. The term "cost of work" means the sum of all direct costs necessarily incurred and paid by Contractor in the proper performance of the Work described in the Change Order. Except as otherwise may be agreed to in writing by Town, such costs shall be in amounts no higher than those prevailing in the locality of the Project; shall include only the following items; and shall not include any of the costs itemized in Section 39.3.

39.2.1 Payroll costs for employees in the direct employ of Contractor in the performance of the Work described in the Change Order under schedules of job classifications agreed upon by Town and Contractor. Payroll costs for employees not employed full time on the Work covered by the Change Order shall be apportioned on the basis of their time spent on the Work. Payroll costs shall include, but not be limited to, salaries and wages plus the cost of fringe benefits, which shall include social security contributions, unemployment, excise and payroll taxes, workers' compensation, health and retirement benefits, bonuses, sick leave, vacation and holiday pay application thereto. Such employees shall include superintendents and foremen at the site. The expenses of performing the Work after regular working hours, on Sunday or legal holidays, shall be included in the above to the extent authorized in advance by Town.

39.2.2 Cost of all materials and equipment furnished and incorporated in the Work, including costs of transportation and storage thereof, and manufacturers' field services required in connection therewith. All cash discounts shall accrue to Contractor unless Town deposits funds with Contractor to make payments, in which case the cash discounts shall accrue to Town. All trade discounts, rebates and refunds, and all returns from sale of surplus materials and equipment shall accrue to Town, and Contractor shall make provisions so that they may be obtained. Rentals of all construction equipment and machinery, and the parts thereof, whether rented by Contractor, in accordance with rental agreements approved by Town with the advice of Consultant, and the costs of transportation, loading, unloading, installation, dismantling and removal thereof, all in accordance with the terms of said agreements. Town will not be responsible for the cost

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

of the rental of any such equipment, machinery, or parts when the use thereof is no longer necessary for the Work.

39.2.3 Payments made by Contractor to Subcontractors for work performed by Subcontractors. If required by Town, Contractor shall obtain competitive bids from Subcontractors acceptable to Contractor, and shall deliver such bids to Town who will then determine, with the advice of Consultant, which bids will be accepted. If the subcontract provides that the Subcontractor is to be paid on the basis of cost of the work plus a fee, the Subcontractor's cost of the work shall be determined in the same manner as Contractor's cost of the work. All Subcontractors shall be subject to the other provisions of this Contract insofar as applicable.

39.2.4 Cost of special consultants, including, but not limited to, engineers, architects, testing laboratories, and surveyors employed for services specifically related to the performance of the work described in the Change Order.

39.2.5 Supplemental costs including the following:

39.2.5.1 All materials, supplies, equipment, machinery, appliances, office and temporary facilities, including transportation and maintenance thereof, at the site and hand tools not owned by the workers used in the performance of the Work, less market value of such items used but not consumed, and which items remain the property of Contractor.

39.2.5.2 Sales, use, or similar taxes related to the Work, imposed by any governmental authority, for which Contractor is liable.

39.2.5.3 The cost of utilities, fuel, and sanitary facilities at the site.

39.2.5.4 Cost of premiums for additional bonds and insurance required because of changes in the Work.

39.3 The term "cost of the work" shall not include any of the following:

39.3.1 Payroll costs and other compensation of Contractor's officers, executives, principals (of partnership and sole proprietorships), general managers, engineers, architects, estimators, schedulers, lawyers, auditors, accountants, purchasing and contracting agents, expeditors, timekeepers, clerks and other personnel employed by Contractor whether at the site or in its principal or a branch office, for general administration of the Work that are not specifically included in the agreed-upon schedule of job classifications referred to in subsection 39.2.1, all of which payroll costs and other compensation are to be considered administrative costs covered by Contractor's fee.

39.3.2 Expenses of Contractor's principal and branch offices other than Contractor's field office at the Project site.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

39.3.3 Any part of Contractor's capital expenses, including but not limited to interest on Contractor's capital employed for the Work as well as charges against Contractor for delinquent payments.

39.3.4 Cost of premiums for all bonds and for all insurance, whether Contractor is required by this Contract to purchase and maintain the same, except for additional bonds and insurance required because of changes in the Work.

39.3.5 Costs due to the negligence or neglect of Contractor, any Subcontractors, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, including but not limited to, the correction of defective Work, disposal of materials or equipment wrongly supplied, and repairing or remedying any damage to property.

39.3.6 Other overhead or general expense costs of any kind.

39.4 Contractor's fee for overhead and profit shall be determined as follows:

39.4.1 A mutually acceptable fixed fee, or if no fixed fee can be agreed upon;

39.4.2 A fee based on the following percentages of the various portions of the cost of the Work:

39.4.2.1 For costs incurred under subsections 39.2.1 and 39.2.2, Contractor's fee shall not exceed ten percent (10%).

39.4.2.2 For costs incurred under subsection 39.2.3, Contractor's fee shall not exceed seven and one-half percent (7.5%); and if a subcontract is on the basis of cost of the work plus a fee, the maximum allowable to the Subcontractor as a fee for overhead and profit shall not exceed ten percent (10%); and

39.4.2.3 No fee shall be payable on the basis of costs itemized under subsections 39.2.4 and 39.2.5 (except subsection 39.2.5.3) and Section 39.3.

39.5 The amount of credit to Town for any change that results in a net decrease in cost will be the amount of the actual net decrease. When both additions and credits are involved in any one change, the combined overhead and profit shall be figured on the basis of the net increase, if any. Contractor shall not be entitled to claim lost profits for any Work not performed.

39.6 Whenever the cost of any Work is to be determined pursuant to Sections 39.2 and 39.3, Contractor will submit in a form acceptable to Consultant an itemized cost breakdown together with the supporting data.

39.7 If the quantity of any item of the Work covered by a unit price is increased or decreased by more than twenty percent (20%) from the quantity of such Work indicated in this Contract, an appropriate Change Order shall be issued to adjust the unit price, if warranted.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

39.8 Whenever a change in the Work is to be based on mutual acceptance of a lump sum, whether the amount is an addition, credit or no change-in-cost, Contractor shall submit an initial cost estimate acceptable to Consultant and Contract Administrator.

39.8.1 Such cost estimate shall include a breakdown listing the quantities and unit prices for materials, labor, equipment and other items of cost.

39.8.2 Whenever a change involves Contractor and one or more Subcontractors and the change is an increase in the Contract Price, overhead and profit percentage for Contractor and each Subcontractor shall be itemized separately.

39.9 Each Change Order must state within the body of the Change Order whether it is based upon unit price, negotiated lump sum, or "cost of the work."

**ARTICLE 40 NOTIFICATION AND CLAIM FOR CHANGE OF
CONTRACT TIME OR CONTRACT PRICE**

40.1 Any claim for a change in the Contract Time or Contract Price shall be made by written notice by Contractor to the Contract Administrator and to Consultant within five (5) days of the commencement of the event giving rise to the claim or Contractor's knowledge of the claim, and the notice shall state the general nature and cause of the claim. Thereafter, within twenty (20) days after the termination of the event giving rise to the claim or Contractor's knowledge of the claim, Contractor shall submit written notice of the extent of the claim with supporting information and documentation to the Contract Administrator and Consultant (hereinafter "Claim Notice"). The Claim Notice shall include Contractor's written notarized certification that the adjustment claimed is the entire adjustment to which Contractor has reason to believe it is entitled as a result of the occurrence the event giving rise to the claim. If the Contract Administrator and Contractor cannot resolve a claim for changes in the Contract Time or Contract Price within twenty (20) days after receipt of the Claim Notice by the Contract Administrator and Consultant, then Contractor shall submit the claim to Consultant within five (5) days from the date of impasse in accordance with Article 12 hereof. **IT IS EXPRESSLY AND SPECIFICALLY AGREED THAT ANY AND ALL CLAIMS FOR CHANGES TO THE CONTRACT TIME OR CONTRACT PRICE SHALL BE WAIVED IF NOT SUBMITTED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION.**

40.2 The Contract Time will be extended in an amount equal to time lost on critical Work items due to delays beyond the control of and through no fault or negligence of Contractor if a claim for an extension in accordance with Section 40.1. Such delays shall include, but not be limited to, acts, omissions, or neglect by any separate contractor employed by Town, fires, floods, labor disputes, epidemics, abnormal weather conditions or acts of God.

ARTICLE 41 NO DAMAGES FOR DELAY

No claim for damages or any claim, other than for an extension of time, shall be made or asserted against Town by reason of any delays except as provided herein. Contractor shall not be entitled

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

to an increase in the Contract Price or payment or compensation of any kind from Town for direct, indirect, consequential, impact or other costs, expenses or damages, including but not limited to costs of acceleration or inefficiency, arising from delay, disruption, interference or hindrance from any cause whatsoever, whether such delay, disruption, interference or hindrance be reasonable or unreasonable, foreseeable or unforeseeable, or avoidable or unavoidable. Contractor shall be entitled only to extensions of the Contract Time as the sole and exclusive remedy for such resulting delay, in accordance with and to the extent specifically provided above; provided, however, that this provision shall not preclude recovery of damages by Contractor for actual delays due solely to fraud, bad faith, or active interference on the part of Town or its Consultant.

ARTICLE 42 EXCUSABLE DELAY; COMPENSABLE; NON-COMPENSABLE

42.1 Excusable Delay. Delay that extends the completion of the Work and that is caused by circumstances beyond the control of Contractor or its Subcontractors, suppliers, or vendors are Excusable Delay. Contractor is entitled to a time extension of the Contract Time for each day the Work is delayed due to Excusable Delay. Contractor shall document its claim for any time extension as provided in Article 40 hereof. Failure of Contractor to comply with Article 40 hereof as to any particular event of delay shall be deemed conclusively to constitute a waiver, abandonment, or relinquishment of any and all claims resulting from that particular event of delay. Excusable Delay may be compensable or non-compensable, as provided below.

42.1.1 Compensable Excusable Delay. Excusable Delay is compensable when (i) the delay extends the Contract Time; (ii) is caused by circumstances beyond the control of Contractor or its Subcontractors, suppliers or vendor; and (iii) is caused solely by fraud, bad faith or active interference on the part of Town or its agents. In no event shall Contractor be compensated for interim delays that do not extend the Contract Time. Contractor shall be entitled to direct and indirect costs for Compensable Excusable Delay. Direct costs recoverable by Contractor shall be limited to the actual additional costs allowed pursuant to Article 39 hereof.

Town and Contractor recognize and agree that the amount of Contractor's precise actual indirect costs for delay in the performance and completion of the Work is impossible to determine as of the date of execution of this Contract, and that proof of the precise amount will be difficult. Therefore, indirect costs recoverable by Contractor shall be liquidated on a daily basis for each day the Contract Time is delayed due to a Compensable Excusable Delay. These liquidated indirect costs shall be paid to compensate Contractor for all indirect costs caused by a Compensable Excusable Delay, and shall include, but not be limited to, lost profits, all profit on indirect costs, home office overhead, acceleration, loss of earnings, loss of productivity, loss of bonding capacity, loss of opportunity and all other indirect costs incurred by Contractor. The amount of liquidated indirect costs recoverable shall be \$200.00 per day for each day this Contract is delayed due to a Compensable Excusable Delay.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

42.1.2 Non-Compensable Excusable Delay. When Excusable Delay is (i) caused by circumstances beyond the control of Contractor, its Subcontractors, suppliers and vendors; (ii) is caused by circumstances beyond the control of Town or Consultant; or (iii) is caused jointly or concurrently by Contractor or its Subcontractors, suppliers or vendors and by Town or Consultant, then Contractor shall be entitled only to a time extension and no further compensation for the delay.

ARTICLE 43 SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

When Contractor determines in good faith that the Work, or a portion thereof designated by Town pursuant to Article 30 hereof, has reached Substantial Completion, Contractor shall so notify the Contract Administrator and Consultant in writing. Consultant and the Contract Administrator shall then promptly inspect the Work. When Consultant, on the basis of such an inspection, determines that the Work or designated portion thereof is substantially complete, it will then prepare a Certificate of Substantial Completion (Form 10). The Contract Administrator shall affix its determination to the Certificate of Substantial Completion, which shall establish the Date of Substantial Completion. The Certificate of Substantial Completion shall state the responsibilities of Town and Contractor for security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work, and insurance. Consultant and the Contract Administrator shall develop and Contractor shall review the list of all Work yet to be completed by Contractor to satisfy the requirements of this Contract for Final Completion and to make the Work satisfactory and acceptable. The list shall be provided to Contractor within five (5) days after final development and review. If the final list is not provided within the stated five (5) days, the Contract Time for completion shall be extended by the number of days exceeding the five (5) days. The failure to include any items of corrective Work on such list does not alter the responsibility of Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with this Contract. Warranties required by this Contract shall commence on the date of Substantial Completion of the Work or designated portion thereof unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Substantial Completion. The Certificate of Substantial Completion shall be submitted to the Contract Administrator and Contractor for their written acceptance of the responsibilities assigned to them in the Certificate of Substantial Completion.

ARTICLE 44 NO INTEREST

44.1 Town shall not be liable to pay any interest to Contractor for any reason, whether as prejudgment interest or for any other purpose, and in furtherance thereof Contractor waives, rejects, disclaims and surrenders any and all entitlement it has or may have to receive interest in connection with a dispute or claim arising from, related to, or in connection with this Contract. This section shall not apply to any claim for interest, including for post-judgment interest, if such application would be contrary to applicable law.

44.2 If the preceding section is inapplicable or is determined to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the annual rate of interest payable by Town under this Contract, whether as prejudgment interest or for any other purpose, shall be, to the full extent permissible under applicable law, one quarter of one percent (0.25%) simple interest (uncompounded).

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

ARTICLE 45 SHOP DRAWINGS

45.1 Contractor shall submit Shop Drawings as required by the Technical Specifications. The purpose of the Shop Drawings is to show the suitability, efficiency, technique of manufacture, installation requirements, details of the item, and evidence of its compliance or noncompliance with this Contract.

45.2 Within thirty (30) days after the Project Initiation Date specified in the Notice to Proceed, Contractor shall submit to Consultant a complete list of preliminary data on items for which Shop Drawings are to be submitted and shall identify the critical items. Approval of this list by Consultant shall in no way relieve Contractor from submitting complete Shop Drawings and providing all materials and equipment in accordance with this Contract. This procedure is required in order to expedite final approval of Shop Drawings.

45.3 After the approval of the list of items required in Section 45.2 above, Contractor shall promptly request Shop Drawings from the various manufacturers, fabricators, and suppliers.

45.4 Contractor shall thoroughly review and check the Shop Drawings, and shall approve each and every copy by initialing same, and shall transit a letter of approval to Consultant and Town.

45.5 If the Shop Drawings show or indicate departures from the Contract requirements, Contractor shall specify such departures make specific mention thereof in its letter of transmittal to Consultant and Town. Failure to point out such departures shall not relieve Contractor from its responsibility to comply with this Contract.

45.6 Consultant shall review and approve Shop Drawings within twenty-one (21) days from the date received, unless said Shop Drawings are rejected by Consultant for material reasons. Consultant's approval of Shop Drawings will be general and shall not relieve Contractor of responsibility for the accuracy of such Shop Drawings, nor for the proper fitting and construction of the work, nor for the furnishing of materials or Work required by this Contract but not indicated on the Shop Drawings. No Work called for by Shop Drawings shall be performed until the said Shop Drawings have been approved by Consultant. Approval by Consultant shall not relieve Contractor from responsibility for errors or omissions of any sort on the Shop Drawings.

45.7 No approval will be given to partial submittals of Shop Drawings for items that interconnect or are interdependent where necessary to properly evaluate the design. It is Contractor's responsibility to assemble the Shop Drawings for all such interconnecting or interdependent items, check such items, and then make one submittal to Consultant along with Contractor's comments as to compliance, noncompliance, or features requiring special attention.

45.8 If catalog sheets or prints of manufacturers' standard drawings are submitted as Shop Drawings, any additional information or changes on such drawings shall be typewritten or lettered in ink.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

45.9 Contractor shall submit the number of copies of Shop Drawings required by Consultant. Resubmissions of Shop Drawings shall be made in the same quantity until final approval is obtained.

45.10 Contractor shall keep one set of Shop Drawings marked with Consultant's approval at the job site at all times.

ARTICLE 46 FIELD LAYOUT OF THE WORK AND RECORD DRAWINGS

46.1 The entire responsibility for establishing and maintaining line and grade in the field lies with Contractor. Contractor shall maintain an accurate and precise record of the location and elevation of all pipelines, conduits, structures, maintenance access structures, handholes, fittings and the like, and shall prepare record or "as-built" drawings of the same, which must be sealed by a Professional Surveyor. Contractor shall deliver these records in good order to Consultant as the Work is completed. The cost of all such field layout and recording work is included in the bid prices for the appropriate items. All record drawings shall be made on reproducible paper and shall be delivered to Consultant prior to, and as a condition of, final payment.

46.2 Contractor shall maintain in a safe place at the Project site one record copy of all Drawings, Plans, Specifications, Addenda, written amendments, Change Orders, Field Orders and written interpretations and clarifications in good order and annotated to show all changes made during construction. These record documents together with all approved samples and a counterpart of all approved Shop Drawings shall be available at all times to Consultant for reference. Upon Final Completion of the Project and prior to Final Payment, these record documents, samples and Shop Drawings shall be delivered to the Contract Administrator.

46.3 Prior to, and as a condition precedent to Final Payment, Contractor shall submit to Town Contractor's record drawings or as-built drawings acceptable to Consultant.

ARTICLE 47 SAFETY AND PROTECTION

47.1 Contractor shall be solely responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the Project. Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of, and shall provide the necessary protection to prevent damage, injury, or loss to:

47.1.1 All employees on the work site and other persons who may be affected thereby;

47.1.2 All the Work and all materials or equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the Project site; and

47.1.3 Other property at the Project site or adjacent thereto, including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures, and utilities not designated for removal, relocation, or replacement in the course of construction.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

47.2 Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, and orders of any public body having jurisdiction for the safety of persons or property or to protect person or property from damage, injury, or loss, and Contractor shall erect and maintain all necessary safeguards for such safety and protection. Contractor shall notify owners of adjacent property and utilities when performance of the Work may affect them. All damage, injury, or loss to any property referred to in subsections 47.1.2 and 47.1.3 above, caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by Contractor, any Subcontractor or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, shall be repaired or remedied by Contractor. Contractor's duties and responsibilities for the safety and protection of the Work shall continue until such time as all the Work is completed and Consultant has issued a notice to Town and Contractor that the Work is acceptable except as otherwise provided in Article 30.

47.3 Contractor shall designate a responsible member of its organization at the Project site whose duty shall be the prevention of accidents. This person shall be Contractor's superintendent unless otherwise designated in writing by Contractor to Town.

ARTICLE 48 FINAL BILL OF MATERIALS

Contractor shall be required to submit to Town and Consultant a final bill of materials with unit costs for each bid item for supply of materials installed. This shall be an itemized list of all materials with a unit cost for each material, and the total cost shall be determined on the basis of the unit costs established for each Contract item. A Final Certificate for Payment will not be issued by Consultant until Contractor submits the final bill of materials and Consultant verifies the accuracy of the units of Work.

ARTICLE 49 PROJECT SIGN

Any requirements for a project sign shall be as set forth within the Technical Specifications section.

ARTICLE 50 CLEANING UP; TOWN'S RIGHT TO CLEAN UP

Contractor shall at all times keep the premises free from accumulation of waste materials or rubbish caused by its operations. At the completion of the Project, Contractor shall remove all its waste materials and rubbish from and about the Project as well as its tools, construction equipment, machinery and surplus materials. If Contractor fails to clean up during the performance of the Work or at the completion of the Work, Town may do so and the cost thereof shall be charged to Contractor. If a dispute arises between Contractor and separate contractors of Town as to their responsibility for cleaning up, Town may clean up and charge the cost thereof to the contractors responsible as Consultant shall determine to be appropriate and equitable.

ARTICLE 51 HURRICANE PRECAUTIONS

51.1 During such periods of time as are designated by the National Weather Services as being a hurricane watch or warning, Contractor, at no cost to Town, shall take all precautions necessary

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

to secure the Project site from any damage that may be caused by all threatened storm events, regardless of whether Town or Consultant has given notice of same.

51.2 Compliance with any specific hurricane watch or warning precautions will not constitute additional work.

51.3 Suspension of the Work caused by a threatened or actual storm event, regardless of whether Town has directed such suspension, will entitle Contractor to additional Contract Time as non-compensable, excusable delay, and shall not give rise to a claim for compensable delay.

ARTICLE 52 REMOVAL OF EQUIPMENT

In case of termination of this Contract before completion for any cause whatsoever, Contractor, if notified to do so by Town, shall promptly remove any part or all of Contractor's equipment and supplies from the property of Town, failing which Town shall have the right to remove such equipment and supplies at the expense of Contractor.

ARTICLE 53 DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP REQUIREMENT

Unless this Contract is exempt under Section 16½-157(c), Broward County Code of Ordinances, Contractor certifies and represents that it will comply with the provisions of Section 16½-157, Broward County Code of Ordinances, for the duration of this Contract, and the contract language referenced in Section 16½-157 is deemed incorporated in this Contract as though fully set forth in this section. The failure of Contractor to comply shall be a material breach of this Contract, entitling Town to pursue any and all remedies provided under applicable law including, but not limited to (1) retaining all monies due or to become due Contractor until Contractor complies; (2) termination of this Contract; and (3) suspension or debarment of Contractor from doing business with Town.

ARTICLE 54 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY AND CBE/SBE COMPLIANCE

54.1 No party to this Contract may discriminate on the basis of race, color, sex, religion, national origin, disability, age, marital status, political affiliation, sexual orientation, pregnancy, or gender identity and expression in the performance of this Contract, except that any project assisted by the U.S. Department of Transportation funds shall comply with the nondiscrimination requirements in 49 C.F.R. Parts 23 and 26. Contractor shall include the foregoing or similar language in its contracts with any Subcontractors.

54.2 Contractor shall comply with all applicable requirements of Section 1-81, Broward County Code of Ordinances, in the award and administration of this Contract. Failure by Contractor to carry out any of the requirements of this article shall constitute a material breach of this Contract, which shall permit Town to terminate this Contract or exercise any other remedy provided under this Contract, the Broward County Code of Ordinances, the Broward County Administrative Code, or under other applicable law, all such remedies being cumulative.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

54.3 Contractor will meet the required CBE or SBE goal by utilizing the CBE or SBE firms listed in Exhibit ____ (or a CBE/SBE firm substituted for a listed firm, if permitted) for Thirty-five percent (35%) of total Services under this Contract (the "Commitment"). OESBD maintains an online directory of CBE firms. The online directory is available for use by vendors/firms at <https://www.broward.org/EconDev/DoingBusiness/Pages/CertifiedFirmDirectories.aspx>

54.4

~~[USE FOLLOWING INSTEAD IF A CBE RESERVE PROJECT] The Parties acknowledge that this procurement is reserved solely for performance by CBE firms; therefore the CBE goal is one hundred percent (100%) of total Services under this Agreement (the "Commitment"). Contractor is a CBE firm and agrees that it will meet the Commitment by Contractor performing the Services without subcontracting, or by Contractor performing at least fifty percent (50%) of the Services and subcontracting the remainder to CBE firms listed in Exhibit ____ (or CBE firms substituted or approved in accordance with the terms of this Agreement).~~

~~[USE FOLLOWING INSTEAD IF A SBE RESERVE PROJECT AND MODIFY REMAINDER OF ARTICLE 54 ACCORDINGLY] The Parties acknowledge that this procurement is reserved solely for performance by an SBE firm; therefore the SBE goal is one hundred percent (100%) of total Services under this Agreement (the "Commitment"). Contractor is an SBE firm and agrees that it will meet the Commitment by Contractor performing the Services without subcontracting, or by Contractor performing at least fifty percent (50%) of the Services and subcontracting the remainder to SBE firms listed in Exhibit ____ (or SBE firms substituted or approved in accordance with the terms of this Agreement).~~

54.5 In performing the Services, Contractor shall utilize the CBE or SBE firms listed in Exhibit ____ for the scope of work and the percentage of work amounts identified on each Letter of Intent. Promptly upon execution of this Contract by Town, Contractor shall enter into formal contracts with the CBE or SBE firms listed in Exhibit ____ which OESBD maintains in an online directory of CBE firms. The online directory is available for use by vendors/firms at <https://www.broward.org/EconDev/DoingBusiness/Pages/CertifiedFirmDirectories.aspx>

54.6 and, upon request, shall provide copies of the contracts to the Contract Administrator and OESBD.

54.7 Each CBE or SBE firm utilized by Contractor to meet the CBE or SBE goal must be certified by OESBD. Contractor shall inform Town immediately when a CBE or SBE firm is not able to perform or if Contractor believes the CBE or SBE firm should be replaced for any other reason, so that OESBD can review and verify the good faith efforts of Contractor to substitute the CBE or SBE firm with another CBE or SBE firm. Whenever a CBE or SBE firm is terminated for any reason, Contractor shall provide written notice to OESBD and, upon written approval of the Director of OESBD, shall substitute another CBE or SBE firm in order to meet the CBE or SBE goal, unless otherwise provided in this Contract or agreed to in writing by the Parties. Such substitution shall not be required in the event the termination results from modification of the Scope of Services and no CBE or SBE firm is available to perform the modified Scope of Services; in which event,

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

Contractor shall notify OESBD, and OESBD may adjust the CBE or SBE goal by written notice to Contractor. Contractor shall not terminate a CBE or SBE firm for convenience without OESBD's prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

54.8 The Parties stipulate that if Contractor fails to meet the Commitment, the damages to Town arising from such failure are not readily ascertainable at the time of contracting. If Contractor fails to meet the Commitment and Broward County determines, in the sole discretion of the OESBD Program Director, that Contractor failed to make Good Faith Efforts (as defined in Section 1-81, Broward County Code of Ordinances) to meet the Commitment, Contractor shall pay Town liquidated damages in an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) of the actual dollar amount by which Contractor failed to achieve the Commitment, up to a maximum amount of ten percent (10%) of the total contract amount excluding costs and reimbursable expenses. An example of this calculation is stated in Section 1-81.7, Broward County Code of Ordinances. As elected by Town, such liquidated damages amount shall be either credited against any amounts due from Town, or must be paid to Town within thirty (30) days after written demand. These liquidated damages shall be Town's sole contractual remedy for Contractor's breach of the Commitment, but shall not affect the availability of administrative remedies under Section 1-81. Any failure to meet the Commitment attributable solely to force majeure, changes to the scope of work by Town, or inability to substitute a CBE or SBE Subcontractor where the OESBD Program Director has determined that such inability is due to no fault of Contractor, shall not be deemed a failure by Contractor to meet the Commitment.

54.9 Contractor acknowledges that OESBD may make minor administrative modifications to Section 1-81, Broward County Code of Ordinances, which shall become applicable to this Contract if the administrative modifications are not unreasonable. Written notice of any such modification shall be provided to Contractor and shall include a deadline for Contractor to notify Town in writing if Contractor concludes that the modification exceeds the authority under this section. Failure of Contractor to timely notify Town of its conclusion that the modification exceeds such authority shall be deemed acceptance of the modification by Contractor.

54.10 OESBD may modify the Commitment in connection with any amendment, extension, modification, change order, or Work Authorization to this Contract that, by itself or aggregated with previous amendments, extensions, modifications, change orders, or Work Authorizations, increases the initial Contract price by ten percent (10%) or more. Contractor shall make a good faith effort to include CBE or SBE firms in work resulting from any such amendment, extension, modification, change order, or Work Authorization, and shall report such efforts, along with evidence thereof, to OESBD.

54.11 Contractor shall provide written monthly reports to the Contract Administrator and to the Director of OESBD attesting to Contractor's compliance with the Commitment. In addition, Contractor shall allow Town and OESBD to engage in onsite reviews to monitor Contractor's progress in achieving and maintaining Contractor's contractual and CBE or SBE obligations. The Contract Administrator or OESBD shall perform such review and monitoring.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

54.12 The Contract Administrator may increase allowable retainage or withhold progress payments if Contractor fails to demonstrate timely payments of sums due to all Subcontractors and suppliers. The presence of a “pay when paid” provision in a Contractor’s contract with a CBE or SBE firm shall not preclude Town or its representatives from inquiring into allegations of nonpayment.

ARTICLE 55 PUBLIC RECORDS

To the extent Contactor is acting on behalf of Town as provided in Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, Contactor shall:

55.1.1 Keep and maintain public records required by Town to perform the services under this Contract;

55.1.2 Upon request from Town, provide Town with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time and at a cost that does not exceed that provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or as otherwise provided by law;

55.1.3 Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public record requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of this Contract and following completion or termination of this Contract if the records are not transferred to Town; and

55.1.4 Upon completion or termination of this Contract, transfer to Town, at no cost, all public records in possession of Contractor or keep and maintain public records required by Town to perform the services. If Contactor transfers the records to Town, Contactor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt. If Contactor keeps and maintains public records, Contactor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to Town upon request in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of Town.

The failure of Contactor to comply with the provisions of this article shall constitute a material breach of this Contract entitling Town to exercise any remedy provided in this Contract or under applicable law, all of such remedies being cumulative.

A request for public records regarding this Contract must be made directly to Town, who will be responsible for responding to any such public records requests. Contactor will provide any requested records to Town to enable Town to respond to the public records request.

Any material submitted to Town that Contactor contends constitutes or contains trade secrets or contends is otherwise exempt from production under Florida public records laws (including Florida Statutes Chapter 119) (“Trade Secret Materials”) must be separately submitted and conspicuously labeled “EXEMPT FROM PUBLIC RECORD PRODUCTION – TRADE SECRET.” In

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

addition, Contactor must, simultaneous with the submission of any Trade Secret Materials, provide a sworn affidavit from a person with personal knowledge attesting that the Trade Secret Materials constitute trade secrets under Florida Statutes Section 812.081 and stating the factual basis for same. In the event a third party submits a request to Town for records designated by Contactor as Trade Secret Materials, Town shall refrain from disclosing the Trade Secret Materials, unless otherwise ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction or authorized in writing by Contactor. Contactor shall indemnify and defend Town and its employees and agents from any and all claims, causes of action, losses, fines, penalties, damages, judgments and liabilities of any kind, including attorneys' fees, litigation expenses, and court costs, relating to the non-disclosure of any Trade Secret Materials in response to a records request by a third party.

IF CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF FLORIDA STATUTES CHAPTER 119 TO CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT PHONE: (954) 434-0008; EMAIL: RMUNIZ@SOUTHWESTRANCHES.ORG; RUSSELL MUNIZ, ASSISTANT TOWN ADMINISTRATOR/TOWN CLERK, TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, 13400 GRIFFIN ROAD, SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA 33330.

(The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.)

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

SUPPLEMENTAL GENERAL CONDITIONS

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

SUPPLEMENTAL WAGE REQUIREMENTS

1. ☐ Prevailing Wage Rate Ordinance - This Project is not federally funded. If the price of this Contract is in excess of Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000.00), the following sections shall apply.

1.1. The rate of wages and fringe benefit payments for all laborers, mechanics, and apprentices shall not be less than those payments for similar skills in classifications of work in a like construction industry as determined by the Secretary of Labor and as the most recently published in the Federal Register.

1.2. All mechanics, laborers, and apprentices, employed or working on the site of the Work shall be paid in accordance with the above referenced wage rates. Contractor shall post this section of the Contract (Supplemental Wage Requirements) at the site of the Work in a prominent place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

1.3. If the Parties cannot agree on the proper classification of a particular class of laborers or mechanics or apprentices that will be used on the Work site, the Contract Administrator shall submit the question, together with its recommendation, to the Town Administrator for final determination, which shall be binding.

1.4. In the event the Contract Administrator determines that any laborer or mechanic or apprentice employed by Contractor or any Subcontractor on the site of the Work has been or is being paid wages less than the rate of wages required by the Prevailing Wage Ordinance, Section 26-5 of the Broward County of Ordinances, as amended, the Contract Administrator may (1) by written notice to Contractor direct Contractor to terminate the Work or such part of Work for which there has been a failure to pay said required wages; and (2) contract with another party perform the Work or portion thereof to completion. Whereupon, Contractor and its Sureties shall be liable to Town for any all costs incurred by Town to complete such Work to the extent such costs exceed any amounts that Contractor would be due for performance of such Work.

1.5. Contractor shall maintain payrolls and basic records relating thereto during the course of the Work and shall preserve such for a period of three (3) years thereafter for all laborers, mechanics, and apprentices working at the site of the Work. Such records shall contain the name and address of each such employee; the employee's current classification; rate of pay (including rates of contributions for, or costs assumed to provide, fringe benefits); daily and weekly number of hours worked; deductions made; and actual wages paid.

1.6. Contractor shall submit, with each application for payment, a signed and sworn "Statement of Compliance" (007500-8) attesting to compliance with the Prevailing Wage Ordinance, Section 26-5 of the Broward County of Ordinances, as amended.

1.7. The Contract Administrator may withhold or cause to be withheld from Contractor so much of the payments requisitioned as may be considered necessary to pay laborers

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and guards employed by Contractor or any Subcontractor on the work, the full amount of wages required by this Contract.

1.8. If Contractor or any Subcontractor fails to pay any laborer, mechanic, or apprentice employed or working on the site of the Work all or part of the wages required by this Contract, the Contract Administrator may, after written notice to Contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause suspension of any further payments or advances until such violations have ceased.

2. ☐ Federal Grant Projects:

2.1. Because this Project will be funded, in whole or in part, by the United States government through _____[Federal Agency]_____ and referred to as _____ No. _____, all Federal assurances applicable to such funding, including any and all supervening assurances set forth in Rules and Regulations published in Federal Register or C.F.R., shall apply to this Contract.

2.2. Accordingly, all clauses, terms, or conditions required by federal grantor agency with respect to the federal funding for this Project are hereby attached and made a part of this Contract. **[ATTACH RELEVANT DOCUMENTS IF SECTION 2 IS CHECKED]**

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

FORM 1: PERFORMANCE BOND

Project Name: TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

Project Number: IFB 21-003

BY THIS BOND, We Kailas Corp., located at 12565 Orange Drive, #410, Davie, FL 33330, phone (305) 722-0099, as Principal, hereinafter called Contractor, and The Ohio Casualty Ins. Company, located at 175 Berkley St., Boston, MA 02116, phone (513) 603-2400, as Surety, under the assigned Bond Number 41K235370, are bound to the Town of Southwest Ranches, Florida ("Town"), and Broward County, Florida, as dual Obligees (hereinafter jointly and severally referred to as "Town/County"), in the amount of Seven Hundred Seventy Thousand One Hundred Forty-Six and 00/100 Dollars (\$770,146.00) for the payment whereof Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally.

WHEREAS, Contractor has by written agreement dated the day of , 20 , entered into a Contract, Bid/Contract No. IFB 21-003, with Town, the terms of which contract (including the Contract Documents, as those are defined in the contract) are incorporated by reference herein and made a part hereof as the "Contract," which includes any and all provisions for liquidated damages, and other damages identified.

THE CONDITION OF THIS BOND is that if Contractor:

- 1) Performs the Contract between Contractor and Town for construction of TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) Projects on Roadways: SW 48 Street, SW 48 Place, SW 49 Ct., SW 50 Place, SW 50 Manor, SW 202 Ave., SW 201 Terrace, SW 199 Ave., SW 196 Lane, in the time and manner prescribed in the Contract; and
- 2) Pays Town/County all losses, liquidated damages, expenses, costs and attorneys' fees including appellate proceedings, that Town/County sustains as a result of default by Contractor under the Contract; and
- 3) Performs the guaranties of all work and materials furnished under the Contract for the time specified in the Contract, then THIS BOND IS VOID; OTHERWISE IT REMAINS IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT.

Whenever Contractor shall be, and is declared by Town/County to be, in default under the Contract, with Town having performed its obligations thereunder, the Surety may promptly remedy the default, or shall promptly:

- a) Complete the required performance in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents; or
- b) Obtain a bid or bids for completing the Project in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents, and upon determination by Surety of the lowest

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

responsible Bidder, or, if Town/County elects, upon determination by Town/County and Surety jointly of the lowest responsible Bidder, arrange for a contract between such Bidder and Town/County on the same terms and conditions as the Contract Documents unless otherwise agreed by Town/County, and shall make available as work progresses sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion of the Work required by the Contract in an amount less but not exceeding the balance of the Contract Price, which amount shall include other costs and damages for which the Surety may be liable hereunder, the amount set forth in the first paragraph hereof. The term "balance of the Contract Price," as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total amount payable by Town to Contractor under the Contract and any amendments thereto, less the amount properly paid by Town to Contractor.

No right of action shall accrue on this bond to or for the use of any person or corporation other than Town/County named herein.

The Surety hereby waives notice of and agrees that any changes in or under the Contract Documents and compliance or noncompliance with any formalities connected with the Contract or the changes does not affect Surety's obligation under this Bond.

Signed and sealed this 11 day of Oct, 2021.

ATTEST:

CONTRACTOR – Kailas Corp.

Corporate Secretary or other
person authorized to attest

Print Name

(CORPORATE SEAL OR NOTARY)

IN THE PRESENCE OF:

Signature

Olga Iglesias

(Print Name)

By: _____
Authorized Signor

Print Name and Title

11 day of Oct, 2021

SURETY: The Ohio Casualty Ins.
Company
By _____
Agent and Attorney-in-Fact

Charles J. Nielson, Attorney-In-Fact
(Print/Type Name)



This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

Certificate No: **8204567-964011**

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint, Charles D. Nielson; Charles J. Nielson; David R. Hoover; Jarrett Merlucci; Shawn A. Burton

all of the city of Miami Lakes state of FL each individually if there be more than one named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver, for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed, any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents and shall be as binding upon the Companies as if they have been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Companies in their own proper persons.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed thereto this 7th day of December, 2020.



Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

By:

David M. Carey
David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary

State of PENNSYLVANIA ss
County of MONTGOMERY

On this 7th day of December, 2020 before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
Notarial Seal
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public
Upper Merion Twp., Montgomery County
My Commission Expires March 28, 2021
Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries

By:

Teresa Pastella
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:

ARTICLE IV – OFFICERS: Section 12. Power of Attorney.

Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

ARTICLE XIII – Execution of Contracts: Section 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings.

Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.

Certificate of Designation – The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-in-fact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

Authorization – By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Renee C. Llewellyn, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company do hereby certify that the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this _____ day of _____, _____.



By:

Renee C. Llewellyn
Renee C. Llewellyn, Assistant Secretary

Not valid for mortgage, note, loan, letter of credit, currency rate, interest rate or residual value guarantees.

For bond and/or Power of Attorney (POA) verification inquiries, please call 610-832-8240 or email HOSUR@libertymutual.com.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

FORM 2: PAYMENT BOND

Project Name: TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

Project Number: IFB 21-003

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS:

That we Kailas Corp., as Principal (hereinafter called "Contractor"), located at 12565 Orange Drive, #410, Davie, FL 33330, phone (305) 722-0099, and The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, as Surety, located at 175 Berkley Street, Boston, MA 02116, phone (513) 603-2400, under the assigned Bond Number 41K235370 and pursuant to Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, are bound to the Town of Southwest Ranches, Florida ("Town") and Broward County, Florida (hereinafter jointly and severally referred to as "Town/County"), as dual Obligees, in the amount of Seven Hundred Seven Thousand One Hundred Forty-Six and 00/100 Dollars (\$770,146.00) for the payment whereof Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally.

WHEREAS, Contractor has by written agreement dated the of , 20 , entered into a Contract, Bid/Contract No. IFB 21-003, with Town for construction of TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) Projects on Roadways: SW 48 Street, SW 48 Place, SW 49 Ct., SW 50 Place, SW 50 Manor, SW 202 Ave., SW 201 Terrace, SW 199 Ave., SW 196 Lane located at Southwest Ranches, FL, the terms of which contract (including the Contract Documents, as those are defined in the contract) are incorporated by reference herein and made a part hereof as the "Contract."

THE CONDITION OF THIS BOND is that if Contractor:

1. Pays Town/County all losses, damages, expenses, costs and attorneys' fees including appellate proceedings, that Town/County sustains because of default by Contractor under the Contract; and
2. Promptly makes payments to all claimants as defined by Florida Statute Section 255.05(1) for all labor, materials and supplies used directly or indirectly by Contractor in the performance of the Contract;

THEN CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATION SHALL BE VOID; OTHERWISE, IT SHALL REMAIN IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT SUBJECT, HOWEVER, TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

- A. A claimant, except a laborer, who is not in privity with Contractor and who has not received payment for its labor, materials, or supplies shall, within forty-five (45) days after beginning to furnish labor, materials, or supplies for the prosecution of the work, furnish to Contractor a notice that he or she intends to look to the bond for protection.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

B. A claimant who is not in privity with Contractor and who has not received payment for its labor, materials, or supplies shall, within ninety (90) days after performance of the labor or after complete delivery of the materials or supplies, deliver to Contractor and to the Surety, written notice of the performance of the labor or delivery of the materials or supplies and of the nonpayment.

C. No action for the labor, materials, or supplies may be instituted against Contractor or the Surety unless the notices stated under the preceding conditions (A) and/or (B), as applicable, have been given.

D. Any action under this Bond must be instituted in accordance with the Notice and Time Limitations provisions prescribed in Sections 255.05(2) and 255.05(10), Florida Statutes.

The Surety hereby waives notice of and agrees that any changes in or under the Contract Documents and compliance or noncompliance with any formalities connected with the Contract or the changes does not affect the Surety's obligation under this Bond.

Signed and sealed this 11 day of Oct, 2021.

ATTEST:

Corporate Secretary or other
person authorized to attest

Print Name

(CORPORATE SEAL OR NOTARY SEAL)

IN THE PRESENCE OF:

Signature

Olga Iglesias

(Print Name)

Signature

CONTRACTOR - Kailas Corp.

By:

Authorized Signor

Print Name and Title

11 day of Oct, 2021

SURETY: The Ohio Casualty Insurance
Company

By

Agent and Attorney-in-Fact

Charles J. Nielson, Atty.-In-Fact
(Print/Type Name)

Address: 175 Berkley Street
(Street)
Boston, MA 02116

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

Gicelle Pajon _____ (City/State/Zip Code)
(Print Name)

Telephone No.: (513) 603-2400

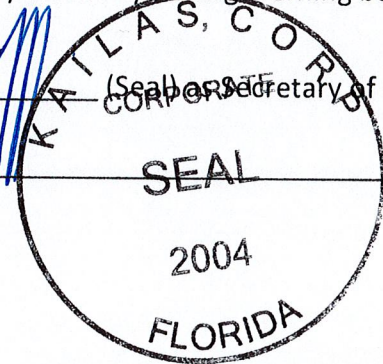
The provisions and limitations of Section 255.05 Florida Statutes, including but not limited to the notice and time limitations in Sections 255.05(2) and 255.05(10), are incorporated in this bond by reference.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

FORM 3: CERTIFICATE AS TO CORPORATE PRINCIPAL

Jorge Perez, certify that I am the Secretary of the corporation named as Principal in the foregoing Performance and Payment Bonds; that Jorge Perez, who signed the Bond(s) on behalf of the Principal, was then President of said corporation; that I know his/her signature; that his/her signature thereto is genuine; and that said Bond(s) was (were) duly signed, sealed and attested to on behalf of said corporation by authority of its governing body.

Kailas Corp.
Name of Corporation
(SEAL)



STATE OF FL)
) SS.
COUNTY OF DADE COUNTY)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, _____ day of _____, _____ by _____ who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who ☐ did ☐ did not take an oath, and acknowledged that he/she is authorized to execute the foregoing Performance and Payment Bond on behalf of Contractor named therein in favor of Town/County.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 2021.

My commission expires: 2-25-24

[Signature]
Notary Public, State of Florida at Large

Bonded by _____



NANCY RIOS
Commission # GG 962222
Expires February 25, 2024
Bonded Thru Budget Notary Services

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

FORM 4: FORM OF CERTIFICATE AND AFFIDAVIT FOR BONDS \$500,000.00 OR LESS

TO: TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES
RE: BID NUMBER: IFB 21-003

BIDDER: Kailas Corp. _____
Name: _____
Address: 12565 Orange Drive, #410 _____
Davie, FL 33330 _____
Phone: (305) 722-0099 _____

AMOUNT OF BOND: \$770,146.00 _____

SURETY BOND COMPANY:

Name: The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company _____
Address: 175 Berkeley Street _____
Boston, MA 02116 _____
Phone: (513) 603-2400 _____

This is to certify that, in accordance with Section 287.0935, Florida Statutes, the insurer named above:

- (1) Is licensed to do business in the State of Florida;
- (2) Holds a certificate of authority authorizing it to write surety bonds in the State of Florida;
- (3) Has twice the minimum surplus and capital required by the Florida Insurance Code;
- (4) Is otherwise in compliance with the provisions of the Florida Insurance Code; and
- (5) Currently holds a valid certificate of authority issued by the United States Department of Treasury under 31 U.S.C. §§ 9304-9308.

10/11/2021

(Date Signed)



Agent and Attorney-in-Fact –
Charles J. Nielson

(continued on next page)

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF FL)
) SS.
COUNTY OF Broward)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, 11 day of Oct, 2021, by Jorge P. S. who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who ☐ did ☐ did not take an oath.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, this 11 day of Oct, 2021.

(NOTARY SEAL)



NANCY RIOS
Commission # GG 962222
Expires February 25, 2024
Bonded Thru Budget Notary Services

[Signature]
(Signature of person taking acknowledgment)

(Name of officer taking acknowledgment)

(Title or rank)

(Serial number, if any)

My commission expires: 2-25-24

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

**FORM 5: UNCONDITIONAL LETTER OF CREDIT (PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT GUARANTY)
FORM**

UNCONDITIONAL LETTER OF CREDIT

Beneficiary:

Town of Southwest Ranches, Florida
Town Administrator
13400 Griffin Road
Southwest Ranches, FL 33330

Date of Issue _____

Issuing Bank's No. _____

Applicant: _____

Amount: _____
(in United States Funds)

Expiry: _____
(Date)

Bid/Contract Number _____

We hereby authorize you to draw on _____ (Bank, Issuer Name)
at (Branch Address) _____ by order of and for the account of
(Contractor, Applicant, Customer) _____
up to an aggregate amount, in United States Funds, of \$ _____
available by your drafts at sight, accompanied by: A signed statement from the Town
Administrator of the Town of _____, Florida, or the Town Administrator's authorized
representative that the drawing is due to default in performance of certain obligations on the
part of (Contractor, Applicant, Customer) agreed upon by and between the Town of _____ and
(Contractor, Applicant, Customer) pursuant to the Bid/Contract No. _____
for (Name of Project) and Section 255.05, Florida Statutes. Drafts must be drawn and negotiated
not later than (expiration date). Drafts must bear the clause: "Drawn under Letter of Credit No.
(number), _____ of
(Bank _____ name) dated _____."

This Letter of Credit shall be renewed for successive periods of one (1) year each unless we provide the Town Administrator with written notice of our intent to terminate the credit herein extended, which notice must be provided at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of the original term hereof or any renewed one (1) year term. Notification to Town of _____ that this Letter of Credit will expire prior to performance of Contractor's obligations will be deemed a default.

This Letter of Credit sets forth in full the terms of our undertaking, and such undertaking shall not in any way be modified or amplified by reference to any documents, instrument, or agreement referred to herein or in which this Letter of Credit is referred to or this Letter of Credit

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

relates, and any such reference shall not be deemed to incorporate herein by reference any document, instrument, or agreement.

We hereby agree with the drawers, endorsers, and bona fide holders of all drafts drawn under and in compliance with the terms of this Letter of Credit that such drafts will be duly honored upon presentation to the drawee.

Obligations under this Letter of Credit shall be released one (1) year after the final completion of the Project by the _____ (Contractor, Applicant, Customer) _____.

This Credit is subject to the "Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits," International Chamber of Commerce (2007 revision), Publication No. 600 and to the provisions of Florida law. If a conflict between the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits and Florida law should arise, Florida law shall prevail. If a conflict between the law of another state or country and Florida law should arise, Florida law shall prevail.

Authorized Signature

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

FORM 6: MONTHLY (CBE/SBE) UTILIZATION REPORT



MONTHLY (CBE) UTILIZATION REPORT

Report No. _____

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Contract #: | Contract Amount: | Date Form Submitted: |
| Project Description: | Project Completion Date: | |
| Prime Contractor: | Period Ending: | Amt. Paid to Prime: |
| Contact Person: | Telephone#: () | Fax#: () |

SUBCONTRACTING INFORMATION

TO BE SUBMITTED TO BROWARD COUNTY OFFICE OF ECONOMIC AND SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

| CBE Subcontractor | Address | Description of Work | Original Agreed Price | Revised Agreed Price | % of work Completed to Date | Amount Paid This Period | Amount Paid To Date |
|--|---------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total Amount Paid to Subcontractors to Date: | | | | | | | |

I certify that the information submitted in this report is in fact true and correct to the best of my knowledge

| | | |
|------------|--------|-------|
| Signature: | Title: | Date: |
|------------|--------|-------|

Note: The information provided herein is subject to verification by the Office of Economic and Small Business Development.

OESBD Compliance Form 2009-MUR

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

FORM 7: FINAL (CBE/SBE) UTILIZATION REPORT



FINAL (CBE) UTILIZATION REPORT

Report No. _____

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Contract #: | Contract Amount: | Date Form Submitted: |
| Project Description: | Project Completion Date: | |
| Prime Contractor: | Period Ending: | Amt. Paid to Prime: |
| Contact Person: | Telephone#: () | Fax#: () |

SUBCONTRACTING INFORMATION

TO BE SUBMITTED TO BROWARD COUNTY OFFICE OF ECONOMIC AND SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

| CBE Subcontractor | Address | Description of Work | Original Agreed Price | Revised Agreed Price | % of work Completed to Date | Amount Paid This Period | Amount Paid To Date |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | Total Amount Paid to Subcontractors to Date: | | | | |

I certify that the information submitted in this report is in fact true and correct to the best of my knowledge

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Signature: | Title: | Date: |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|

Note: The information provided herein is subject to verification by the Office of Economic and Small Business Development.

OESBD Compliance Form 2009-MUR-F

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

FORM 8A: STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE (PREVAILING WAGE RATE)

No. _____
Contract No. IFB 21-003
Project Title TSDOR SW 196-202 Terrace

The undersigned Contractor hereby swears under penalty of perjury that, during the period covered by the application for payment to which this statement is attached, all mechanics, laborers, and apprentices, employed or working on the site of the Project, have been paid at wage rates, and that the wage rates of payments, contributions, or costs for fringe benefits have not been less than those required by Section 26-5 of the Broward County Code of Ordinances and the applicable conditions of the Contract.

Dated Oct 11, 2021

Kailas Corp.

Contractor

By

(Signature)

By Jorge Paz, President

(Name and Title)

STATE OF FL)

) SS.

COUNTY OF Broward)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, 11 day of Oct, 2021, by Jorge Paz who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who ☐ did ☐ did not take an oath.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, this 11 day of Oct, 2021.

(NOTARY SEAL)



NANCY RIOS
Commission # GG 962222
Expires February 25, 2024
Bonded Thru Budget Notary Services

[Signature]

(Signature of person taking acknowledgment)

(Name of officer taking acknowledgment)

(Title or rank)

(Serial number, if any)

My commission expires:

2-25-24

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

FORM 8B: STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE (DAVIS-BACON ACT)

No. _____
Contract No. IFB 21-003
Project Title TSDOR SW 196-202 Terrace

The undersigned Contractor hereby swears under penalty of perjury that, during the period covered by the application for payment to which this statement is attached, all mechanics, laborers, and apprentices, employed or working on the site of the Project, have been paid at wage rates, and that the wage rates of payments, contributions, or costs for fringe benefits have not been less than those required by the Davis-Bacon Act and the applicable conditions of the Contract.

Dated Oct 11, 2021

Kailas Corp.

Contractor

By _____
(Signature)

By Jorge Paz, President
(Name and Title)

STATE OF FL)
) SS.
COUNTY OF Broward)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, 11 day of Oct, 2021, by Jorge Paz who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who ☐ did ☐ did not take an oath.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, this 11 day of Oct, 2021.

(NOTARY SEAL)



NANCY RIOS
Commission # GG 962222
Expires February 25, 2024
Bonded Thru Budget Notary Services

[Signature]
(Signature of person taking acknowledgment)

(Print Name of officer taking acknowledgment)

(Title or rank)

My commission expires:

2-25-24

(Serial number, if any)

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

FORM 10: CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

Contract No. _____
Project (Name and Address): _____
To (Town): _____
Consultant: _____
Contractor: _____
Notice to Proceed Date: _____
Consultant: _____
Date of Issuance: _____

Project or Designated Portion Shall
Include: _____

The Work performed under this Contract has been reviewed and found to be substantially complete and all documents required to be submitted by Contractor under the Contract Documents have been received and accepted.

The date of Substantial Completion of the Project or portion thereof designated above is recommended as: _____

Unless otherwise defined in the contract, the definition of date of Substantial Completion is that date, as certified in writing by Consultant and as finally determined by Contract Administrator in its sole discretion, on which the Work, or a portion thereof, is at a level of completion in substantial compliance with the Contract Documents, such that all conditions of permits and regulatory agencies have been satisfied and the Owner or its designee can enjoy use or occupancy and can use or operate the Project in all respects for its intended purpose. A Certificate of Occupancy (or a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy or other alternate municipal/county authorization for limited or conditional occupancy acceptable to the Contract Administrator) must be issued for Substantial Completion to be achieved; however, the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy or the date thereof does not constitute Substantial Completion.

A list of items to be completed or corrected that has been prepared by Consultant and approved by Town is attached hereto. The failure to include any items on such list does not alter the responsibility of Contractor to complete all work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

Consultant

By

Date

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

In accordance with the terms of the Contract, Contractor will complete or correct the work on the list of items attached hereto within _____ from the above date of Substantial Completion.

Contractor By _____ Date _____
Town, through the Town Administrator, has determined the Work or portion thereof designated by Town is substantially complete and will assume full possession thereof at _____ (time) _____ on _____ (date) _____.

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES:

By Town Administrator Date _____

The responsibilities of Town and Contractor for security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the work and insurance shall be as follows: _____

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

FORM 11: FINAL CERTIFICATE OF PAYMENT

Contract No. _____
Project (Name and Address): _____
To (Town): _____
Consultant: _____
Contractor: _____
Notice to Proceed Date: _____
Consultant: _____
Date of Issuance: _____

All conditions or requirements of any permits or regulatory agencies have been satisfied. The documents required pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Contract, and the final bill of materials, if required, have been received and accepted. The Work required by the Contract Documents has been reviewed and the undersigned certifies that the Work, including minor corrective work, has been completed in accordance with the provision of the Contract Documents and is accepted under the terms and conditions thereof.

Consultant By Date

Town, through its Town Administrator, accepts the work as fully complete and will assume full possession thereof at _____ on _____.
(time) (date)

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES:

By Town Administrator Date

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

FORM 12: FORM OF FINAL RECEIPT

[The following form will be used to show receipt of final payment for this Contract.]

FINAL RECEIPT FOR CONTRACT NO. _____

Received this _____ day of _____, 20____, from the Town of _____, Florida, the sum of _____ Dollars (\$_____) as full and final payment to Contractor for all work and materials for the Project described as:

This sum includes full and final payment for all extra work and material and all incidentals.

Contractor hereby indemnifies and releases the Town of Southwest Ranches from all liens and claims whatsoever arising out of the Contract and Project.

Contractor hereby certifies that all persons doing work upon or furnishing materials or supplies for the Project have been paid in full. In lieu of this certification regarding payment for work, materials and supplies, Contractor may submit a consent of surety to final payment in a form satisfactory to the Town of Southwest Ranches.

Contractor further certifies that all taxes imposed by Chapter 212, Florida Statutes (Sales and Use Tax Act), as amended, have been paid and discharged.

[If incorporated sign below.]

CONTRACTOR

ATTEST:

CONTRACTOR NAME

Corporate Secretary or other
person authorized to attest

By: _____
Authorized Signor

(CORPORATE SEAL OR NOTARY)

Print Name and Title

_____ day of _____, 20____

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

[If not incorporated sign below.]

CONTRACTOR

WITNESSES:

Witness signature

Business Name

Print/Type Name

By: _____
Authorized Signor

Witness signature

Print/Type Name and Title

Print/Type Name

_____ day of _____, 20____

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

FORM 13: FINAL LIST OF NON-CERTIFIED SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS

To: _____, Contractor

From: Broward County Purchasing Division

Subject: Final List of Non-certified Subcontractors/Sub-vendors

Re: _____
(Project Title, Contract Number)

The attached list of non-certified Subcontractors/sub-vendors have performed or provided services to the County for the referenced contract. Non-certified Subcontractors/sub-vendors are any Subcontractors/sub-vendors whose services under the Contract were not approved to meet the County's participation CBE/SBE goal established for this Contract, and whose participation was not listed on Contractor's "Schedule of Participation" and/or not approved as substitutes or additions by the Broward County Office of Economic Small Business Development Division toward meeting the established goal.

Contractor certifies the following:

- ☐ There were no other non-certified Subcontractors/sub-vendors who provided a service to the Town for the referenced Contract. All participants on the Contract are listed on the attached list.
- ☐ There were other non-certified Subcontractors/sub-vendors who provided a service and are not listed on the attached list. The additional Subcontractors/sub-vendors are listed on the attached list.

THE UNDERSIGNED VENDOR HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, _____ day of _____, _____ by _____ who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who ☐ did ☐ did not take an oath.

Notary Public:

(Seal) _____ (Signature)
_____ (Print Name)

Commission No: _____ Expires: ____/____/____

State of _____ at Large

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

LETTER OF INTENT (CBE/SBE)

**To Utilize a County Business Enterprise (CBE) or Small Business Enterprise (SBE)
Subcontractor/Subconsultant**

Project Name: TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

Project Number: IFB 21-003

From (Name of Proposer/Bidder): Kailas Corp.

Firm Address: 12565 Orange Drive, suite 410, Davie, FL 33330

Project Description: Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation

In response to the Town of Southwest Ranches IFB/Bid No. 21-004, the undersigned hereby agree to utilize the CBE or SBE firm listed below, if awarded the contract. The undersigned further certify that the firm has been contacted and properly apprised of the projected work assignment(s) upon execution of the contract with the Town of Southwest Ranches.

Name of CBE/SBE Firm: Kailas Corp.

Address of CBE/SBE Firm: 12565 Orange Drive, suite 410, Davie, FL 33330

Expiration of CBE/SBE Certification: 8/6/2022 Projected CBE/SBE Work Assignment (description of work assignment): Roadway and Grading (237990 / 238910)

Projected Percentage of Prime's Contract Fees to be Awarded to CBE/SBE (Percentage %): 35

[Signature] (Signature of Owner or Authorized Rep. **Prime**) Oct 11, 2021 (Date)

Print Name (owner or authorized Rep. **Prime**): Jorge Paz

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, 11 day of Oct, 2021, by Jorge Paz who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who

☐ did ☐ did not take an oath.

Notary's Signature: [Signature]

Notary Seal: _____



NANCY RIOS
Commission # **GG 962222**
Expires **February 25, 2024**
Bonded Thru Budget Notary Services

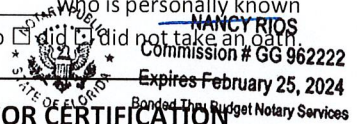
(ACKNOWLEDGEMENT BY THE PROPOSED CBE/SBE FIRM)

The undersigned intends to perform work in connection with the above Contract as (check one) ☐ an individual ☐ a partnership ☒ a corporation ☐ a joint venture. The undersigned agrees with the prime contractor's/consultant's proposal and further certifies that all information provided herein is true and correct.

[Signature] (Signature of Owner or Authorized Rep. **CBE/SBE**) Oct 11, 2021 (Date)

Print Name (owner or authorized Rep. **CBE/SBE**): Jorge Paz

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, 11 day of oct, 2021, by Jorge P. Rios who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who ☒ did not take an oath.
Notary's Signature: [Signature] Notary Seal: 

EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION PROGRAM CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

On January 4, 2011, Governor Scott issued Executive Order 11-02, which a party to any State funded contracts to participate in the Employment Eligibility Verification Program ("E-Verify Program") administered by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS"). The E-Verify Program can be found at <http://www.uscis.gov/e-verify>.

The Town has entered into a "Memorandum of Understanding" with DHS governing the E-Verify Program. As a result of the adopting the terms and conditions of the "Memorandum of Understanding" with DHS and Executive Order 11-02, any Contractor performing work pursuant to a State funded contract issued by the Town is required to use the E-Verify Program to confirm employment eligibility of its current and prospective employees. The undersigned contractor hereby certifies that it will enroll and participate in the E-Verify Program in accordance with the terms and conditions governing the use of the program by:

- (1) Verifying the employment eligibility of all persons employed during the contract term by the contractor to perform the work under this Contract.
- (2) Enrolling in the E-Verify Program within thirty (30) days after the effective date of this Contract by obtaining a copy of the "Edit Company Profile" page and making such record available to the Town within seven (7) days after request from the Town.
- (3) Requiring all persons, including Subcontractors, assigned by Contractor to perform work under this Contract to enroll and participate in the E-Verify Program within ninety (90) days after the effective date of this Contract or within ninety (90) days after the effective date of the Contract between Contractor and the Subcontractor, whichever is later. Contractor shall obtain from the Subcontractor a copy of the "Edit Company Profile" screen indicating enrollment in the E-Verify Program and make such record available to the Town within seven days from the Town's request.
- (4) Displaying the notices supplied by DHS in a prominent place that is clearly visible to prospective employees and all employees who are to be verified through the system.
- (5) Initiate E-Verify verification procedures for new employees within 3 business days after the actual work start date of each new hire and thereafter shall respond appropriately to any additional requests from DHS or Social Security Administration (SSA).
- (6) Maintain records of its participation and compliance with the provisions of the E-Verify Program and make such records available to the Town within seven days after Town's request.

[Continued on next page]

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

(Contractor's Signature)
Jorge Paz

(Print Vendor Name)

STATE OF Florida)
) SS.
COUNTY OF Broward)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, 11 day of Oct, 2021, by Jorge Paz who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who ☐ did ☐ did not take an oath.

NOTARY PUBLIC:

[Signature]
(Signature)

Nancy Rios
(Print Name)

SEAL



NANCY RIOS
Commission # GG 962222
Expires February 25, 2024
Bonded Thru Budget Notary Services

My commission expires: 2-25-24

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-003

SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LIST CERTIFICATION

This certification form should be completed and submitted with your proposal but must be completed and submitted prior to award.

The vendor, by virtue of the signature below, certifies that:

- a. The vendor, owners, or principals are aware of the requirements of Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, regarding companies on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List; and
- b. The vendor, owners, or principals, are eligible to participate in this solicitation and not listed on either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List; and
- c. If awarded the contract, the vendor, owners, or principals will immediately notify the Town in writing if any of its principals are placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List.

(Authorized Signature)

Jorge Paz, President

(Print Name and Title)

Kailas Corp.

(Name of Firm)

STATE OF Florida)

) SS.

COUNTY OF Broward)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, 11 day of Oct, 2021, by Jorge Paz who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who ☐ did ☐ did not take an oath.

NOTARY PUBLIC:

Nancy Rios

(Signature)

Nancy Rios
(Print Name)

SEAL



NANCY RIOS
Commission # GG 962222
Expires February 25, 2024
Bonded Thru Budget Notary Services

My commission expires: 2-25-24



10/8/2021

Town of Southwest Ranches
Ms. Venessa Redman
Senior Procurement and Budget Officer
13400 Griffin Road
Southwest Ranches, FL 33330

Contract No. IFB 21-003 TSDOR SW 196-202

REF.: STATEMENT OF CBE/SBE ASSURANCE / CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE STATEMENT

Dear Ms. Redman,

I, Jorge Paz, on behalf of Kailas Corp., hereby agree to comply with the County Business Enterprise (CBE) or Small Business Enterprise (SBE) requirements of the RFP between the Town of Southwest Ranches and Kailas Corp. for IFB 21-003 TSDOR SW 196-202 Terrace Project, and to comply with the following requirements.

1. Compliance with the Town's non-discrimination policy by providing a non-discrimination Statement;
2. Acknowledgment of the CBE/SBE percentage goal established on the project; and
3. Contract to engage in good faith effort solicitation of approved Broward County Small Business Development Program firms to achieve the project goals as indicated in the RFP document.

Authorized Agent of Contractor

Jorge Paz, President
Printed Name & Title

305-722-0099 / 954-605-6940
Telephone Number

Date: 10/8/2021

www.kailascontractors.com • Ph: (305)722-0099
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 552098, Davie, FL 33355

"Kailas Corp. is an Equal Employment Opportunity Company"



September 29, 2021

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES

Venessa Redman, Senior Procurement and Budget Officer
13400 Griffin Road
Southwest Ranches, FL 33330

TITLE: IFB 21-003-0-2021 TSDOR SW196-SW202

Bidder's Name: Kailas Corp.
Physical Address: 12565 Orange Drive, Suite 410, Davie, FL 33330
Mailing Address: PO BOX 552098 Davie, FL 33355
Telephone: (954) 605-6940 / (305) 722-0099
Contact Person: Jorge Paz
Email: jpaz@kailascontractors.com

KAILAS CORP is please to submit the following information:

1. Appendix A Bidder Information
2. Appendix B Base Bid Schedule
3. Appendix C Disclosure of Ownership Interest
4. Appendix D Drug Free Workplace
5. Appendix E Sworn Statement Pursuant to Section 287.133(3) (a) Florida Statutes on Public Entity Crimes
6. Appendix F Non-Collusion Affidavit
7. Appendix G Anti-Lobbying Certification Form
8. Appendix H Bidder Confirmation of Qualifications
9. Appendix K Certificate of Authority (If Corporation or Limited Liability Company)
10. Appendix M Bid Bond
11. Appendix N Governmental Contact Information
12. Appendix O Acknowledgement of Conformance with O.S.H.A. Standards
13. Appendix P Bidder Confirmation of Qualifications
14. Appendix Q Bidder Experience
15. Appendix R Sub-Contractor List
16. Appendix S Acknowledgement of Addenda
17. Appendix T Liability Claims
18. Appendix U W-9
19. Appendix V Proof of Insurance
20. Appendix X 44 C.F.R. PART 18 - Certification Regarding Lobbying
21. Appendix Y Other Federal, State and Local Requirements (2 CFR 200 Compliance)
22. Appendix Z E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding
23. CBE Letter of Intent
24. Broward County CBE Certification
25. Broward County Local Business Tax Receipt
26. Town of Davie Local Business Tax Receipt

www.kailascontractors.com • Ph: (305)722-0099
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 552098, Davie, FL 33355

"Kailas Corp. is an Equal Employment Opportunity Company"

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA
TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court,
SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

**APPENDIX A
BIDDER INFORMATION**

NAME: Kailas Corp.

ADDRESS: 12565 Orange Drive, Suite 410, Davie, FL 33330

FEIN: 20-1135954

LICENSE NUMBER: CGC1507261 STATE OR COUNTY: Florida
CUC1223706

LICENSE TYPE: General Contractor / Underground and Excavation Contractor
(Attach copy of license)

LICENSE LIMITATIONS, IF ANY: None
(Attach a separate sheet, if necessary)

LICENSEE SIGNATURE: _____

LICENSEE NAME: Jorge Paz / Kailas Corp.

BIDDER'S SIGNATURE: _____

BIDDER'S NAME: Jorge Paz / Kailas Corp.

BIDDER'S ADDRESS: 12565 Orange Drive, Suite 410, Davie, FL 33330

BIDDER'S PHONE NUMBER: Office: 305-722-0099 Cell: 954-605-6940

BIDDER'S EMAIL ADDRESS: jpaz@kailascontractors.com

By: Jorge Paz

Kailas Corp.
Name of Corporation/Entity
12565 Orange Drive, Suite 410,
Davie, FL 33330
Address of Corporation/Entity

Signature of President or Authorized Principal

By: Jorge Paz

Title: President

(If the Bidder is a Corporation, affix corporate seal)





**STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION**


CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY LICENSING BOARD
2601 BLAIR STONE ROAD
TALLAHASSEE FL 32399-0783

(850) 487-1395

Congratulations! With this license you become one of the nearly one million Floridians licensed by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation. Our professionals and businesses range from architects to yacht brokers, from boxers to barbeque restaurants, and they keep Florida's economy strong.

Every day we work to improve the way we do business in order to serve you better. For information about our services, please log onto www.myfloridalicense.com. There you can find more information about our divisions and the regulations that impact you, subscribe to department newsletters and learn more about the Department's initiatives.

Our mission at the Department is: License Efficiently, Regulate Fairly. We constantly strive to serve you better so that you can serve your customers. Thank you for doing business in Florida, and congratulations on your new license!

| | | |
|---|--|---|
|  | | STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION |
| CGC1507261 | | ISSUED: 06/12/2020 |
| CERTIFIED GENERAL CONTRACTOR | | |
| PAZ, JORGE | | |
| KAILAS CORP | | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Signature | | |
| LICENSED UNDER CHAPTER 489, FLORIDA STATUTES | | |
| EXPIRATION DATE: AUGUST 31, 2022 | | |



**STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION**


CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY LICENSING BOARD
2601 BLAIR STONE ROAD
TALLAHASSEE FL 32399-0783

(850) 487-1395

Congratulations! With this license you become one of the nearly one million Floridians licensed by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation. Our professionals and businesses range from architects to yacht brokers, from boxers to barbeque restaurants, and they keep Florida's economy strong.

Every day we work to improve the way we do business in order to serve you better. For information about our services, please log onto www.myfloridalicense.com. There you can find more information about our divisions and the regulations that impact you, subscribe to department newsletters and learn more about the Department's initiatives.

Our mission at the Department is: License Efficiently, Regulate Fairly. We constantly strive to serve you better so that you can serve your customers. Thank you for doing business in Florida, and congratulations on your new license!

| | | |
|---|--------------------|---|
|  | | STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION |
| CUC1223706 | ISSUED: 06/12/2020 | |
| CERT UNDERGROUND & EXCAV CNTR | | |
| PAZ, JORGE | | |
| KAILAS CORP | | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Signature | | |
| LICENSED UNDER CHAPTER 489, FLORIDA STATUTES | | |
| EXPIRATION DATE: AUGUST 31, 2022 | | |

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

**APPENDIX B
BID SCHEDULE**

The following Bid Form is presented to assist the Town in evaluating the Bid. This Bid Form reflects estimated quantities for the Total Bid as described above. After award, the Town reserves the right to modify estimated quantities subject to the unit price and eliminate line items if necessary. Payment shall be made for the items listed on the Bid Form based on the Work performed and completed.

| TSDOR 2019 TABULATION OF QUANTITIES | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | QUANTITY | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL PRICE |
| 1 | MOBILIZATION | LS | 1 | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 |
| 2 | MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC | LS | 1 | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| 3 | CONTINGENCY | LS | 1 | ----- | ----- |
| 4 | CLEARING AND GRUBBING | LS | 1 | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 |
| 5 | INLET PROTECTING SYSTEM | EA | 34 | 50.00 | 1,700.00 |
| 6 | SEDIMENT BARRIER | LF | 21,000 | 1.00 | 21,000.00 |
| 7 | EXCAVATE PROP. ROADSIDE SWALE IN ACCORDANCE W/ CONTRACT PLANS - 8-ft WIDE (MIN.) | LF | 19,702 | 7.00 | 137,914.00 |
| 8 | EXCAVATE PROP. ROADSIDE SWALE IN ACCORDANCE W/ CONTRACT PLANS - 16-ft WIDE | LF | 88 | 7.00 | 616.00 |
| 9 | OPTIONAL BASE GROUP 4 (6" LIMEROCK) (CONTINGENCY) | SY | 10 | 50.00 | 500.00 |
| 10 | MILLING EXIST. ASPH PAVT, 1" AVG DEPTH | SY | 4,130 | 4.00 | 16,520.00 |
| 11 | SUPERPAVE ASPHALTIC CONCRETE, TRAFFIC C (1") (SP9.5) | TN | 2,500 | 140.00 | 350,000.00 |
| 12 | PERFORMANCE TURF, SOD, BAHIA (SWALES) | SY | 29,866 | 5.00 | 149,330.00 |
| 13 | PERFORMANCE TURF, SOD, ST. AUGUSTINE (SWALES) | SY | 0 | ----- | ----- |
| 14 | SPEED BUMPS/SPEED TABLE | EA | 8 | 2,000.00 | 16,000.00 |
| 15 | REMOVE EXISTING SPEED BUMP | EA | 1 | 500.00 | 500.00 |
| 16 | ROADWAY EDGE CUT - 2' WIDE (MIN) IN ACCORDANCE W/ CONTRACT PLANS | LF | 4,600 | 2.00 | 9,200.00 |
| SIGNING AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS | | | | | |
| 1 | SINGLE POST SIGN, F&I, GROUND MOUNT, 12-20 SF | AS | 3 | 1,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| 2 | OBJECT MARKER, TYPE 1 | EA | 3 | 1,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| 3 | RETRO-REFLECTIVE MARKERS, FIRE HYDRANTS | EA | 21 | 4.00 | 84.00 |
| 4 | RETRO-REFLECTIVE MARKERS, SPEED BUMPS | EA | 8 | 4.00 | 32.00 |
| 5 | TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKINGS (PAINT) | LS | 1 | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 |

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court,
SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

| | | | | | |
|----|---|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 6 | THERMOPLASTIC, STANDARD, WHITE, SOLID, 24" FOR STOP LINE | LF | 255 | 5.00 | 1,275.00 |
| 7 | THERMOPLASTIC, STANDARD, WHITE, SOLID, 6" | LF | 115 | 5.00 | 575.00 |
| 8 | THERMOPLASTIC, STANDARD, YELLOW, SOLID, 6" | LF | 500 | 5.00 | 2,500.00 |
| 9 | THERMOPLASTIC, STANDARD, WHITE ARROW | EA | 4 | 200.00 | 800.00 |
| 10 | THERMOPLASTIC, PREFORMED MESSAGE (WHITE) FOR SPEED BUMP SYMBOL | EA | 8 | 200.00 | 1,600.00 |

TOTAL BID AMOUNT

\$ 770,146.00

TOTAL BID AMOUNT (IN WORDS) Seven Hundred Seventy Thousand One Hundred Forty-six
and Zero Cents

BIDDER FIRM: Kailas Corp.

IFB NO. 21-003

APPENDIX C

DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTEREST

**TO: TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES
OFFICIALLY DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE**

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, this day personally appeared Jorge Paz, hereinafter referred to as "Affiant," who being by me first duly sworn, under oath, deposes and states as follows:

1. Affiant appears herein as:

☐ an individual or
☒ the President of Kailas Corp.
[position—e.g., sole proprietor, president, partner, etc.] [name & type of entity—e.g., ABC Corp., XYZ Ltd. Partnership, etc.]. The Affiant or the entity the Affiant represents herein seeks to do business with the Town of Southwest Ranches through its Town Council.

2. Affiant's address is:
12565 Orange Drive, Suite 410, Davie, FL 33330

3. Attached hereto as Exhibit "A" is a complete listing of the names and addresses of every person or entity having a five percent (5%) or greater interest in the Affiant's corporation, partnership, or other principal. Disclosure does not apply to nonprofit corporations, government agencies, or to an individual's or entity's interest in any entity registered with the Federal Securities Exchange Commission or registered pursuant to Chapter 517, Florida Statutes, whose interest is for sale to the general public.

4. Affiant acknowledges that this Affidavit is given to comply with the Town of Southwest Ranches policy and will be relied upon by the Town of Southwest Ranches. Affiant further acknowledges that he or she is authorized to execute this document on behalf of the entity identified in paragraph one, if any.

5. Affiant further states that Affiant is familiar with the nature of an oath and with the penalties provided by the laws of the State of Florida for falsely swearing to statements under oath.

[Signatures on next page]

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

6. Under penalty of perjury, Affiant declares that Affiant has examined this Affidavit and to the best of Affiant's knowledge and belief it is true, correct and complete.

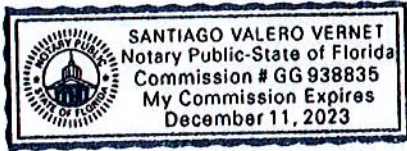
FURTHER AFFIANT SAYETH NAUGHT.

Jorge Paz, Affiant
(Print Affiant Name)

Florida, Broward
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 28 day of Sept, 2021, by Jorge Paz, [X] who is personally known to me or [] who has produced _____ as identification and who ~~did take an oath~~ sw By Physical Resouce sw

Santiago Valero Vernet
Notary Public

Santiago Valero Vernet
(Print Notary Name)
State of _____ at Large
My Commission Expires: _____



TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

Disclosure of Ownership Interests

Affiant must identify all entities and individuals owning five percent (5%) or more ownership interest in Affiant's corporation, partnership, or other principal, if any. Affiant must identify individual owners. For example, if Affiant's principal is wholly or partially owned by another entity, such as a corporation, Affiant must identify the other entity, its address, and the individual owners of the other entity. Disclosure does not apply to any nonprofit corporation, government agency, or to an individual's or entity's interest in any entity registered with the Federal Securities Exchange Commission or registered pursuant to Chapter 517, Florida Statutes, whose interest is for sale to the general public.

Name

Address

None

BIDDER FIRM: Kailas Corp.

IFB NO. 21-003

APPENDIX D
DRUG FREE WORKPLACE

Bidders must certify that they will provide a drug-free workplace. In order to have a drug-free workplace program, a business shall:

- 1) Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.
- 2) Inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
- 3) Give each employee engaged in providing the commodities or contractual services that are under bid a copy of the statement specified in subsection (1).
- 4) In the statement specified in subsection (1), notify the employees that, as a condition of working on the commodities or contractual services that are under bid, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of chapter 893 or of any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction or plea.
- 5) Impose a sanction on (or require the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program, if such is available in the employee's community), any employee who is so convicted or takes a plea.
- 6) Make a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of this section.

As the person authorized to sign the statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with the above requirements.


BIDDER SIGNATURE: _____

BIDDER NAME: Jorge Paz

BIDDER FIRM: Kailas Corp.

APPENDIX E

**SWORN STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 287.133(3) (A)
FLORIDA STATUTES ON PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES**

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SWORN TO IN THE PRESENCE OF A NOTARY PUBLIC OR OTHER OFFICIAL AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.

1. This sworn statement is submitted to Town of Southwest Ranches
by Jorge Paz
for Kailas Corp.
whose business address is 12565 Orange Drive, Suite 410, Davie, FL 33330

and (if applicable) its Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) is 20-1135954

2. I understand that a "public entity crime" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(g), Florida Statutes, means a violation of any state or federal law by a person with respect to and directly related to the transaction of business with any public entity or with an agency or political subdivision of any other state or with the United States, including, but not limited to, any bid, proposal, reply or contract for goods or services, any lease for real property, or any contract for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, involving antitrust, fraud, theft, bribery, collusion, racketeering, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation.
3. I understand that "convicted" or "conviction" as defined in Para. 287.133(1) (b), Florida Statutes, means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a public entity crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record relating to charges brought by indictment or information after July 1, 1989, as a result of a jury verdict, non-jury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.
4. I understand that an "affiliate" as defined in Para. 287.133(1) (a), Florida Statutes, means:
- (i). A predecessor or successor of a person convicted of a public entity crime; or
 - (ii). An entity under the control of any natural person who is active in the management of the entity and who has been convicted of a public entity crime. The term "affiliate" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in the management of an affiliate. The ownership by one person of shares constituting a controlling interest in another person, or a pooling of equipment or income among persons when not for fair market value under an arm's length agreement, shall be a prima facie case that one person controls another person. A person who knowingly enters into a joint venture with person who has been convicted of a public entity crime in Florida during the preceding 36 months shall be considered an affiliate.

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

5. I understand that a "person" as defined in Para. 287.133(1) (e), Florida Statutes, means any natural person or entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter into a binding contract and which bids or applies to bid on contracts for the provision of goods or services let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity. The term "person" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in management of an entity.
6. The statement which I have marked below is true in relation to the entity submitting this sworn statement. (Indicate which statement applies.)

☒ Neither the entity submitting this sworn statement, nor any of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of the entity, nor any affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.

☐ The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of the entity or an affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.

However, there has been a subsequent proceeding before a Hearing Officer of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings and the Final Order entered by the Hearing Officer of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings and the Final Order entered by the Hearing Officer determined that it was not in the public interest to place the entity submitting this sworn statement on the convicted vendor list. (Attach a copy of the final order)

I UNDERSTAND THAT THE SUBMISSION OF THIS FORM TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER FOR THE PUBLIC ENTITY IDENTIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 1 (ONE) ABOVE IS FOR THAT PUBLIC ENTITY ONLY AND, THAT THIS FORM IS VALID THROUGH DECEMBER 31 OF THE CALENDAR YEAR IN WHICH IT IS FILED. I ALSO UNDERSTAND THAT I AM REQUIRED TO INFORM THE PUBLIC ENTITY PRIOR TO ENTERING INTO A CONTRACT IN EXCESS OF THE THRESHOLD AMOUNT PROVIDED IN SECTION 287.012, FLORIDA STATUTES, FOR CATEGORY TWO OF ANY CHANGE IN THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS FORM.

[Signatures on next page]

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 28 day of Sept, 2021, by Jorge Paz (name of person acknowledging).

By: _____

Jorge Paz

(Printed Name)

President

(Title)

Florida, Broward

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28 day of SEP, 2021

- By Jorge Paz, Branded To Power House, By Physical Presence. In
Personally known _____

Or Produced Identification N/A

(Type of Identification)

Notary Public - State of Florida

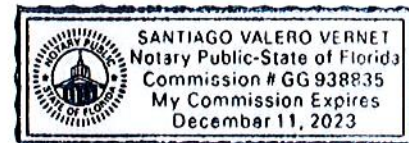
Santiago Valero Vernet

Notary Signature

Santiago Valero Vernet

My Commission Expires _____

(Printed, typed, or stamped commissioned name or notary public)



BIDDER FIRM: Kailas Corp.

IFB NO. 21-003

**APPENDIX F
NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT**

State of Florida)
) ss:
County of Broward)

Jorge Paz being first duly sworn deposes and says that:

- (1) He/She is the President (Owner, Partner, Officer, Representative or Agent) of Kailas Corp. the Bidder that has submitted the attached Bid;
- (2) He/She is fully informed with respect to the preparation and contents of the attached Bid and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Bid;
- (3) Such Bid is genuine and is not a collusive or sham Bid;
- (4) Neither the said Bidder nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant, have in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any other Bidder, firm, or person to submit a collusive or sham Bid in connection with the Work for which the attached Bid has been submitted; or to refrain from bidding in connection with such Work; or have in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communication, or conference with any Bidder, firm, or person to fix any overhead, profit, or cost elements of the Bid or of any other Bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost elements of the Bid price or the Bid price of any other Bidder, or to secure through any collusion, conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement any advantage against (Recipient), or any person interested in the proposed Work;
- (5) The prices or prices quoted in the attached Bid are fair and proper and are not inflated by any collusion, conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement on the part of the Bidder or any other of its agents, representatives, owners, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant.

[Signatures on next page]

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 28 day of SEP, 2021, by Jorge Paz (name of person acknowledging).

By: _____

Jorge Paz

(Printed Name)

President

(Title)

Florida, Brevard
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28 day of SEP, 2021.

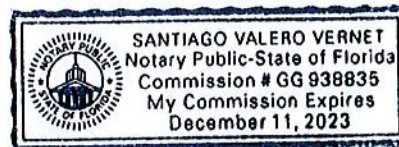
By Jorge Paz, by Physical Presence
Personally known ☒

Or Produced Identification N/A
(Type of Identification)

Notary Public - State of _____

(Notary Signature)

Santiago Valero Vernet



My Commission Expires: _____

(Printed, typed, or stamped commissioned name of notary public)

BIDDER FIRM: Kailas Corp.

IFB NO. 21-003

APPENDIX G
ANTI-LOBBYING CERTIFICATION FORM

1. The prospective participant certifies to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

Organization: Kailas Corp.

Street address: 12565 Orange Drive, Suite 410

City, State, Zip: Davie, FL 33330

Certified By: Jorge Paz
(type or print)

Title: President

Signature:  Date: 9/29/2021

IFB NO. 21-003

APPENDIX H
BIDDER CONFIRMATION OF QUALIFICATIONS

The Contract will be awarded only to a responsible and eligible bidder, qualified by experience and capable of providing required insurance, and bonds and in a financial position to do the Work specified within the Invitation For Bids, and which can complete the Work within the time schedule specified.

At the time of the Bid, the bidder shall hold all Contractor and other qualification certificates and licenses required to be held by the Contractor by Florida Statutes or ordinances of the Town of Southwest Ranches and Broward County in order to perform the Work which is the subject of this Invitation For Bids.

1. All license, certificate and experience requirements must be met by the bidder (as opposed to the Subcontractor) at the time of Bid submission. Bids submitted by bidder who do not directly hold required licenses and certificates or who rely on a Subcontractor to meet the license, certificate or experience criteria will be rejected. By executing this Form and submitting its Bid, bidder represents that it meets the requirements set forth above, and as set forth in the Bid Documents, and acknowledges and understands that such representation is material and that the Town shall be relying on this representation with respect to a Contract award.

Bidder: Kailas Corp.

Bidder's Name: Jorge Paz

Bidder's Address: 12565 Orange Drive, Suite 410
Davie, FL 33330

Bidder's Phone Number: 954-605-6940

Bidder's Email: jpaz@kailascontractors.com

Contractor's License and License number(s) (attach copies of license(s) required for the work described in this IFB):

CGC1507261

CUC1223706

[Signatures on next page]

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003


State of Florida

County of Broward

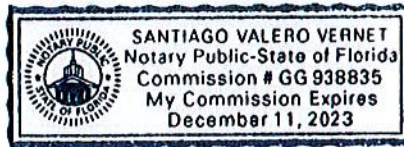
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 28 day of Sept, 20 21
by Jorge Paz of Kailas Corp. (Proposer) who is personally
known to me or who has produced N/A as identification and who did (did
not) take an oath. *By Physical Presence*

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

NOTARY Public Records of _____ County, Florida


Notary Signature

Santiago Valero Vernet



Name of Notary Public: (Print, Stamp, or type as Commissioned)

BIDDER FIRM: Kailas Corp.

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA
TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court,
SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

***APPENDIX K**

**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY
(IF CORPORATION OR LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)**

State of Florida)
) ss:
County of Broward)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that a meeting of the Board of Directors of a corporation or authorized representatives of a Limited Liability Company existing under the laws of the State of Florida, held on _____, 20____, the following resolution was duly passed and adopted:

"RESOLVED, that Jorge Paz, as President of the Corporation or authorized representative of a Limited Liability Company, be and is hereby authorized to execute the Bid dated, August 23rd, 2021, to the Town of Southwest Ranches and this Corporation or Limited Liability Company and his execution thereof, attested by the Secretary of the Corporation or Limited Liability Company, and with the Corporate Seal affixed, shall be the official act and deed of this Corporation or Limited Liability Company."

I further certify that said resolution is now in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official seal of the Corporation or

Limited Liability Company this 29 day of Sept, 2021.



Secretary: Jorge Paz

(SEAL)

BIDDER FIRM: Kailas Corp.

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

APPENDIX M

BID BOND

Page 201 of 394

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA
TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court,
SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.
IFB NO. 21-003

BIDDER FIRM: Kailas Corp. dba Kailas Contractors

By: _____

Title: _____

IN PRESENCE OF: Jorge Paz
(Individual or Partnership Principal)

(SEAL)



12565 Orange Drive, Unit 410
(Business Address)

Davie, FL 33330
(City/State/Zip)

(305) 722-0099
(Business Phone)

SURETY: The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company

By: _____
Charles J. Nielson, Atty-In-Fact

(SEAL)

175 Berkeley Street
(Business Address)

Boston, Massachusetts 02116
(City/State/Zip)

(513) 603-2400
(Business Phone)



IMPORTANT

Surety companies executing bonds must appear on the Treasury Department's most current list (circular 570 as amended) and be authorized to transact business in the State of Florida.

Countersigned by Florida Agent:

Nielson, Hoover & Company

Name: Charles J. Nielson

Date: September 29, 2021



This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

Certificate No: 8205265-964011

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint, Charles D. Nielson, Charles J. Nielson, David R. Hoover, Jarrett Merlucci, Shawn A. Burton

all of the city of Miami Lakes state of FL each individually if there be more than one named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver, for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed, any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents and shall be as binding upon the Companies as if they have been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Companies in their own proper persons.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed thereto this 12th day of April, 2021.



Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

By: David M. Carey
David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary

State of PENNSYLVANIA ss
County of MONTGOMERY

On this 12th day of April, 2021 before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.



Commonwealth of Pennsylvania - Notary Seal
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public
Montgomery County
My commission expires March 28, 2025
Commission number 1126044
Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries

By: Teresa Pastella
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:

ARTICLE IV - OFFICERS: Section 12. Power of Attorney.

Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

ARTICLE XIII - Execution of Contracts: Section 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings.

Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.

Certificate of Designation - The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-in-fact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

Authorization - By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Renee C. Llewellyn, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company do hereby certify that the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 29th day of September, 2021.



By: Renee C. Llewellyn
Renee C. Llewellyn, Assistant Secretary

LMS-12873 LMIC OCIC WAIC Multi Co 02/21

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

APPENDIX N

GOVERNMENTAL CONTACT INFORMATION

Please list **NAME OF AGENCY, ADDRESS, PHONE NUMBER, CONTACT PERSON and EMAIL** of any other Governmental Agencies or Quasi-governmental agencies for which you have conducted business on similar project within the past five years.

| NAME OF AGENCY | ADDRESS | PHONE NUMBER | CONTACT PERSON & EMAIL |
|--|--|---------------------|--|
| Broward County Aviation Department | 320 Terminal Drive, Suite 200, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315 | 954 359-6973 | Gasser Dougé, GDouge@broward.org |
| City of Hallandale Beach | 400 South Federal Highway, Hallandale Beach FL 33009 | 954 234-5988 | Peter A. Kunen, pkunen@hallandalebeachfl.gov |
| City of Miramar | 2200 Civic Center Place, Miramar, FL 33025 | 954 602-3165 | Denise E Cone, dcone@miramarfl.gov |
| City of Oakland Park | 3801 NE 5th Avenue, Oakland Park, FL 33334 | 954 630-4479 | John M. Perez, johnmp@oaklandparkfl.gov |
| City of Miami Gardens | 18605 NW 27th Avenue, Miami Gardens, Florida 33056 | 954 329-8487 | Leslie Pettit, lpettit@miamigardens-fl.gov |
| Broward County Highway Construction & Engineering Division | 1 North University Drive, Plantation, FL 33324 | 954 325-1529 | Tom Muzicka, TMUZICKA@broward.org |

BIDDER FIRM: Kailas Corp.


TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA
TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court,
SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

APPENDIX O
ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF CONFORMANCE
WITH O.S.H.A. STANDARDS

TO THE TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES:

Jorge Paz, hereby acknowledges and agrees that as Contractor for the Town of Southwest Ranches within the limits of the Town of Southwest Ranches, Florida, we have the sole responsibility for compliance with all requirements of the Federal Occupational Safety and Health regulations, and agree to indemnify and hold harmless the Town of Southwest Ranches, including its Council Members, officers and employees, from and against any and all legal liability or loss the Town may incur due to Kailas Corp.'s failure to comply with such regulations.


ATTEST

Kailas Corp.
CONTRACTOR

BY: 

Jorge Paz
Print Name

Date: 7/29/2021

BIDDER FIRM: Kailas Corp.

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA
TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court,
SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

APPENDIX P

BIDDER CONFIRMATION OF QUALIFICATIONS

The Contract will be awarded only to a responsible and eligible Bidder, qualified by experience and capable of providing required insurance, and bonds and in a financial position to do the Work specified within the Invitation for Bids, and which can complete the Work within the time schedule specified.

At the time of the Bid, the Bidder shall hold all Contractor and other qualification certificates and licenses required to be held by the Contractor by Florida Statutes or ordinances of the Town of Southwest Ranches and Broward County in order to perform the Work which is the subject of this Invitation for Bids.

All license, certificate and experience requirements must be met by the Bidder (as opposed to the Subcontractor) at the time of Bid submission. Bids submitted by Bidders who do not directly hold required licenses and certificates or who rely on a Subcontractor to meet the license, certificate or experience criteria will be rejected. By executing this Form and submitting its Bid, Bidder represents that it meets the requirements set forth above, and as set forth in the Bid Documents, and acknowledges and understands that such representation is material and that the Town shall be relying on this representation with respect to a Contract award.

Bidder: Kailas Corp.

Bidder's Name: Jorge Paz

Bidder's Address: 12565 Orange Drive, Suite 410

Davie, FL 33330

Bidder's Phone Number: 954-605-6940

Bidder's Email: jpaz@kailascontractors.com

Contractor's License and License number(s) (attach copies of license(s) required for the work described in this IFB):

CGC1507261

CUC1223706

[Signatures on next page]

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA
TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court,
SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.
IFB NO. 21-003

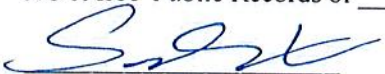
State of Florida

County of Broward

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 28 day of Sept, 2021
by Jorge Paz of Kailas Corp. (Bidder), who is personally
known to me or who has produced N/A as identification and who did (did
not) take an oath.

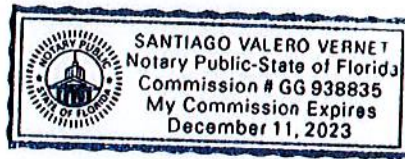
WITNESS my hand and official seal.

NOTARY Public Records of _____ County, Florida



Notary Signature

Santiago Valero Vernet



Name of Notary Public: (Print, Stamp, or type as Commissioned)

BIDDER FIRM: Kailas Corp.

**APPENDIX Q
BIDDER EXPERIENCE**

The Bidder's response to this questionnaire will be utilized as part of the Town's Bid Evaluation and Contractor selection. Bidders must have current licensures applicable to this type of work and must have experience on comparable work. List comparable contract experience client references
(MUST COMPLETE EVEN IF ADDITIONAL REFERENCE PAGE SUPPLIED)

Project Name: FLL NE Retention Area Stormwater Improvements Phase 1
Contract Amount: \$608,171.93
Contract Date: 2021
Client Name: Broward County Aviation Department (BCAD)
Address: 320 Terminal Drive, Suite 200, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315
Contact Person: Gasser Dougé, P.E., C.M., Engineering Unit Supervisor
Contact Person Tel. No.: 954-817-0555
Contact Person Email: GDouge@Broward.org

Project Name: Foster Road - 12" Water Main and Roadway Improvements
Contract Amount: \$1,171,378.80
Contract Date: 2020
Client Name: City of Hallandale Beach
Address: 400 South Federal Highway, Hallandale Beach FL 33009
Contact Person: Peter A. Kunen, P.E., CFM, Assistant Director Public Works/City Engineer
Contact Person Tel. No.: 954-234-5988
Contact Person Email: pkunen@hallandalebeachfl.gov

Project Name: Ravenswood Rd Reconstruction from Stirling Rd to Griffin Rd
Contract Amount: \$4,266,828.00
Contract Date: 2017
Client Name: Broward County Highway Construction and Engineering Division
Address: 1 N. University Drive, Plantation FL 33326
Contact Person: Tom Muzika, P.E., Construction Management Supervisor
Contact Person Tel. No.: 954-325-1529
Contact Person Email: TMUZICKA@broward.org

BIDDER FIRM: Kailas Corp.

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

APPENDIX R

SUB-CONTRACTOR LIST

In the form below, the Bidder shall list all Subcontractors to be used on this project if the Bidder is awarded the Contract for this project. This list shall not be amended without the prior written consent of Town.

| <u>CLASSIFICATION OF WORK</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>ADDRESS</u> |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Asphalt | General Asphalt Daniel Sanchez | 4850 NW 72nd Avenue, Miami, FL 33166 |
| Pavement Markings | Line Design Solutions, LLC Robert DiMattina | 2436 N Federal Highway, #426, Lighthouse Point, FL, 33064 |
| Landscape | Agricultural Land Services, Inc Bob Lines | 12265 State Road 7, Boynton Beach, FL 33473 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

BIDDER FIRM: Kailas Corp.

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA
TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court,
SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.
IFB NO. 21-003

APPENDIX S
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF ADDENDA

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all addenda by initialing below for each addendum received.

Addendum No. 1 JP

Addendum No. 2 JP

Addendum No. 3 _____

Addendum No. 4 _____

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

BIDDER FIRM: Kailas Corp.

APPENDIX T
LIABILITY CLAIMS

Please list the following information for **all** Liability Claims for the past ten (10) years: **NONE**

1. Name and Location of project: _____

2. Contact information for Project Owner:
 - a. Name: _____
 - b. Address: _____
 - c. Phone: _____
 - d. Email: _____
3. Nature of Claim: _____

4. Date of Claim: _____
5. Resolution Date of Claim and how resolved: _____

6. If applicable:
 - a. Court Case Number: _____
 - b. County: _____
 - c. State: _____

BIDDER FIRM: Kailas Corp.

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA
TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court,
SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane,
IFB NO. 21-003

APPENDIX U

INSERT W – 9

Must be current (2018), signed, dated and legible W-9

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the
requester. Do not
send to the IRS.

► Go to www.irs.gov/FormW9 for instructions and the latest information.

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| Print or type. See Specific Instructions on page 3. | 1 Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank. | | |
| | 2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above KAILAS CORP | | |
| | 3 Check appropriate box for federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one of the following seven boxes. <input type="checkbox"/> Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC <input type="checkbox"/> C Corporation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Trust/estate <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=Partnership) ► Note: Check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member owner. Do not check LLC if the LLC is classified as a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner unless the owner of the LLC is another LLC that is not disregarded from the owner for U.S. federal tax purposes. Otherwise, a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner should check the appropriate box for the tax classification of its owner. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (see instructions) ► | | |
| | 4 Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3): Exempt payee code (if any) _____ Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any) _____ <small>(Applies to accounts maintained outside the U.S.)</small> | | |
| | 5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions. P.O BOX 552098 | | Requester's name and address (optional) |
| | 6 City, state, and ZIP code DAVIE, FL 33355 | | |
| | 7 List account number(s) here (optional) | | |

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions for Part I, later. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN*, later.

Note: If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1. Also see *What Name and Number To Give the Requester* for guidelines on whose number to enter.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Social security number | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | | | | - | | | | |
| or | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employer identification number | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 | | | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 4 | |

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
- I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
- I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
- The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions for Part II, later.

| | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|----------|
| Sign Here | Signature of U.S. person ► | Type text here | Date ► | 04/14/21 |
| | | | | |

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. For the latest information about developments related to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to www.irs.gov/FormW9.

Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following.

- Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)

- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
 - Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
 - Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
 - Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
 - Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)
 - Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
 - Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
 - Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)
- Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding, later.

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA
TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court,
SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.
IFB NO. 21-003
APPENDIX V

INSERT PROOF OF INSURANCE



KAILCON-01

DDEPAZ

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
 6/9/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

| PRODUCER Collinworth, Alter, Fowler & French, LLC 8000 Governors Square Blvd Suite 301 Miami Lakes, FL 33016 | CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (305) 822-7800 FAX (A/C, No): (305) 362-2443 E-MAIL ADDRESS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--------|---|-------|--|-------|--|-------|------------|--|------------|--|------------|--|
| INSURED Kailas Corp. PO Box 552098 Davie, FL 33355 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th> <th>NAIC #</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INSURER A: Valley Forge Insurance Company</td> <td>20508</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER B: Continental Insurance Company</td> <td>35289</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER C: Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company</td> <td>25445</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER D:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER E:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER F:</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE | NAIC # | INSURER A: Valley Forge Insurance Company | 20508 | INSURER B: Continental Insurance Company | 35289 | INSURER C: Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company | 25445 | INSURER D: | | INSURER E: | | INSURER F: | |
| INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE | NAIC # | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURER A: Valley Forge Insurance Company | 20508 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURER B: Continental Insurance Company | 35289 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURER C: Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company | 25445 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURER D: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURER E: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURER F: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN. THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

| INSR LTR | TYPE OF INSURANCE | ADDL INSD | SUBR WVD | POLICY NUMBER | POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY) | POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY) | LIMITS |
|----------|--|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| A | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | | 7014667149 | 6/15/2021 | 6/15/2022 | EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 15,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COM/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 |
| A | AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY | | | 7015073868 | 6/15/2021 | 6/15/2022 | COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ |
| B | <input type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000 | | | 7014667166 | 6/15/2021 | 6/15/2022 | EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 4,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 4,000,000 |
| A | WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) <input type="checkbox"/> Y/N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below | | N/A | 7014667152 | 6/15/2021 | 6/15/2022 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000 |
| A | Equipment Floater | | | 7014667149 | 6/15/2021 | 6/15/2022 | Leased/Rented 250,000 |
| C | Pollution Liability | | | ICELLUW00102633 | 6/15/2021 | 6/15/2022 | Aggregate Limit 2,000,000 |

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

For Information Purposes Only

 X
 X
 X

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ACORD 25 (2016/03)

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

APPENDIX X

44 C.F.R. PART 18 - CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, Kailas Corp., certifies or affirms the truthfulness and Accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38, Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.



Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Jorge Paz, President

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

9/29/2021

Date

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

APPENDIX Y

**OTHER FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS
(2 CFR 200 COMPLIANCE)**

The Contractor must adhere to all requirements and regulations established by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT), Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) and any other governmental agency with jurisdiction over emergency/disaster response and recovery actions. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, Contractor also agrees to comply, subject to applicable professional standards, with the provisions of any and all applicable Federal, State, County and Town orders, statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations which may pertain to the services required under the Agreement, including but not limited to:

A. ACCESS BY THE GRANTEE, SUBGRANTEE, FEDERAL GRANTOR AGENCY AND COMPTROLLER GENERAL

The Contractor shall allow access by the grantee, sub grantee, Federal grantor agency and Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to that specific contract for the purpose of making audit, examination, excerpts and transcriptions.

B. FEDERAL CLEAN AIR AND WATER ACTS

Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), and will report violations to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

C. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS

The Contractor shall comply with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3702-3704) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5).

D. COMPLIANCE WITH THE COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACT

(1) Contractor. The Contractor shall comply with 18 U.S.C. § 874, 40 U.S.C. § 3145, and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 3 as may be applicable, which are incorporated by reference into this contract.

(2) Subcontracts. The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clause above and such other clauses as the FEMA may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses.

(3) Breach. A breach of the contract clauses above may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. § 5.12.

E. BUY AMERICAN ACT

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements regarding the Buy American Act. (42 U.S.C 5206 - extended until 2023).

F. SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT

Non-federal entities are subject to the non-procurement debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Orders 12549 and 12689, 2 CFR part 180. These regulations restrict awards, sub-awards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs or activities.

G. ANTI-LOBBYING

Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended), Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification (see page 40). Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier-to-tier up to the recipient.

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000 (49 CFR 20).

H. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

The Contractor shall comply with Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 13, 1967, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Chapter 60). (All construction contracts awarded in excess of \$10,000 by grantees and their contractors or sub-grantees). Additionally, all contractors and subcontractors performing work in connection with this Agreement shall provide equal opportunity for employment because of race, religion, color, age, sex, national origin, sexual preference, disability, or marital status. The aforesaid provision shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in a conspicuous place available for employees and applicants for employment, such notices as may be required by the Dade County Fair Housing and Employment Commission, or other authority having jurisdiction over the Work setting forth the provisions of the nondiscrimination law.

I. NONDISCRIMINATION

During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, sex, handicap, marital status, age or national origin, and will take affirmative action to ensure that they are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Such action shall be taken with reference to, but not be limited to, recruitment, employment, termination, rates of pay or other forms of

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court,
SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane

IFB NO. 21-003

compensation, and selection for training or retraining, including apprenticeship and on-the-job training. By entering into this Agreement with the Town, the Contractor attests that it is not in violation of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (and related Acts). If the Contractor or any owner, subsidiary or other firm affiliated with or related to the Contractor is found by the responsible enforcement agency or the Town to be in violation of the Act, such violation shall render this Agreement void. This Agreement shall be void if the Contractor submits a false affidavit or the Contractor violates the Act during the term of this Agreement, even if the Contractor was not in violation at the time it submitted its affidavit.

J. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT (OSHA)

The Contractor shall comply with OSHA as applicable to this Agreement.

K. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

The Contractor shall comply with all laws, rules and regulations promulgated by, for, or related to the EPA as applicable to this Agreement.

L. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The Contractor shall comply with "Conflicts of Interest" Section 1-19 of the Broward County Code, and Ordinance 2011-19.

M. FLORIDA BUILDING CODE (FBC)

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Florida Building Code (FBC).

N. VIOLATIONS OF LAW

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Agreement, Contractor shall not be required pursuant to the Agreement to take any action or abstain from taking any action if such action or abstention would, in the good faith determination of the Contractor, constitute a violation of any law or regulation to which Contractor is subject, including, but not limited to, laws and regulations requiring that Contractor conduct its operations in a safe and sound manner.

O. VERIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Any Contractor/Consultant assigned to perform responsibilities under its contract with a State agency are required to utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system (per the State of Florida Executive Order Number 11-02 "Verification of Employment Status") to verify the employment eligibility of: (a) all persons employed during the contract term by the Contractor to perform employment duties within Florida; and (b) all persons (including subcontractors) assigned by the Contractor to perform work pursuant to the contract with the State agency. U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System Affirmation Statement should be completed and submitted to Town for any individuals performing work for Contractor under the Agreement.

P. CONTRACTING WITH SMALL AND MINORITY BUSINESSES, WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISES, AND LABOR SURPLUS AREA FIRMS

Contractors shall comply with the requirements of 2 CFR §200.321 as applicable to this Agreement. Contractor's failure or refusal to comply with the provisions of this section shall result in the immediate termination for cause by Town.

Q. PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS

Contractors shall comply with the requirements of 2 CFR §200.321, as applicable to this Agreement.

R. DAVIS-BACON ACT REQUIREMENTS

Contractors shall comply with the requirements of the Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. §3141-3148), and as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"), as applicable to this Agreement.

S. SURTAX CBE PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Compliance with CBE participation goal requirements is a matter of responsibility (or the Municipality's equivalent); vendors/firms should submit all required forms and information with its solicitation submittal. If the required forms and information are not provided with the vendor's/firm's solicitation submittal, then vendor/firm must supply the required forms and information no later than three (3) business days after receipt of a request from OESBD. Vendor/firm may be deemed non-responsible (or the Municipality's equivalent) for failure to fully comply with CBE Program Requirements within these stated timeframes.

1. Vendor/firm should include in its solicitation submittal a Letter of Intent Between Bidder/Offeror and County Business Enterprise (CBE) Subcontractor/Supplier for each CBE firm the Vendor intends to use to achieve the assigned CBE participation goal. The form is available at the following link:

<https://www.broward.org/EconDev/SmallBusiness/Documents/SurtaxProjectsServicesIntent.pdf>

2. If vendor/firm is unable to attain the CBE participation goal, vendor/firm should include in its solicitation submittal an Application for Evaluation of Good Faith Efforts and all required supporting information. The form is available at the following link:
<https://www.broward.org/EconDev/SmallBusiness/Documents/GoodFaithEffortsEvaluation.pdf>

OESBD maintains an online directory of CBE firms. The online directory is available for use by vendors/firms at

<https://www.broward.org/EconDev/DoingBusiness/Pages/CertifiedFirmDirectories.aspx>.

For detailed information regarding the CBE Program contact the OESBD at (954) 357-6400 or visit the website at: <https://www.broward.org/EconDev/Pages/localcertificationprograms.aspx>

If awarded the contract, vendor/firm agrees to and shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Business Opportunity Act and the CBE Program in the award and administration of the contract including, but not limited to, the following:

1. Vendor/firm may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, sex, religion, national origin, disability, age, marital status, political affiliation, sexual orientation, pregnancy, or gender identity and expression in the performance of this contract.

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

IFB NO. 21-003

2. All entities that seek to conduct business with the Municipality, including vendor/firm or any Prime Contractors, Subcontractors, and Bidders, shall conduct such business activities in a fair and reasonable manner, free from fraud, coercion, collusion, intimidation, or bad faith. Failure to do so may result in the cancellation of this solicitation, cessation of contract negotiations, revocation of CBE certification, and suspension or debarment from future contracts.

3. If vendor/firm fails to meet or make Good Faith Efforts (as defined in the Business Opportunity Act) to meet the CBE participation commitment (the "Commitment"), then Vendor shall pay the Municipality liquidated damages in an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) of the actual dollar amount by which Vendor failed to achieve the Commitment, up to a maximum amount of ten percent (10%) of the total contract amount, excluding costs and reimbursable expenses. An example of this calculation is stated in Section 1-81.7, Broward County Code of Ordinances.

4. Vendor/firm shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Business Opportunity Act in the award of the contract. Failure by vendor/firm to carry out any of these requirements shall constitute a material breach of the contract, which shall permit the Municipality to terminate the contract or to exercise any other remedy provided under the contract or other applicable laws, with all such remedies being cumulative.

5. Vendor/firm shall pay its CBE subcontractors and suppliers, within fifteen (15) days following receipt of payment from the Municipality, for all completed subcontracted work and supplies. If vendor/firm withholds an amount from CBE subcontractors or suppliers as retainage, such retainage shall be released and paid within fifteen (15) days following receipt of payment of retained amounts from the Municipality.

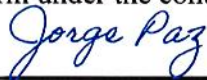
6. Vendor/firm understands that the Municipality and County will monitor vendor's/firm's compliance with the CBE Program requirements. Vendor/firm must provide the Municipality with a Monthly Utilization Report (MUR) by the 10th of each month to confirm its compliance with the Commitment agreed to in the contract; MURs can be submitted to the Municipality at :

Rod Ley, Public Works Director/Town Engineer
13400 Griffin Rd, Southwest Ranches, FL 33330

and online through the Broward County's iContractsCentral application, at

the following webpage: <https://www.broward.org/Purchasing/Pages/icontractscentral.aspx>

Timely submission of the MUR every month throughout the term of the contract, including amendment and extension terms, is a condition precedent to the Municipality's payment of vendor/firm under the contract



Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Jorge Paz, President

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

9/29/2021

Date

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA
TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court,
SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.
IFB NO. 21-003

APPENDIX Z

INSERT E-VERIFY MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

PROVIDE PROOF OF E-VERIFY REGISTRATION

- a) Page showing USCIS verified electronic approval.
- b) Page listing Company name & EIN number, matching W9 (Appendix U) submitted.

Visit www.E-Verify.gov/Employer to register, save registration as a PDF document and include memorandum of Understanding document in this proposal.

DO NOT INCLUDE MOU OF COMPANY DIFFERENT TO W9 SUBMITTED.



Company ID Number: 409247

To be accepted as a participant in E-Verify, you should only sign the Employer's Section of the signature page. If you have any questions, contact E-Verify at 888-464-4218.

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| Employer: Kailas Corp | |
| Jorge Paz Name (Please Type or Print) | Title |
| Electronically Signed Signature | 04/18/2011 Date |

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division | |
| USCIS Verification Division | |
| Electronically Signed Signature | 04/18/2011 Date |

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Information Required for the E-Verify Program | |
| Information relating to your Company: | |
| Company Name | Kailas Corp |
| Company Facility Address | 3450 W 84th Street |
| | Suite 202G |
| | Hialeah, FL 33018 |
| Company Alternate Address: | |
| | |
| | |
| County or Parish: | MIAMI-DADE |
| Employer Identification Number: | 201135954 |

Company ID Number: 409247

THE E-VERIFY PROGRAM FOR EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

ARTICLE I

PURPOSE AND AUTHORITY

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) sets forth the points of agreement between the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and Kailas Corp (Employer) regarding the Employer's participation in the Employment Eligibility Verification Program (E-Verify). This MOU explains certain features of the E-Verify program and enumerates specific responsibilities of DHS, the Social Security Administration (SSA), and the Employer. E-Verify is a program that electronically confirms an employee's eligibility to work in the United States after completion of the Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Form I-9). For covered government contractors, E-Verify is used to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees and all existing employees assigned to Federal contracts or to verify the entire workforce if the contractor so chooses.

Authority for the E-Verify program is found in Title IV, Subtitle A, of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (IIRIRA), Pub. L. 104-208, 110 Stat. 3009, as amended (8 U.S.C. § 1324a note). Authority for use of the E-Verify program by Federal contractors and subcontractors covered by the terms of Subpart 22.18, "Employment Eligibility Verification", of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) (hereinafter referred to in this MOU as a "Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause") to verify the employment eligibility of certain employees working on Federal contracts is also found in Subpart 22.18 and in Executive Order 12989, as amended.

ARTICLE II

FUNCTIONS TO BE PERFORMED

A. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SSA

1. SSA agrees to provide the Employer with available information that allows the Employer to confirm the accuracy of Social Security Numbers provided by all employees verified under this MOU and the employment authorization of U.S. citizens.
2. SSA agrees to provide to the Employer appropriate assistance with operational problems that may arise during the Employer's participation in the E-Verify program. SSA agrees to provide the Employer with names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of SSA representatives to be contacted during the E-Verify process.
3. SSA agrees to safeguard the information provided by the Employer through the E-Verify program procedures, and to limit access to such information, as is appropriate by law, to individuals responsible for the verification of Social Security Numbers and for evaluation of the E-Verify program or such other persons or entities who may be authorized by SSA as governed

Company ID Number: 409247

by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a), the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)), and SSA regulations (20 CFR Part 401).

4. SSA agrees to provide a means of automated verification that is designed (in conjunction with DHS's automated system if necessary) to provide confirmation or tentative nonconfirmation of U.S. citizens' employment eligibility within 3 Federal Government work days of the initial inquiry.

5. SSA agrees to provide a means of secondary verification (including updating SSA records as may be necessary) for employees who contest SSA tentative nonconfirmations that is designed to provide final confirmation or nonconfirmation of U.S. citizens' employment eligibility and accuracy of SSA records for both citizens and non-citizens within 10 Federal Government work days of the date of referral to SSA, unless SSA determines that more than 10 days may be necessary. In such cases, SSA will provide additional verification instructions.

B. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHS

1. After SSA verifies the accuracy of SSA records for employees through E-Verify, DHS agrees to provide the Employer access to selected data from DHS's database to enable the Employer to conduct, to the extent authorized by this MOU:

- Automated verification checks on employees by electronic means, and
- Photo verification checks (when available) on employees.

2. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer appropriate assistance with operational problems that may arise during the Employer's participation in the E-Verify program. DHS agrees to provide the Employer names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of DHS representatives to be contacted during the E-Verify process.

3. DHS agrees to make available to the Employer at the E-Verify Web site and on the E-Verify Web browser, instructional materials on E-Verify policies, procedures and requirements for both SSA and DHS, including restrictions on the use of E-Verify. DHS agrees to provide training materials on E-Verify.

4. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer a notice, which indicates the Employer's participation in the E-Verify program. DHS also agrees to provide to the Employer anti-discrimination notices issued by the Office of Special Counsel for Immigration-Related Unfair Employment Practices (OSC), Civil Rights Division, U.S. Department of Justice.

5. DHS agrees to issue the Employer a user identification number and password that permits the Employer to verify information provided by employees with DHS's database.

6. DHS agrees to safeguard the information provided to DHS by the Employer, and to limit access to such information to individuals responsible for the verification of employees' employment eligibility and for evaluation of the E-Verify program, or to such other persons or entities as may be authorized by applicable law. Information will be used only to verify the accuracy of Social Security Numbers and employment eligibility, to enforce the Immigration and

Company ID Number: 409247

Nationality Act (INA) and Federal criminal laws, and to administer Federal contracting requirements.

7. DHS agrees to provide a means of automated verification that is designed (in conjunction with SSA verification procedures) to provide confirmation or tentative nonconfirmation of employees' employment eligibility within 3 Federal Government work days of the initial inquiry.

8. DHS agrees to provide a means of secondary verification (including updating DHS records as may be necessary) for employees who contest DHS tentative nonconfirmations and photo non-match tentative nonconfirmations that is designed to provide final confirmation or nonconfirmation of the employees' employment eligibility within 10 Federal Government work days of the date of referral to DHS, unless DHS determines that more than 10 days may be necessary. In such cases, DHS will provide additional verification instructions.

C. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE EMPLOYER

1. The Employer agrees to display the notices supplied by DHS in a prominent place that is clearly visible to prospective employees and all employees who are to be verified through the system.

2. The Employer agrees to provide to the SSA and DHS the names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of the Employer representatives to be contacted regarding E-Verify.

3. The Employer agrees to become familiar with and comply with the most recent version of the E-Verify User Manual.

4. The Employer agrees that any Employer Representative who will perform employment verification queries will complete the E-Verify Tutorial before that individual initiates any queries.

A. The Employer agrees that all Employer representatives will take the refresher tutorials initiated by the E-Verify program as a condition of continued use of E-Verify.

B. Failure to complete a refresher tutorial will prevent the Employer from continued use of the program.

5. The Employer agrees to comply with current Form I-9 procedures, with two exceptions:

- If an employee presents a "List B" identity document, the Employer agrees to only accept "List B" documents that contain a photo. (List B documents identified in 8 C.F.R. § 274a.2(b)(1)(B)) can be presented during the Form I-9 process to establish identity.) If an employee objects to the photo requirement for religious reasons, the Employer should contact E-Verify at 888-464-4218.

- If an employee presents a DHS Form I-551 (Permanent Resident Card) or Form I-766 (Employment Authorization Document) to complete the Form I-9, the Employer agrees to make a photocopy of the document and to retain the photocopy with the employee's Form I-9. The photocopy must be of sufficient quality to allow for verification of the photo

Company ID Number: 409247

and written information. The employer will use the photocopy to verify the photo and to assist DHS with its review of photo non-matches that are contested by employees. Note that employees retain the right to present any List A, or List B and List C, documentation to complete the Form I-9. DHS may in the future designate other documents that activate the photo screening tool.

6. The Employer understands that participation in E-Verify does not exempt the Employer from the responsibility to complete, retain, and make available for inspection Forms I-9 that relate to its employees, or from other requirements of applicable regulations or laws, including the obligation to comply with the antidiscrimination requirements of section 274B of the INA with respect to Form I-9 procedures, except for the following modified requirements applicable by reason of the Employer's participation in E-Verify: (1) identity documents must have photos, as described in paragraph 5 above; (2) a rebuttable presumption is established that the Employer has not violated section 274A(a)(1)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) with respect to the hiring of any individual if it obtains confirmation of the identity and employment eligibility of the individual in good faith compliance with the terms and conditions of E-Verify; (3) the Employer must notify DHS if it continues to employ any employee after receiving a final nonconfirmation, and is subject to a civil money penalty between \$550 and \$1,100 for each failure to notify DHS of continued employment following a final nonconfirmation; (4) the Employer is subject to a rebuttable presumption that it has knowingly employed an unauthorized alien in violation of section 274A(a)(1)(A) if the Employer continues to employ an employee after receiving a final nonconfirmation; and (5) no person or entity participating in E-Verify is civilly or criminally liable under any law for any action taken in good faith based on information provided through the confirmation system. DHS reserves the right to conduct Form I-9 and E-Verify system compliance inspections during the course of E-Verify, as well as to conduct any other enforcement activity authorized by law.

7. The Employer agrees to initiate E-Verify verification procedures for new employees within 3 Employer business days after each employee has been hired (but after the Form I-9 has been completed), and to complete as many (but only as many) steps of the E-Verify process as are necessary according to the E-Verify User Manual, or in the case of Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause, the E-Verify User Manual for Federal Contractors. The Employer is prohibited from initiating verification procedures before the employee has been hired and the Form I-9 completed. If the automated system to be queried is temporarily unavailable, the 3-day time period is extended until it is again operational in order to accommodate the Employer's attempting, in good faith, to make inquiries during the period of unavailability. Employers may initiate verification by notating the Form I-9 in circumstances where the employee has applied for a Social Security Number (SSN) from the SSA and is waiting to receive the SSN, provided that the Employer performs an E-Verify employment verification query using the employee's SSN as soon as the SSN becomes available.

8. The Employer agrees not to use E-Verify procedures for pre-employment screening of job applicants, in support of any unlawful employment practice, or for any other use not authorized by this MOU. Employers must use E-Verify for all new employees, unless an Employer is a Federal contractor that qualifies for the exceptions described in Article II.D.1.c. Except as provided in Article II.D, the Employer will not verify selectively and will not verify employees hired before the effective date of this MOU. The Employer understands that if the Employer

Company ID Number: 409247

uses the E-Verify system for any purpose other than as authorized by this MOU, the Employer may be subject to appropriate legal action and termination of its access to SSA and DHS information pursuant to this MOU.

9. The Employer agrees to follow appropriate procedures (see Article III. below) regarding tentative nonconfirmations, including notifying employees in private of the finding and providing them written notice of the findings, providing written referral instructions to employees, allowing employees to contest the finding, and not taking adverse action against employees if they choose to contest the finding. Further, when employees contest a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match, the Employer is required to take affirmative steps (see Article III.B. below) to contact DHS with information necessary to resolve the challenge.

10. The Employer agrees not to take any adverse action against an employee based upon the employee's perceived employment eligibility status while SSA or DHS is processing the verification request unless the Employer obtains knowledge (as defined in 8 C.F.R. § 274a.1(l)) that the employee is not work authorized. The Employer understands that an initial inability of the SSA or DHS automated verification system to verify work authorization, a tentative nonconfirmation, a case in continuance (indicating the need for additional time for the government to resolve a case), or the finding of a photo non-match, does not establish, and should not be interpreted as evidence, that the employee is not work authorized. In any of the cases listed above, the employee must be provided a full and fair opportunity to contest the finding, and if he or she does so, the employee may not be terminated or suffer any adverse employment consequences based upon the employee's perceived employment eligibility status (including denying, reducing, or extending work hours, delaying or preventing training, requiring an employee to work in poorer conditions, refusing to assign the employee to a Federal contract or other assignment, or otherwise subjecting an employee to any assumption that he or she is unauthorized to work) until and unless secondary verification by SSA or DHS has been completed and a final nonconfirmation has been issued. If the employee does not choose to contest a tentative nonconfirmation or a photo non-match or if a secondary verification is completed and a final nonconfirmation is issued, then the Employer can find the employee is not work authorized and terminate the employee's employment. Employers or employees with questions about a final nonconfirmation may call E-Verify at 1-888-464-4218 or OSC at 1-800-255-8155 or 1-800-237-2515 (TDD).

11. The Employer agrees to comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and section 274B of the INA, as applicable, by not discriminating unlawfully against any individual in hiring, firing, or recruitment or referral practices because of his or her national origin or, in the case of a protected individual as defined in section 274B(a)(3) of the INA, because of his or her citizenship status. The Employer understands that such illegal practices can include selective verification or use of E-Verify except as provided in part D below, or discharging or refusing to hire employees because they appear or sound "foreign" or have received tentative nonconfirmations. The Employer further understands that any violation of the unfair immigration-related employment practices provisions in section 274B of the INA could subject the Employer to civil penalties, back pay awards, and other sanctions, and violations of Title VII could subject the Employer to back pay awards, compensatory and punitive damages. Violations of either section 274B of the INA or Title VII may also lead to the termination of its participation in E-

Company ID Number: 409247

Verify. If the Employer has any questions relating to the anti-discrimination provision, it should contact OSC at 1-800-255-8155 or 1-800-237-2515 (TDD).

12. The Employer agrees to record the case verification number on the employee's Form I-9 or to print the screen containing the case verification number and attach it to the employee's Form I-9.

13. The Employer agrees that it will use the information it receives from SSA or DHS pursuant to E-Verify and this MOU only to confirm the employment eligibility of employees as authorized by this MOU. The Employer agrees that it will safeguard this information, and means of access to it (such as PINS and passwords) to ensure that it is not used for any other purpose and as necessary to protect its confidentiality, including ensuring that it is not disseminated to any person other than employees of the Employer who are authorized to perform the Employer's responsibilities under this MOU, except for such dissemination as may be authorized in advance by SSA or DHS for legitimate purposes.

14. The Employer acknowledges that the information which it receives from SSA is governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a(i)(1) and (3)) and the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)), and that any person who obtains this information under false pretenses or uses it for any purpose other than as provided for in this MOU may be subject to criminal penalties.

15. The Employer agrees to cooperate with DHS and SSA in their compliance monitoring and evaluation of E-Verify, including by permitting DHS and SSA, upon reasonable notice, to review Forms I-9 and other employment records and to interview it and its employees regarding the Employer's use of E-Verify, and to respond in a timely and accurate manner to DHS requests for information relating to their participation in E-Verify.

D. RESPONSIBILITIES OF FEDERAL CONTRACTORS WITH THE FAR E-VERIFY CLAUSE

1. The Employer understands that if it is a subject to the employment verification terms in Subpart 22.18 of the FAR, it must verify the employment eligibility of any existing employee assigned to the contract and all new hires, as discussed in the Supplemental Guide for Federal Contractors. Once an employee has been verified through E-Verify by the Employer, the Employer may not reverify the employee through E-Verify.

a. Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause agree to become familiar with and comply with the most recent versions of the E-Verify User Manual for Federal Contractors and the E-Verify Supplemental Guide for Federal Contractors.

b. Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause agree to complete a tutorial for Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause.

c. Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause not enrolled at the time of contract award: An Employer that is not enrolled in E-Verify at the time of a contract award must enroll as a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause in E-Verify within 30 calendar days of contract award and, within 90 days of enrollment, begin to use E-Verify to initiate verification of employment eligibility of new hires of the Employer who are working in the United States,

Company ID Number: 409247

whether or not assigned to the contract. Once the Employer begins verifying new hires, such verification of new hires must be initiated within 3 business days after the date of hire. Once enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause, the Employer must initiate verification of employees assigned to the contract within 90 calendar days from the time of enrollment in the system and after the date and selecting which employees will be verified in E-Verify or within 30 days of an employee's assignment to the contract, whichever date is later.

d. Employers that are already enrolled in E-Verify at the time of a contract award but are not enrolled in the system as a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause: Employers enrolled in E-Verify for 90 days or more at the time of a contract award must use E-Verify to initiate verification of employment eligibility for new hires of the Employer who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract, within 3 business days after the date of hire. Employers enrolled in E-Verify as other than a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause, must update E-Verify to indicate that they are a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause within 30 days after assignment to the contract. If the Employer is enrolled in E-Verify for 90 calendar days or less at the time of contract award, the Employer must, within 90 days of enrollment, begin to use E-Verify to initiate verification of new hires of the contractor who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract. Such verification of new hires must be initiated within 3 business days after the date of hire. An Employer enrolled as a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause in E-Verify must initiate verification of each employee assigned to the contract within 90 calendar days after date of contract award or within 30 days after assignment to the contract, whichever is later.

e. Institutions of higher education, State, local and tribal governments and sureties: Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause that are institutions of higher education (as defined at 20 U.S.C. 1001(a)), State or local governments, governments of Federally recognized Indian tribes, or sureties performing under a takeover agreement entered into with a Federal agency pursuant to a performance bond may choose to only verify new and existing employees assigned to the Federal contract. Such Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause may, however, elect to verify all new hires, and/or all existing employees hired after November 6, 1986. The provisions of Article II.D, paragraphs 1.a and 1.b of this MOU providing timeframes for initiating employment verification of employees assigned to a contract apply to such institutions of higher education, State, local and tribal governments, and sureties.

f. Verification of all employees: Upon enrollment, Employers who are Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause may elect to verify employment eligibility of all existing employees working in the United States who were hired after November 6, 1986, instead of verifying only new employees and those existing employees assigned to a covered Federal contract. After enrollment, Employers must elect to do so only in the manner designated by DHS and initiate E-Verify verification of all existing employees within 180 days after the election.

g. Form I-9 procedures for existing employees of Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause: Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause may choose to complete new Forms I-9 for all existing employees other than those that are completely exempt from this process. Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause may also update previously completed Forms I-9 to initiate E-Verify verification of existing employees who are not completely exempt as long as that Form I-9 is complete (including the SSN), complies with



Company ID Number: 409247

Article II.C.5, the employee's work authorization has not expired, and the Employer has reviewed the information reflected in the Form I-9 either in person or in communications with the employee to ensure that the employee's stated basis in section 1 of the Form I-9 for work authorization has not changed (including, but not limited to, a lawful permanent resident alien having become a naturalized U.S. citizen). If the Employer is unable to determine that the Form I-9 complies with Article II.C.5, if the employee's basis for work authorization as attested in section 1 has expired or changed, or if the Form I-9 contains no SSN or is otherwise incomplete, the Employer shall complete a new I-9 consistent with Article II.C.5, or update the previous I-9 to provide the necessary information. If section 1 of the Form I-9 is otherwise valid and up-to-date and the form otherwise complies with Article II.C.5, but reflects documentation (such as a U.S. passport or Form I-551) that expired subsequent to completion of the Form I-9, the Employer shall not require the production of additional documentation, or use the photo screening tool described in Article II.C.5, subject to any additional or superseding instructions that may be provided on this subject in the Supplemental Guide for Federal Contractors. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require a second verification using E-Verify of any assigned employee who has previously been verified as a newly hired employee under this MOU, or to authorize verification of any existing employee by any Employer that is not a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause.

2. The Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause, its compliance with this MOU is a performance requirement under the terms of the Federal contract or subcontract, and the Employer consents to the release of information relating to compliance with its verification responsibilities under this MOU to contracting officers or other officials authorized to review the Employer's compliance with Federal contracting requirements.

ARTICLE III

REFERRAL OF INDIVIDUALS TO SSA AND DHS

A. REFERRAL TO SSA

1. If the Employer receives a tentative nonconfirmation issued by SSA, the Employer must print the notice as directed by the E-Verify system and provide it to the employee so that the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation. The Employer must review the tentative nonconfirmation with the employee in private.

2. The Employer will refer employees to SSA field offices only as directed by the automated system based on a tentative nonconfirmation, and only after the Employer records the case verification number, reviews the input to detect any transaction errors, and determines that the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation. The Employer will transmit the Social Security Number to SSA for verification again if this review indicates a need to do so. The Employer will determine whether the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation as soon as possible after the Employer receives it.

3. If the employee contests an SSA tentative nonconfirmation, the Employer will provide the employee with a system-generated referral letter and instruct the employee to visit an SSA office within 8 Federal Government work days. SSA will electronically transmit the result of the referral to the Employer within 10 Federal Government work days of the referral unless it

Company ID Number: 409247

determines that more than 10 days is necessary. The Employer agrees to check the E-Verify system regularly for case updates.

4. The Employer agrees not to ask the employee to obtain a printout from the Social Security Number database (the Numident) or other written verification of the Social Security Number from the SSA.

B. REFERRAL TO DHS

1. If the Employer receives a tentative nonconfirmation issued by DHS, the Employer must print the tentative nonconfirmation notice as directed by the E-Verify system and provide it to the employee so that the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation. The Employer must review the tentative nonconfirmation with the employee in private.

2. If the Employer finds a photo non-match for an employee who provides a document for which the automated system has transmitted a photo, the employer must print the photo non-match tentative nonconfirmation notice as directed by the automated system and provide it to the employee so that the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the finding. The Employer must review the tentative nonconfirmation with the employee in private.

3. The Employer agrees to refer individuals to DHS only when the employee chooses to contest a tentative nonconfirmation received from DHS automated verification process or when the Employer issues a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match. The Employer will determine whether the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation as soon as possible after the Employer receives it.

4. If the employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation issued by DHS, the Employer will provide the employee with a referral letter and instruct the employee to contact DHS through its toll-free hotline (as found on the referral letter) within 8 Federal Government work days.

5. If the employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match, the Employer will provide the employee with a referral letter to DHS. DHS will electronically transmit the result of the referral to the Employer within 10 Federal Government work days of the referral unless it determines that more than 10 days is necessary. The Employer agrees to check the E-Verify system regularly for case updates.

6. The Employer agrees that if an employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match, the Employer will send a copy of the employee's Form I-551 or Form I-766 to DHS for review by:

- Scanning and uploading the document, or
- Sending a photocopy of the document by an express mail account (paid for at employer expense).

7. If the Employer determines that there is a photo non-match when comparing the photocopied List B document described in Article II.C.5 with the image generated in E-Verify, the Employer must forward the employee's documentation to DHS using one of the means described in the preceding paragraph, and allow DHS to resolve the case.

Company ID Number: 409247

ARTICLE IV

SERVICE PROVISIONS

SSA and DHS will not charge the Employer for verification services performed under this MOU. The Employer is responsible for providing equipment needed to make inquiries. To access E-Verify, an Employer will need a personal computer with Internet access.

ARTICLE V

PARTIES

A. This MOU is effective upon the signature of all parties, and shall continue in effect for as long as the SSA and DHS conduct the E-Verify program unless modified in writing by the mutual consent of all parties, or terminated by any party upon 30 days prior written notice to the others. Any and all system enhancements to the E-Verify program by DHS or SSA, including but not limited to the E-Verify checking against additional data sources and instituting new verification procedures, will be covered under this MOU and will not cause the need for a supplemental MOU that outlines these changes. DHS agrees to train employers on all changes made to E-Verify through the use of mandatory refresher tutorials and updates to the E-Verify User Manual, the E-Verify User Manual for Federal Contractors or the E-Verify Supplemental Guide for Federal Contractors. Even without changes to E-Verify, DHS reserves the right to require employers to take mandatory refresher tutorials. An Employer that is a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause may terminate this MOU when the Federal contract that requires its participation in E-Verify is terminated or completed. In such a circumstance, the Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause must provide written notice to DHS. If an Employer that is a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause fails to provide such notice, that Employer will remain a participant in the E-Verify program, will remain bound by the terms of this MOU that apply to participants that are not Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause, and will be required to use the E-Verify procedures to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees.

B. Notwithstanding Article V, part A of this MOU, DHS may terminate this MOU if deemed necessary because of the requirements of law or policy, or upon a determination by SSA or DHS that there has been a breach of system integrity or security by the Employer, or a failure on the part of the Employer to comply with established procedures or legal requirements. The Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause, termination of this MOU by any party for any reason may negatively affect its performance of its contractual responsibilities.

C. Some or all SSA and DHS responsibilities under this MOU may be performed by contractor(s), and SSA and DHS may adjust verification responsibilities between each other as they may determine necessary. By separate agreement with DHS, SSA has agreed to perform its responsibilities as described in this MOU.

Company ID Number: 409247

D. Nothing in this MOU is intended, or should be construed, to create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law by any third party against the United States, its agencies, officers, or employees, or against the Employer, its agents, officers, or employees.

E. Each party shall be solely responsible for defending any claim or action against it arising out of or related to E-Verify or this MOU, whether civil or criminal, and for any liability wherefrom, including (but not limited to) any dispute between the Employer and any other person or entity regarding the applicability of Section 403(d) of IIRIRA to any action taken or allegedly taken by the Employer.

F. The Employer understands that the fact of its participation in E-Verify is not confidential information and may be disclosed as authorized or required by law and DHS or SSA policy, including but not limited to, Congressional oversight, E-Verify publicity and media inquiries, determinations of compliance with Federal contractual requirements, and responses to inquiries under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

G. The foregoing constitutes the full agreement on this subject between DHS and the Employer.

H. The individuals whose signatures appear below represent that they are authorized to enter into this MOU on behalf of the Employer and DHS respectively.



Company ID Number: 409247

To be accepted as a participant in E-Verify, you should only sign the Employer's Section of the signature page. If you have any questions, contact E-Verify at 888-464-4218.

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Employer Kailas Corp | |
| Jorge Paz | |
| Name (Please Type or Print) | Title |
| Electronically Signed | 04/18/2011 |
| Signature | Date |
| Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division | |
| USCIS Verification Division | |
| Name (Please Type or Print) | Title |
| Electronically Signed | 04/18/2011 |
| Signature | Date |

Information Required for the E-Verify Program

Information relating to your Company:

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Company Name: | Kailas Corp |
| Company Facility Address: | 3450 W 84th Street |
| | Suite 202G |
| | Hialeah, FL 33018 |
| Company Alternate Address: | |
| | |
| | |
| County or Parish: | MIAMI-DADE |
| Employer Identification Number: | 201135954 |

Company ID Number: 409247

| | |
|---|----------|
| North American Industry Classification Systems Code: | 237 |
| Administrator: | |
| Number of Employees: | 20 to 99 |
| Number of Sites Verified for: | 1 |
| Are you verifying for more than 1 site? If yes, please provide the number of sites verified for in each State: <ul style="list-style-type: none">FLORIDA 1 site(s) | |

Information relating to the Program Administrator(s) for your Company on policy questions or operational problems:

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Name: | Jorge Paz | | |
| Telephone Number: | (305) 722 - 0099 | Fax Number: | (305) 722 - 0299 |
| E-mail Address: | jpaz@kailascontractors.com | | |



SURTAX PROJECTS AND SERVICES (MUNICIPALITY)
LETTER OF INTENT
BETWEEN BIDDER/OFFEROR AND
COUNTY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (CBE) FIRM/SUPPLIER

This form is to be completed and signed for each CBE firm. If the PRIME is a CBE firm, please indicate the percentage performed with your own forces.

Municipality (City/Town/Village): Southwest Ranches

Solicitation No.: IFB No. 21-003 **Project Title:** TSDOR SW 196 – SW 202 TERR

Bidder/Offeror Name: Kailas Corp.

Address: 12565 Orange Drive, Suite 410 **City:** Davie **State:** FL **Zip:** 33330

Authorized Representative: Jorge Paz

Phone: 954-605-6940 **Email:** jpaz@kailascontractors.com

CBE Firm/Supplier Name: Kailas Corp.

Address: 12565 Orange Drive, Suite 410 **City:** Davie **State:** FL **Zip:** 33330

Authorized Representative: Jorge Paz

Phone: 954-605-6940 **Email:** jpaz@kailascontractors.com

- A. This is a letter of intent between the bidder/offeror on this project and a CBE firm for the CBE to perform work on this project.
- B. By signing below, the bidder/offeror is committing to utilize the above-named CBE to perform the work described below.
- C. By signing below, the above-named CBE is committing to perform the work described below.
- D. By signing below, the bidder/offeror and CBE affirm that if the CBE subcontracts any of the work described below, it may only subcontract that work to another CBE.

WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY CBE FIRM(S)

| Description | NAICS ¹ | CBE Contract Amount ² | CBE Percentage of Total Project Value |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Roadway and Grading | 237990 / 238910 | | 35% |
| | | | |
| | | | |

AFFIRMATION: I hereby affirm that the information above is true and correct.

CBE Firm/Supplier Authorized Representative

Signature: Jorge Paz Digitally signed by Jorge Paz
Date: 2021.09.28 17:30:17 -04'00' **Title:** President **Date:** 9/28/2021

Bidder/Offeror Authorized Representative

Signature: Jorge Paz Digitally signed by Jorge Paz
Date: 2021.09.28 17:30:27 -04'00' **Title:** President **Date:** 9/28/2021

¹ Visit <https://www.census.gov/eos/www/naics/> to search and identify the correct NAICS codes. Match each type of work with the most appropriate NAICS code.

² To be provided only when the solicitation requires that the bidder/offeror include a dollar amount in its bid/offer.

In the event the bidder/offeror does not receive award of the prime contract, any and all representations in this Letter of Intent and Affirmation shall be null and void.

Rev.: April 2020

Compliance Form No. 011



OFFICE OF ECONOMIC AND SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT
Governmental Center Annex

115 S. Andrews Avenue, Room A680 • Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301 • 954-357-6400 • FAX 954-357-5674

September 3, 2021

Mr. Jorge Paz
KAILAS CORP.
12565 Orange Drive, Suite 410
Davie, Florida 33330

Dear Mr. Paz:

The Broward County Office of Economic and Small Business Development (OESBD) is pleased to announce that your firm's **County Business Enterprise (CBE)** certification has been renewed.

Your firm's certifications are continuing from your anniversary date but are contingent upon the firm verifying its eligibility annually through this office. You will be notified in advance of your obligation to continue eligibility in a timely fashion. However, the responsibility to ensure continued certification is yours. Failure to document your firm's continued eligibility for the CBE and SBE programs within **thirty (30) days** from your anniversary may result in the expiration of your firm's certifications. Should you continue to be interested in certification after it has expired, you will need to submit a new application, and all required supporting documentation for review.

To review current Broward County Government bid opportunities, visit: www.broward.org/Purchasing and click on "Current Solicitations and Results." Also, from this website, you can log into your firm's profile in BidSync to ensure you have added all appropriate classification codes. Bid opportunities over \$3,500 will be advertised to vendors via e-mail and according to classification codes, so please ensure that both the Purchasing Division and OESBD are apprised of your current e-mail address.

Your primary certification group is: **Construction Services**. This is also how your listing in our directory will read. You may access your firm's listing by visiting the Office of Economic and Small Business Development Directory, located on the internet at: www.broward.org/EconDev and click on "Certified Firm Directories."

Your firm may compete for, and perform work on Broward County projects in the following areas:

NAICS CODE: 237110, 237990, 238110, 238910

We look forward to working with you to achieve greater opportunities for your business through county procurement.

Sincerely,

SANDY-MICHAEL
MCDONALD

Digitally signed by SANDY-
MICHAEL MCDONALD
Date: 2021.09.14 15:07:55
-04'00'

Sandy-Michael McDonald, Director
Office of Economic and Small Business Development

Cert Agency: BC-CBE
ANNIVERSARY DATE: AUGUST 6TH

Broward County Board of County Commissioners
Mark D. Bogen • Lamar P. Fisher • Beam Furr • Steve Geller • Dale V.C. Holness • Nan H. Rich • Tim Ryan • Barbara Sharief • Michael Udine
www.broward.org/econdev

BROWARD COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT

115 S. Andrews Ave., Rm. A-100, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301-1895 – 954-831-4000

VALID OCTOBER 1, 2020 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

DBA:
Business Name: KAILAS CORP

Receipt #: 180-230620
Business Type: GENERAL CONTRACTOR

Owner Name: JORGE PAZ
Business Location: 12565 ORANGE DRIVE #410
DAVIE
Business Phone: 305-722-0099

Business Opened: 01/26/2010
State/County/Cert/Reg: CGC1507261
Exemption Code:

Rooms **Seats** **Employees** **Machines** **Professionals**
4

| For Vending Business Only | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|
| Number of Machines: | | | Vending Type: | | | |
| Tax Amount | Transfer Fee | NSF Fee | Penalty | Prior Years | Collection Cost | Total Paid |
| 27.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 27.00 |

THIS RECEIPT MUST BE POSTED CONSPICUOUSLY IN YOUR PLACE OF BUSINESS

THIS BECOMES A TAX RECEIPT

WHEN VALIDATED

This tax is levied for the privilege of doing business within Broward County and is non-regulatory in nature. You must meet all County and/or Municipality planning and zoning requirements. This Business Tax Receipt must be transferred when the business is sold, business name has changed or you have moved the business location. This receipt does not indicate that the business is legal or that it is in compliance with State or local laws and regulations.

Mailing Address:

KAILAS CORP
12565 ORANGE DRIVE #410
DAVIE, FL 33331

Receipt # WWW-19-00194993
Paid 07/10/2020 27.00

2020 - 2021

BROWARD COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT

115 S. Andrews Ave., Rm. A-100, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301-1895 – 954-831-4000

VALID OCTOBER 1, 2020 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

DBA:
Business Name: KAILAS CORP

Receipt #: 180-230620
Business Type: GENERAL CONTRACTOR

Owner Name: JORGE PAZ
Business Location: 12565 ORANGE DRIVE #410
DAVIE
Business Phone: 305-722-0099

Business Opened: 01/26/2010
State/County/Cert/Reg: CGC1507261
Exemption Code:

Rooms **Seats** **Employees** **Machines** **Professionals**
4

| Signature | For Vending Business Only | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-----------------|------------|
| | Number of Machines: | | | Vending Type: | | |
| Tax Amount | Transfer Fee | NSF Fee | Penalty | Prior Years | Collection Cost | Total Paid |
| 27.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 27.00 |


Receipt # WWW-19-00194993
Paid 07/10/2020 27.00



TOWN OF DAVIE
Business Tax Receipts Division
6591 Orange Drive, Davie, FL 33314
Telephone: 954-797-1212
Email: btr@davie-fl.gov
Website: www.davie-fl.gov

Business Name: KAILAS, CORP.
Address: PO BOX 552098

City, ST, Zip: DAVIE, FL, 33355

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|
|  | TOWN OF DAVIE Business Tax Receipt Effective Date: 10/1/2020 Expiration Date: 9/30/2021 | License Number 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table><tr><td>DBA Name:</td><td></td><td>Business Phone: (305) 722-0099</td></tr><tr><td>Business Name:</td><td>KAILAS, CORP.</td><td>Square Footage: 470</td></tr><tr><td>Address:</td><td colspan="2">12565 ORANGE DR 410</td></tr><tr><td>City, ST, Zip:</td><td colspan="2">Davie, FL, 33330</td></tr></table> | | | DBA Name: | | Business Phone: (305) 722-0099 | Business Name: | KAILAS, CORP. | Square Footage: 470 | Address: | 12565 ORANGE DR 410 | | City, ST, Zip: | Davie, FL, 33330 | |
| DBA Name: | | Business Phone: (305) 722-0099 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Name: | KAILAS, CORP. | Square Footage: 470 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: | 12565 ORANGE DR 410 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City, ST, Zip: | Davie, FL, 33330 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| License Type: Contractor Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CERTIFICATE OF USE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>*The Business Tax Receipt is an acknowledgment that a Business Tax has been paid pursuant to Sec. 13-17 of the Town Code. Please contact the Towns Business Tax Receipt Division if the business has ceased, moved or changed ownership.</p> <p>**The Certificate of Use is an acknowledgment that the business was determined to have met the requirements of Sec. 12-382 of the Town Code. If blank, Certificate of Use details are on file with Business Tax Receipts Division.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Town of Southwest Ranches
13400 Griffin Road
Southwest Ranches, FL 33330-2628

(954) 434-0008 Town Hall
(954) 434-1490 Fax

Town Council
Steve Breitkreuz, Mayor
Bob Hartmann, Vice Mayor
Jim Allbritton, Council Member
Gary Jablonski, Council Member
David Kuczenski, Council Member

Andrew D. Berns, MPA, Town Administrator
Keith M. Poliakoff, JD, Town Attorney
Russell Muniz, MPA, Assistant Town Administrator/Town Clerk
Martin D. Sherwood, CPA, CGMA, CGFO, Town Financial Administrator

COUNCIL MEMORANDUM

TO: Honorable Mayor Breitkreuz and Town Council
VIA: Andrew D. Berns, Town Administrator
FROM: Emily Aceti, Community Services Manager
DATE: 10/28/2021
SUBJECT: Approving Agreement with Weekley Asphalt Paving, Inc. for the Broward County Surtax Funded Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation of SW 128th Avenue, SW 130th Avenue (Melaleuca Road), SW 133rd Avenue, SW 135th Avenue (Lupo Lane), and SW 136th Avenue (Holatee Trail) (BC-SWRANCHES-FY2020-00003)

Recommendation

To place this item on the agenda for Council consideration and approval.

Unanimous Vote of the Town Council Required?

No

Strategic Priorities

- A. Sound Governance
- B. Enhanced Resource Management
- D. Improved Infrastructure

Background

The Town was awarded \$1,223,165.00 in Broward County Surtax Funding for the Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation of SW 128th Avenue, SW 130th Avenue (Melaleuca Road), SW 133rd Avenue, SW 135th Avenue (Lupo Lane), and SW 136th Avenue (Holatee Trail) (BC-SWRANCHES-FY2020-00003). As per the funding agreement, the project must be constructed before June 6, 2022.

On August 23, 2021, the Town advertised IFB 21-004 for the improvements. On September 29, 2021, the Town received six (6) responses:

| Company | Amount |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Weekley Asphalt Paving, Inc. | \$ 880,091.30 |
| Ranger Construction | \$ 944,892.80 |
| Florida Engineering & Development | \$ 950,201.02 |
| The Stout Group | \$ 1,025,874.00 |
| Kailas Contractors | \$ 1,080,495.00 |
| Florida Blacktop Inc. | \$ 1,124,046.32 |

After reviewing the bids, it was determined Weekley Asphalt Paving, Inc. submitted the lowest, responsive and responsible bid in accordance with the terms of this IFB and the Town's Procurement Code.

The Scope of Work consists of the construction of the proposed improvements for the Town of Southwest Ranches' Transportation Surface and Drainage Ongoing Rehabilitation ("TSDOR") project ("Project"), as further detailed in the signed and sealed construction documents for the Project. The Town is proposing roadway resurfacing and striping of approximately 3.01 centerline miles of local roadways. The segments of roadway include SW 128th Avenue, SW 130th Avenue (Melaleuca Road), SW 133rd Avenue, SW 135th Avenue (Lupo Lane), and SW 136th Avenue (Holatee Trail). The work will include but, is not limited to milling and resurfacing at various depths as depicted on the plans, asphalt overlay, limerock and roadway reconstruction, thermoplastic traffic striping, reflective pavement markers, glass beading, signage, brush clearing, swale regrading and site restoration.

No work is proposed outside of the Town's rights-of-way.

Fiscal Impact/Analysis

The Town was awarded \$1,223,165.00 in Broward County Surtax Funding for this project, and the project was budgeted for as a TSDOR Surtax CIP in the Fiscal Year 2021-2022 Town Budget. As per the funding agreement, the construction will be procured and completed within Fiscal Year 2021-2022.

Staff Contact:

Rod Ley, P.E, Public Works Director
Emily Aceti, Community Services Manager
Martin Sherwood, Town Financial Administrator
Venessa Redman, Sr. Procurement and Budget Officer

ATTACHMENTS:

| Description | Upload Date | Type |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Resolution - TA Approved | 10/13/2021 | Resolution |
| Agreement | 10/14/2021 | Agreement |

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA, ACCEPTING AND APPROVING AN AGREEMENT WITH WEEKLEY ASPHALT PAVING, INC. IN THE AMOUNT OF EIGHT HUNDRED EIGHTY THOUSAND NINETY-ONE DOLLARS AND THIRTY CENTS (\$880,091.30) TO COMPLETE THE BROWARD COUNTY SURTAX FUNDED TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION OF SW 128TH AVENUE, SW 130TH AVENUE (MELALEUCA ROAD), SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH AVENUE (LUPO LANE), AND SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL) (BC-SWRANCHES-FY2020-00003); AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR, TOWN ADMINISTRATOR, AND TOWN ATTORNEY TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Town desires to complete the Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation (TSDOR) of SW 128th Avenue, SW 130th Avenue (Melaleuca Road), SW 133rd Avenue, SW 135th Avenue (Lupo Lane), SW 134th Avenue and SW 136th Avenue (Holatee Trail); and

WHEREAS, the Town's Drainage and Infrastructure Advisory Board has ranked and prioritized the project; and

WHEREAS, in November 2018, Broward County voters approved a 30-year sales surtax (also known as "Penny for Transportation") to fund statutorily permissible transportation expenditures; and

WHEREAS, the project was awarded \$1,223,165.00 by the Broward County Board of County Commissioners; and

WHEREAS, as per the funding agreement, the project must be constructed before June 6, 2022; and

WHEREAS, the project was budgeted for as a TSDOR Surtax Capital Improvement Project in the Fiscal Year 2021-2022 Town Budget; and

WHEREAS, on August 23, 2021, the Town advertised IFB 21-004 for the improvements; and

WHEREAS, on September 29, 2021, the Town received six (6) responses; and

WHEREAS, after reviewing the bids, it was determined Weekley Asphalt Paving, Inc. submitted the lowest, responsive, and responsible bid in accordance with the terms of this IFB and the Town's Procurement Code; and

WHEREAS, Weekley Asphalt Paving, Inc.'s proposal totals Eight Hundred Eighty Thousand Ninety-One Dollars and Thirty Cents (\$880,091.30); and

WHEREAS, the Town of Southwest Ranches desires to enter into an Agreement under the terms and conditions set forth hereinafter.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA:

Section 1. The above-referenced recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by reference.

Section 2. The Town Council hereby approves an agreement with Weekley Asphalt Paving, Inc. in the amount of Eight Hundred Eighty Thousand Ninety-One Dollars and Thirty Cents (\$880,091.30) for the Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation of SW 128th Avenue, SW 130th Avenue (Melaleuca Road), SW 133rd Avenue, SW 135th Avenue (Lupo Lane), SW 134th Avenue and SW 136th Avenue (Holatee Trail) in substantially the same form as that attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and Exhibit "C."

Section 3. The Town Council hereby authorizes the Mayor, Town Administrator and Town Attorney to enter into an agreement and to sign any and all documents which are necessary and proper to effectuate the intent of this Resolution.

Section 4. That this Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

[Signatures on Following Page]

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Town Council of the Town of Southwest Ranches, Florida, this _____ day of _____ 2021 on a motion by

_____ and seconded by _____.

Breitkreuz _____
Hartmann _____
Allbritton _____
Jablonski _____
Kuczenski _____

Ayes _____
Nays _____
Absent _____
Abstaining _____

Steve Breitkreuz, Mayor

Attest:

Russell Muñiz, Assistant Town Administrator/Town Clerk

Approved as to Form and Correctness:

Keith Poliakoff, Town Attorney
1001.727.01

This page
intentionally left blank

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA
TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION) PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 128TH
AVENUE, SW 130TH AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL)
IFB NO. 21-004

EXHIBIT A - AGREEMENT



AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES

AND

WEEKLEY ASPHALT PAVING, INC

FOR

**“IFB 21-004 TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING
REHABILITATION) PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 128TH AVENUE, SW 130TH
AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH AVENUE
(HOLATEE TRAIL)”**

**AGREEMENT FOR
“IFB 21-004 TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION) PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 128TH AVENUE, SW 130TH AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL)”**

THIS IS AN AGREEMENT (“Agreement” or “Contract”) made and entered into on this _____ day of _____ 2021 by and between the Town of Southwest Ranches, a Municipal Corporation of the State of Florida, (hereinafter referred to as “Town”) and Weekley Asphalt Paving, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as “Contractor”).

WHEREAS, the Town desires to IFB 21-004 TSDOR SW 128-136 (“Project”); and

WHEREAS, the Town advertised an Invitation for Bids, IFB No. 21-004 on Monday August 23, 2021 (“IFB”); and

WHEREAS, 6 bids were received by the Town on Tuesday September 28, 2021; and

WHEREAS, the Town has adopted Resolution No. 2021- _____ at a public meeting of the Town Council approving the recommended award and has selected Weekley Asphalt Paving, Inc. for award of the Project.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing promises and the mutual terms and conditions herein, the Town and Contractor hereby agree as follows:

Section 1: Scope of Services

- 1.1 Upon execution of this Agreement, the Contractor agrees to perform the duties and responsibilities as defined herein and in the IFB to which this Agreement is EXHIBIT “A” and which is made a part hereof by this reference (“Work”). This Agreement, as well as all Exhibits, the IFB, the Contractor’s Bid, including all forms attached thereto, and all addenda, specifications, drawings and plans, shall be hereinafter collectively referred to as the “Contract Documents” and incorporated herein by reference. To the extent of any conflict among the Contract Documents, the more stringent criteria relative to the Contractor’s performance of the Work shall govern over the less stringent criteria.
- 1.2 All Work rendered pursuant to this Agreement by Contractor shall be performed in accordance with the applicable standard of care for persons or entities performing similar work in Broward County, Florida. Contractor shall perform the Work in strict accordance with the requirements of this Agreement, all of the Contract Documents, good construction practices for this type of Work performed in Broward County, Florida and all applicable codes, ordinances, rules, laws and regulations governing the Work, including, but not limited to, the Florida Building Code, along with Broward County Amendments to it.

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA
TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION) PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 128TH AVENUE, SW 130TH AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL)
IFB NO. 21-004

- 1.3 By submitting its Bid and entering into this Agreement, Contractor represents that it has visited the location of the Work and informed itself of the conditions that exist at the site, including conditions of the facilities and difficulties associated with the execution of the Work. The existing site conditions have been accounted for within the Contract Price. Furthermore, all costs for the proper disposal of excess material generated on site in the performance of the Work have likewise been included and accounted for within the Contract Price.
- 1.4 Contractor, in addition to any manufacturer's warranty for materials or equipment, hereby warrants that its work will be free of defects and deficiencies for a period of one year from the Final Completion Date. If any defects or deficiencies arise within the warranty period, the Contractor shall correct the defect or deficiency at no cost to the Town. Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver, limitation, or release of any right or remedy that the Town may have for breach of this Agreement, which rights are cumulative and in no way limited by the warranty.

Section 2: Term of this Agreement and Agreement Time

- 2.1 Town and Contractor agree that Contractor shall perform all Work under this Agreement for

“IFB 21-004 TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION) PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 128TH AVENUE, SW 130TH AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL)”

- 2.2 Town shall have the ability to terminate this Agreement as provided in “Section 18: Termination.”
- 2.3 Contractor shall not be entitled to any claim for damages against Town on account of hindrance or delays from any cause whatsoever. If, however, Contractor is delayed in the prosecution of the Work occasioned by an act of God, or by act or omission on the part of the Town, or due to changes ordered in the Work by Town which expand the scope and costs of the Work, such act, hindrance, or delay shall only entitle Contractor to receive an extension of time as its sole and exclusive remedy for such hindrance or delay and Contractor waives any and all other claims against Town.
- 2.4 Contractor shall be instructed to commence the Work by written instruction in the form of a Purchase Order issued by the Procurement and Budget Officer. The Notice to Proceed and Purchase Order will not be issued until Contractor's submission to Town of all required documents and after execution of this Contract by both Parties. Preliminary work, including submission of a project schedule, schedule of values, submittals, submittal schedule, and other documents required for permitting, and performance of work that does not require permits, shall commence within ten (10) days after the date of the Notice to Proceed. Contractor shall have ten (10) days after receipt of signed and sealed contract Drawings from Consultant to apply for construction permits to the applicable permitting authority. Except for the reimbursement of permit application fees as may be provided in the Contract Documents, Contractor shall not be entitled to compensation of any kind during the permitting process. The Work to be performed pursuant to the Notice to Proceed

shall commence within ten (10) days after the Project Initiation Date specified in the Notice to Proceed.

- 2.5 Time being of the essence throughout this contract, Contractor must obtain Substantial Completion of the Work within **one hundred and fifty (150) calendar days of the date of the Notice to Proceed**, and Final Completion within **thirty (30) calendar days** from the date of Substantial Completion.

Substantial Completion of the Work at the Project shall be defined as the date upon which the last of all the following events have occurred:

- (i) All necessary approvals have been issued with respect to the Work by the appropriate governmental authorities;
- (ii) Restoration of all utilities to operation that have been affected during performance of the Work;
- (v) All Work has been completed; and
- (vi) The Town's engineer/architect of record for the Project, Town of Southwest Ranches Drainage Improvements, has issued its written acceptance of the Work performed by Contractor and executed and delivered to the Town a Certificate of Substantial Completion.

- 2.6 Upon failure of Contractor to obtain Substantial Completion within the deadline stated in Section 2.5, as extended by any approved time extensions, Contractor shall pay to Town the sum of two hundred Dollars (\$200.00) for each day after the deadline for Substantial Completion, as extended by any approved time extensions, until Substantial Completion is obtained. After Substantial Completion, should Contractor fail to complete the remaining Work within the deadline stated in Section 2.5, as extended by approved time extensions thereof, Contractor shall pay to Town the sum of two hundred Dollars (\$200.00) for each day after the deadline for Final Completion, as extended by any approved extensions, until Final Completion is obtained. These amounts are not penalties but are liquidated damages to Town for its inability to obtain full beneficial occupancy and/or use of the Project. Liquidated damages are hereby fixed and agreed upon between the Parties based on (1) a mutual recognition of the impossibility of precisely ascertaining the amount of damages that will be sustained by Town as a consequence of Contractor's failure to timely obtain Substantial Completion; and (2) both Parties' desire to obviate any question of dispute concerning the amount of said damages and the cost and effect of the failure of Contractor to complete this Contract on time. These liquidated damages shall apply separately to each portion of the Project for which a deadline for completion is given.

- 2.7 **Liquidated/Delay Damages ("LD's")** – In the event Contractor does not achieve Substantial Completion of the Work as defined in Paragraph 2.5 above, the parties acknowledge that any delay beyond the scheduled Substantial Completion Date may cause grave injury and damage to the Town by virtue of locating, moving to, and paying rent for temporary quarters, loss of use, extension of overhead costs, additional costs of design professionals and otherwise. The liquidated damages shall be paid by Contractor to Town weekly, immediately upon each such failure of Contractor to comply with the scheduled Substantial Completion Date. In the event that the Contractor fails to make timely

payments to Town, the Town shall have the right to deduct liquidated damages from monies due or to become due to Contractor.

Final Completion of the Work shall be achieved no later than 30 calendar days from Substantial Completion or within **one hundred eighty (180)** days from the date of issuance of the Notice to Proceed, whichever occurs first. Final Completion Date is defined as the date when all punch list items have been completed as evidenced by the issuance of a written Certification of Final Completion by the Town's design professional for this Project, and all other conditions precedent to Final Completion as outlined below have been satisfied:

Contractor shall:

- (i) Deliver to the Town all warranties, final certifications, and similar documentation to confirm that all necessary approvals have been issued for the Work by the appropriate governmental authorities;
- (ii) Complete all Punch List items of Work;
- (iii) Remove temporary facilities from the site, along with construction tools and similar elements;
- (iv) Complete final clean-up including repair, replace and restore any items damaged by Contractor as a consequence of performing Work;
- (v) Deliver to the Town confirmation that all permits have been closed; and
- (vi) Confirm that the Town's engineer/architect of record for the Project, Town of Southwest Ranches Drainage Improvements, has issued written acceptance of the Work performed and executed and delivered to the Town a Certificate of Final Completion.

2.8 Contractor shall reimburse Town, in addition to liquidated damages, for all costs incurred by Consultant in administering the construction of the Project beyond the completion dates specified above, as extended by any approved time extensions. Consultant construction administration costs shall be in the amounts set forth in the contract between Town and Consultant, a copy of which is available upon request of the Contract Administrator. All such costs shall be deducted from the monies due Contractor for performance of Work under this Contract by means of unilateral credit Change Orders issued by Town as costs are incurred by Consultant and agreed to by Town.

2.9 Additionally, Contractor acknowledges that, among other damages the Town may suffer from Contractor's delays, the Town may be required to forfeit payment of, or may be required to make reimbursement for, grant monies from the Broward Surtax if the Project is not timely completed. Accordingly, Contractor hereby agrees to indemnify and hold Town harmless from and against any forfeitures or losses of such grant monies resulting from Contractor's delays. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that Town, at its sole option, may elect to recover from Contractor its actual damages, including the actual loss of such grant monies, in lieu of assessing liquidated damages, where such actual losses exceed the amount of liquidated damages. Section 2.7 shall survive termination of this Agreement pursuant to Sections 18C or 18E herein, or other termination for cause.

Section 3: Compensation & Method of Payment

- 3.1 Contractor shall render all Work to the Town under the Agreement for a total, not to exceed, \$880,091.30 Dollars (“Contract Price”).
- 3.2 Town shall not be liable for any cost increases or escalation associated with labor, services, materials, equipment, or any other costs that may arise during the performance of the Work. In the event, the cost of the Work exceeds the amounts defined in Section 3.1, Contractor shall pay such excess from its own funds and Town shall not be liable for any excess. The only exception shall be adjustments to the Contract Price pursuant to written Change Orders, duly executed by Town and Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and with the same formality and dignity afforded the original Agreement.
- 3.3 Town and Contractor agree that payment will be subject to (a) the delivery of an invoice by Contractor to the Town once every 30 days, and (b) confirmation by Town, that the Work included in the invoice, has been performed in accordance with this Agreement. Upon verification by Town that the invoiced Work has adequately been performed, Town shall have thirty (30) days thereafter to pay the invoice.
- 3.4 Each invoice must be accompanied by all supporting documentation and other information reasonably requested by Town, including, but not limited to a Partial Release of Lien or Final Release of Lien as appropriate and in compliance with forms set forth in Chapter 713.20, Florida Statutes. Reference herein to Chapter 713, Florida Statutes is for convenience, and shall not be construed as a waiver of sovereign immunity or authority for imposition of liens against public property. Each progress payment shall be reduced by 10% retainage. Subject to other requirements of the Contract Documents, retainage shall be released after final completion of the Work and Town’s receipt of acceptable reports and other documentation including certification of payment to subcontractors, if any, and a Final Release of Lien form set forth in Section 713.20, Florida Statutes, as well as satisfaction of the conditions included in Section 3.5 of this Agreement.
- 3.5 A final payment invoice must be accompanied by written notice from Contractor that the Work is complete. The Town’s engineer/architect will make a final inspection and provide a punch list to Contractor of all portions of the work they deem to be incomplete or defective. Contractor shall immediately take such measures as are necessary to complete the punch list and remedy the deficiencies. Contractor’s obligation to perform and complete the Work in strict accordance with the Contract Documents shall be absolute. The Town may refuse payment if (a) the Work is defective or damaged requiring correction or replacement, (b) it becomes necessary for the Town to correct defective Work, or (c) liens, claims, or other items have been asserted against the Town in connection with Contractor’s performance of the Work entitling the Town to a set-off the amount due. No payment will be made for Work performed by the Contractor to replace defective work, for work which is not shown or ordered in the Contract Documents, or additional work performed by Contractor without prior written approval of Town.

Section 4: Assignment

No assignment of this Agreement or the Work hereunder shall be valid without the express written consent of Town, which may be given or withheld, in Town's sole discretion. All Work to be performed pursuant to this Agreement shall be performed by the Contractor, and no Work shall be subcontracted to other parties or firms without the prior written consent and approval of the Town Administrator.

Section 5: Contractor's Responsibility for Safety

- 5.1 Contractor shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work provided in order to prevent damage, injury or loss to (a) employees performing the Work and all other persons who may be affected thereby, (b) all the Work, materials and equipment to be incorporated therein and (c) other property at the site or adjacent thereto. Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, and orders, of any authority with jurisdiction regarding the safety of persons and property, in order to provide protection from damage, injury, or loss.

Section 6: Insurance

- 6.1 Throughout the term of this Agreement and during applicable statute of limitation periods, Contractor shall maintain, in full force and affect, all of insurance coverages required within the Agreement and IFB.
- 6.2 All Insurance Policies shall be issued by companies that (a) are authorized to transact business in the State of Florida, (b) have agents upon whom service of process may be made in Broward County, Florida, and (c) have a rating of "A-" or better in accordance with A.M. Best's Key Rating Guide.
- 6.3 All Insurance Policies shall name and endorse the following as an additional named insured:
- Town of Southwest Ranches
13400 Griffin Road
Southwest Ranches, FL 33330-2628
- 6.4 All Insurance Policies shall be endorsed to provide that (a) Contractor's Insurance is primary to any other Insurance available to Town or any other additional insured with respect to claims covered under the policy and (b) Contractor's insurance applies separately to each insured, against who claims are made or suit is brought, and (c) that the inclusion of more than one insured shall not operate to increase the Insurer's limit of liability. Self-insurance by Contractor shall not be acceptable for providing the required insurance coverages of this Agreement.
- 6.5 If the Contractor fails to submit the required insurance certificate, in the manner prescribed within the executed Agreement, at the time of execution of this Agreement, Contractor shall be deemed in default, and the Agreement shall be cancelled or rescinded without liability of the Town.
- 6.6 Contractor shall carry the following minimum types of Insurance:

- A. **WORKER'S COMPENSATION**: Worker's Compensation Insurance is to apply to all employees in compliance with the "Workers' Compensation Law" of the State of Florida and all applicable federal laws. Contractor shall carry Worker's Compensation Insurance with the statutory limits, which shall include employer's liability insurance with a limit of not less than **Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000)** for each incident, and **Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000)** for each disease. Policy(ies) must be endorsed with waiver of subrogation against Town.
- B. **BUSINESS AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY INSURANCE**: Contractor shall carry business automobile liability insurance with minimum limits of **Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000)** per occurrence, combined single limits bodily injury liability and property damage. The policy must be no more restrictive than the latest edition of the business automobile liability policy without restrictive endorsements, as filed by the Insurance Services Office, and must include all owned vehicles and all hired or non-owned vehicles.
- C. **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY**: Contractor shall carry Commercial General Liability Insurance with limits of not less than **Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000)** per occurrence combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, and not less than **One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000)** in the aggregate. The insurance policy must include coverage that is no more restrictive than the latest edition of the commercial general liability policy, without restrictive endorsements as filed by the Insurance Service Office (ISO), and the policy must include coverages for premises and/or operations, independent contractors, products and/or completed operations for contracts, contractual liability, broad form contractual coverage, broad form property damage, products, completed operations, personal injury and explosion, collapse and underground (X-C-U). Personal injury coverage shall include coverage that has the employee and contractual exclusions removed. The ISO form of the policy must be acceptable to the Town.
- 6.7 Contractor shall provide Town with a copy of the Certificates of Insurance or endorsements evidencing the types of Insurance and coverages required by this Section prior to beginning Work under this Agreement and, at any time thereafter, upon request by Town.
- 6.8 Contractor's Insurance Policies shall be endorsed to provide Town with at least thirty (30) calendar days prior written notice of cancellation, non-renewal, restrictions, or reduction in coverages or limits. Notice shall be sent to:

Town of Southwest Ranches
13400 Griffin Road
Southwest Ranches, Florida 33330

And

Keith M. Poliakoff, Esq.
Government Law Group, PLLC
200 South Andrews Avenue, Suite 601
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301

- 6.9 Contractor's Commercial General Liability Insurance policy shall be on an "occurrence" basis only and shall not be a "claims-made" policy.
- 6.10 If any of Contractor's Insurance policies include a general aggregate limit and provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs are included in the general aggregate limit, the general aggregate limit that is required shall be at least five (5) times the occurrence limits specified above in this article.
- 6.11 The Contractor shall not commence operations, and/or labor to complete any of the Work pursuant to this Agreement until certification or proof of insurance issued directly by the insurance company underwriting department or insurance agent, detailing terms and provisions of coverage, has been received and approved by the Town.
- 6.12 If any of Contractor's initial insurance expires prior to the completion of the Work, renewal copies of Policies shall be furnished to Town at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of their expiration, and Town shall be an additional named insured by endorsement on all of Contractor's renewal policies.
- 6.13 **UPON EXECUTION OF THIS AGREEMENT, CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO TOWN COPIES OF ITS CERTIFICATE(S) OF INSURANCE EVIDENCING THE REQUIRED COVERAGES REQUIRED HEREIN AND SPECIFICALLY PROVIDING THE ENDORSEMENT TO THE POLICIES THAT SHOWS THE TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES IS AN ADDITIONAL NAMED INSURED WITH RESPECT TO THE REQUIRED COVERAGES AND CONTRACTOR'S WORK UNDER THE AGREEMENT.**
- 6.14 The official title of the owner is Town of Southwest Ranches. This official title shall be used in all insurance policies and documentation.
- 6.15 All required insurance policies shall preclude any insurer's or underwriter's rights of recovery or subrogation against Town with the express intention of the parties being that the required insurance coverage protects both parties as the primary coverage for any and all losses covered by the above described insurance.
- 6.16 Contractor shall ensure that any company issuing insurance to satisfy the requirements contained in this Agreement agrees that they shall have no recourse against Town for payment or assessments in any form on any policy of insurance.
- 6.17 The clauses "Other Insurance Provisions" and "Insured Duties in the Event of an Occurrence, Claim or Suit" as it appears in any policy of insurance in which Town is named as an additional named insured shall not apply to Town in any respect. Town shall use its best efforts to provide written notice of occurrence within thirty (30) working days after Town's actual notice of such event.
- 6.18 Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, Contractor's obligation to maintain all required insurance as specified in this Section of the Agreement shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

Section 7: Copyrights and Patent Rights

Contractor warrants that there has been no violation of copyrights, trademarks, or patent rights in manufacturing, producing, and/or selling the item(s) ordered or shipped as a result of this

Agreement. Contractor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Town, its employees, agents, or servants against any and all liability, loss, or expense resulting from any such violation(s).

Section 8: Laws and Regulations

Contractor agrees comply with all applicable Federal, State, County, and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, and codes in performing all Work under this Agreement.

Section 9: Taxes and Costs

All federal, state, and local taxes relating to the Contractor's Work under this Agreement and, similarly, all costs for licenses, permits, or certifications to perform the Work under this Agreement shall be paid by the Contractor.

Section 10: Indemnification

To the fullest extent permitted by Florida law, including Florida Statutes, Section 725.06, the Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Town, its officers and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, at both trial and appellate levels, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Contractor and persons employed or utilized by the Contractor in the performance of the Work or anyone else for whose actions Contractor may be responsible, regardless of the partial fault of any party indemnified hereunder. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, the Contractor's duty to indemnify, defend and hold the Town harmless shall survive the termination or earlier expiration of this Agreement.

Section 11: Non-discrimination

Contractor shall not discriminate against any client, employee, or applicant for employment because of race, gender, age, color, religion, sex, national origin, physical or mental disability, or marital status. Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants, subcontractors, Independent contractors, and employees are treated without discrimination in regard to their race, gender, age, color, religion, sex, national origin, physical or mental disability, or marital status. Contractor shall comply with all applicable sections of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Contractor agrees that compliance with this Article constitutes a material condition to this Agreement, and that it is binding upon the Contractor, its successors, transferees, and assigns for the period which Work is provided. Contractor further assures that all subcontractors and independent contractors are not in violation of the terms of this Section of the Agreement.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following:

Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

(3) The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(4) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(5) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(6) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(7) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(8) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance:

Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

The applicant further agrees that it will be bound by the above equal opportunity clause with respect to its own employment practices when it participates in federally assisted construction work: *Provided*, That if the applicant so participating is a State or local government, the above equal opportunity clause is not applicable to any agency, instrumentality or subdivision of such government which does not participate in work on or under the contract.

The applicant agrees that it will assist and cooperate actively with the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of contractors and subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, that it will furnish the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor such information as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist the administering agency in the discharge of the agency's primary responsibility for securing compliance.

The applicant further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive Order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon contractors and subcontractors by the administering agency or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D of the Executive Order. In addition, the applicant agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the administering agency may take any or all of the following actions: Cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the applicant under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from such applicant; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.

Section 12: Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement is intended, nor shall it be construed to waive or modify the Town's Sovereign Immunity defense or the Town's immunities and limitations on liability as provided for in Florida Statutes, as worded or amended and all Florida case law interpreting same.

Section 13: Prevailing Party Attorneys' Fees

In the event either party to this Agreement incurs legal fees, legal expenses or costs to enforce the terms of this Agreement on trial or on appeal, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable costs of such action so incurred, including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees and costs and expert witness fees and costs incurred.

Section 14: No Third-Party Beneficiaries

This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the parties hereto and is not entered into for the benefit of any other person or entity. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed or construed to create or confer any benefit, right or cause of action for any third party or entity.

Section 15: Funding

The obligation of Town for payment to Contractor for the Work is limited to the availability of funds appropriated in a current fiscal period, and continuation of any contractual relationship into a subsequent fiscal period is subject to appropriation of funds, unless otherwise authorized by law.

Section 16: Manner of Performance

Contractor agrees to perform all Work in a professional manner and in accordance with Local, State, County, and Federal laws, rules, ordinances, regulations and codes. Contractor agrees that the Work provided shall be provided by employees that are educated, trained, experienced, certified, and licensed in all areas encompassed within their designated duties. Contractor agrees to furnish to Town any and all documentation, certification, authorization, license, permit, or registration currently required by applicable laws, rules, and regulations. Contractor further certifies that it and its employees will keep all licenses, permits, registrations, authorizations, or certifications required by applicable laws or regulations in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement. Failure to comply with this paragraph shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

Section 17: Public Records

The Town is subject to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, "Public Records Law." No claim of confidentiality or proprietary information in any portion of a response will be honored unless a specific exemption from the Public Law exists and is cited in the response. An incorrectly claimed exemption does not disqualify the firm, only the exemption claimed. Contractor acknowledges the public shall have access at all reasonable times, to all documents and information pertaining to Town's contracts, subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, and agrees to allow access by the Town and the public to all documents subject to disclosures under applicable law.

To the extent that Contractor has been provided access to or has received security sensitive information, as defined by Florida Statutes, Section 119.071 and/or has executed a Confidential Information Acknowledgement and Agreement as part of the IFB process, Contractor shall keep and maintain the security sensitive information as confidential and exempt from public disclosures as required by Florida Statutes.

Contractor agrees to keep and maintain public records required by the Town to perform the service in Contractor's possession or control in connection with Contractor's performance under this IFB and any Contract awarded, and upon the request from the Town's custodian of public records, to provide the Town with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable amount of time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119 or as otherwise provided by law. Contractor shall ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the Contract if the Contractor does not transfer the records to the Town.

Upon completion of the Contract, Contractor agrees, at no cost to Town, to transfer to the Town all public records in possession of the Contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the Town to perform the service. If the Contractor transfers all public records to the Town upon completion of the Contract, the Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Contract, the contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the Town, upon request from the Town's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology system of the Town.

Contractor's failure or refusal to comply with the provisions of this section shall result in the immediate termination for cause of the Contract by Town.

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT PHONE: (954) 434-0008; EMAIL: RMUNIZ@SOUTHWESTRANCHES.ORG; RUSSELL MUNIZ, ASSISTANT TOWN ADMINISTRATOR/TOWN CLERK, TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, 13400 GRIFFIN ROAD, SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA, 33330.

Section 18: Termination

The Agreement may be terminated upon the following events:

- A. **Termination by Mutual Agreement.** In the event the parties mutually agree in writing, this Agreement may be terminated on the terms and dates stipulated therein.
- B. **Termination for Convenience.** This Agreement may be terminated for Convenience by Town upon Town providing Contractor with **thirty (30) calendar day's** written notice of Town's intent to terminate this Agreement for Convenience. In the event that this Agreement is terminated by Town for Convenience, Contractor shall be paid **ONLY** for Work performed and approved by the Town as of the date of this Agreement is terminated, plus any direct and reasonable expense sustained up to the date of receipt of the written notice. In no event, shall Town be liable for consequential damages, including but not limited to, lost profits on Work not yet performed, and no other compensation or damages other than as set forth in this Section shall be paid to or recovered by Contractor in any legal proceeding against Town. Upon being notified of Town's election to terminate, Contractor shall immediately cease performing any further Work or incurring additional expenses. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that Ten Dollars (\$10.00) of the compensation to be paid by Town, the adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged by Contractor, is given as specific consideration to Contractor for Town's right to terminate this Agreement for Convenience.
- C. **Termination for Cause.** In the event of a material breach by Contractor, Town shall provide Contractor written notice of its material breach. Contractor shall thereafter have fourteen (14) days from the date of its receipt of such notification to cure such material breach. If Contractor does not cure the material breach within that time period, Town may terminate this Agreement immediately. Material breaches shall include, but are not limited to, Contractor's violations of governing standards, failure to carry out the work in strict accordance with the Contract Documents, failure to supply sufficient work forces, violations of state or federal laws, violation of Town's policies and procedures, or violation of any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement. In the event that Town elects to terminate Contractor for cause as provided for in this Section, and Town's termination for cause is later determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be improper, or in any

other way wrongful or in breach of this Agreement, the termination will be automatically deemed converted to one for Convenience, and Contractor shall solely be paid and Contractor's damages are solely limited to the compensation Contractor would be entitled to pursuant to subparagraph (B) of this Section.

- D. Termination for Lack of Funds.** In the event the funds to finance the Work under this Agreement become unavailable, Town may provide Contractor with thirty (30) days written notice of termination. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed or construed to prevent the parties from negotiating a new Agreement in this scenario. In the event that Town elects to terminate Contractor for lack of funds as provided for in this Section, and Town's termination for lack of funds is later determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be improper, or in any other way wrongful or in breach of this Agreement, the termination will be automatically deemed converted to one for Convenience, and Contractor shall solely be paid and Contractor's damages are solely limited to the compensation Contractor would be entitled to pursuant to subparagraph (B) of this Section.
- E. Immediate Termination by Town.** In addition to any other grounds stated herein, Town, in its sole discretion, may terminate this Agreement immediately upon the occurrence of any of the following events:
1. Contractor's violation of the Public Records Act;
 2. Contractor's insolvency, bankruptcy or receivership;
 3. Contractor's violation or non-compliance with Section 11 of this Agreement;
 4. Contractor's failure to maintain any Insurance required by Section 6 of this Agreement; or
 5. Contractor's violation of Section 19 of this Agreement.

Section 19: Public Entity Crimes Information Statement

Pursuant to Florida Statutes, Section 287.133: "A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for public entity crime may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017, for CATEGORY TWO for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list." Violation of this section by Contractor shall result in Town's immediate termination of this Agreement.

Section 20: Use of Awarded Bid by Other Governmental Units

Contractor agrees that this Agreement may be utilized by other governmental entities or units to provide the specified services. Town does not become obligated in any way, to pay for or become, in any way, responsible or liable for Contractor's provision of Work or services to any other governmental unit.

Section 21: Change Orders and Modification of Agreement

Town and Contractor may request changes that would increase decrease or otherwise modify the Scope of Work to be provided under this Agreement. Such changes only become part of this Agreement and increase, decrease or otherwise modify the Work or the Contract Price under this Agreement if evidenced by a written Change Order executed by Town and Contractor, with the same formality and of equal dignity associated with the original execution of the Agreement.

Section 22: No Waiver of Rights

Neither the Town's review, approval or payment for any of the Work required under this Agreement shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any of Town's rights under this Agreement or of any causes of action arising out Contractor's performance of the Work under this Agreement, and Contractor shall be and remain liable to the Town for all damages to the Town caused by the Contractor's negligent or improper performance of any of the Work furnished under this Agreement, irrespective of the Town's review, approval or payment for any of the Work under this Agreement. The rights and remedies of the Town provided for under this Agreement are in addition to all other rights and remedies provided to Town by law.

Section 23: Jurisdiction and Venue

The exclusive venue for any litigation arising from or relating to the Agreement shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction in the 17th Judicial Circuit in and for Broward County, Florida. This Agreement shall be governed by the substantive laws of the State of Florida.

Section 24: WAIVER OF RIGHT TO JURY TRIAL

BY ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTRACTOR AND TOWN HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHTS EITHER PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY CIVIL LITIGATION RELATED TO OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Section 25: Gender

Wherever the context shall so require, all words herein in the masculine gender shall be deemed to include the feminine, and all words herein in the feminine gender shall be deemed to include the masculine. All singular words shall include the plural, and all plural words shall include the singular.

Section 26: Time is of the Essence; Liquidated Damages

Time is of the essence for all of Contractor's obligations under this Agreement. The Town will be entitled to Liquidated Damages as set forth at Section 2.6

Section 27: Days

The terms "days" as referenced in this Agreement shall mean consecutive calendar days.

Section 28: Written Mutual Agreement

This Agreement is binding upon the parties hereto, their successors and assigns, and replaces and supersedes any and all prior agreements or understanding between the parties hereto whether written or oral which are merged herein.

Section 29: No Amendment or Waiver

This Agreement may not be changed, altered or modified except by an instrument in writing signed by all parties hereto, with the same formality and of equal dignity as the execution of this Agreement prior to the initiation of any Work reflecting such change.

Section 30: Severability

In the event any term or provision of this Agreement shall be determined by appropriate judicial authority to be illegal or otherwise invalid, such provision shall be given its nearest legal meaning so as to remain in full force and effect, or be deemed severed from the Agreement so as not to affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions of the Agreement. In case any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall be determined by appropriate judicial authority to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, in any respect, the validity of the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall be in no way affected, prejudiced, or disturbed thereby.

Section 31: Resolution of Disputes; Florida Statutes, Chapter 558 Not Applicable

To prevent litigation, it is agreed by the parties hereto that Town Administrator shall solely decide all questions, claims, difficulties and disputes of, whatever nature, which may arise relative to this Agreement, including but not limited to, Contractor's fulfillment of its obligations under this Agreement as to the character, quality, amount and value of any Work done and materials furnished, or proposed, to be done or furnished, under or by reason of, the Agreement. Further, to the extent required or permitted by the agreement between the Town and its design professional for this Project, the design professional shall have access to the Work, the right to conduct testing or inspections, to reject non-conforming work, and to review pay applications. The Town Administrator's decision shall be reduced to writing, and a copy furnished to the Contractor within a reasonable time following submission to the Town of the question, claim, difficulty or dispute as referenced above. The Town Administrator's decision shall be final and conclusive. Additionally, the parties understand and agree that Florida Statutes, Chapter 558 does not apply to this Agreement or the Work, and that the parties hereby "opt out" of the procedures set forth at Chapter 558.

Section 32: Notice

Whenever either party desires to give notice unto the other, such notice must be in writing by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, hand delivery, or facsimile transmission prior to 5:00 p.m. on the date of transmission (e.d.t. or e.s.t. as applicable), or via overnight express courier service. For the present, the parties designate the following individuals as the respective parties and places for giving of notice:

If to Town:

Town of Southwest Ranches
Town Administrator
13400 Griffin Road
Southwest Ranches, Florida 33330

With a copy to:

Keith M. Poliakoff, Esq.
Government Law Group, PLLC
200 South Andrews Avenue
Suite 601
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301

If to Contractor:

Weekley Asphalt Paving, Inc.
20701 Stirling Rd,
Pembroke Pines, FL 33332

Section 33: Miscellaneous

A. Ownership of Documents. Unless otherwise provided by law, any and all reports, surveys, and other data and documents provided or created in connection with this Agreement by Contractor and all persons or entities employed or otherwise retained by Contractor are and shall remain the property of Town. In the event of termination of this Agreement for any reason, any reports, photographs, surveys and other data and documents prepared by Contractor, whether finished or unfinished, shall become the property of Town and shall be delivered by Contractor to the Town Administrator within seven (7) days of termination of this Agreement for any reason. Any compensation due to Contractor shall be withheld until all documents are received by Town as provided herein.

B. Audit and Inspection Rights and Retention of Records. Town shall have the right to audit the books, records and accounts of Contractor that are related to this Agreement. Contractor shall keep such books, records, and accounts as may be necessary in order to record complete and correct entries related to this Agreement.

Contractor shall preserve and make available, at reasonable times for examination and audit by Town, all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and any other documents pertinent to this Agreement for the required retention period of the Florida Public Records Act (Chapter 119, Florida Statutes), if applicable, or, if the Florida Public Records Act is not applicable, for a minimum period of three (3) years after expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement, unless Contractor is notified in writing by Town of the need to extend the retention period. Such retention of such records and documents shall be at Contractor's sole expense. If any audit has been initiated and audit findings have not been resolved at the end of the retention period or three (3) years, whichever is longer, the books, records, and accounts shall be retained until resolution of the audit findings. If the Florida Public Records Act is determined by Town to be applicable to Contractor's records, Contractor shall comply with all requirements thereof.

However, no confidentiality or non-disclosure requirement of either federal or state law shall be violated by Contractor. Any incomplete or incorrect entry in such books, records, and accounts shall be a basis for Town's disallowance and recovery of any payment upon such entry. In addition, Contractor shall respond to the reasonable inquiries of successor Contractors and allow successor Contractors to receive working papers relating to matters

of continuing significance. In addition, Contractor shall provide a complete copy of all working papers to the Town, prior to final payment by the Town under this Agreement.

C. Independent Contractor. Contractor is an independent contractor of Town under this Agreement. Services provided by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement shall be subject to the supervision of Contractor. In providing such services, neither Contractor nor its agents shall act as officers, employees, or agents of the Town. Personnel policies, tax responsibilities, social security and health insurance, employee benefits, purchasing policies and other similar administrative procedures applicable to the Work and services rendered under this Agreement shall be exclusively and solely those of Contractor. This Agreement shall not constitute or make Town and Contractor a partnership or joint venture.

D. Conflicts. Neither Contractor nor its employees shall have or hold any continuing or frequently recurring employment or contractual relationship that is substantially antagonistic or incompatible with Contractor's loyal and conscientious exercise of judgment related to its performance under this Agreement. Contractor agrees that none of its officers or employees shall, during the term of this Agreement, serve as an expert witness against Town in any legal or administrative proceeding in which he or she is not a party, unless compelled by court process. Further, Contractor agrees that such persons shall not give sworn testimony or issue a report or writing, as an expression of his or her expert opinion, which is adverse or prejudicial to the interests of Town in connection with any such pending or threatened legal or administrative proceeding. The limitations of this section shall not preclude Contractor or any other persons from representing themselves in any action or in any administrative or legal proceeding.

In the event Contractor is permitted to utilize subcontractors to perform any services required by this Agreement, Contractor agrees to prohibit such subcontractors, by written contract, from having any conflicts within the meaning of this Section.

E. Contingency Fee. Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and that it has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. For a breach or violation of this provision, Town shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without liability and, at its discretion, to deduct from the Agreement price or otherwise recover the full amount of such fee, commission, percentage, gift or consideration.

F. Materiality and Waiver of Breach. Town and Contractor agree that each requirement, duty, and obligation set forth herein is substantial and important to the formation of this Agreement and, therefore, is a material term hereof. Town's failure to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of such provision or modification of this Agreement. A waiver of any breach of a provision of this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach and shall not be construed to be a modification of the terms of this Agreement.

G. Joint Preparation. Town and Contractor both acknowledge that they have sought and received whatever competent advice and legal counsel as was necessary for them to form

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA
TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION) PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 128TH
AVENUE, SW 130TH AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL)
IFB NO. 21-004


a full and complete understanding of all rights and obligations herein and that the preparation of this Agreement has been their joint effort. The language agreed to herein express their mutual intent and the resulting document shall not, solely as a matter of judicial construction, be construed more severely against one of the parties than the other.

- H. Drug-Free Workplace.** Contractor shall maintain a drug-free workplace.
- I. Headings.** Headings are for convenience of reference only and shall not be considered in any interpretation of this Agreement.
- J. Binding Authority.** Each person signing this Agreement on behalf of either party individually warrants that he or she has full legal power to execute this Agreement on behalf of the party for whom he or she is signing, and to bind and obligate such party with respect to all provisions contained in this Agreement.
- K. Truth-in-Negotiation Certificate.** Signature of this Agreement by Contractor shall act as the execution of a truth-in-negotiation certificate stating that wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation of this Agreement are accurate, complete, and current at the time of contracting

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA
TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION) PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 128TH
AVENUE, SW 130TH AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL)
IFB NO. 21-004

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have made and executed this Agreement on the respective dates under each signature: _____, and the TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, signing by and through its Mayor duly authorized to execute same by Council action on the ____ day of _____ 2021.

WITNESSES:



Keith M. Poliakoff

CONTRACTOR: Weekley Asphalt Paving, Inc.

By: _____
Daniel D. Weekley, President (title)
____ day of September 2021

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES

By: _____
Steve Breitkreuz, Mayor

____ day of _____ 2021

By: _____
Andrew D. Berns, Town Administrator

____ day of _____ 2021

ATTEST:

Russell Muñiz, Assistant Town Administrator/Town Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND CORRECTNESS:

Keith M. Poliakoff, Town Attorney

**EXHIBIT C – MUNICIPAL 170 AGREEMENT
CONTRACT BETWEEN TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES
AND Weekley asphalt Paving, Inc**

TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION)
PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 128TH AVENUE, SW 130TH AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE,
SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL)

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|----|
| SUMMARY OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS | 1 |
| CONTRACT | 3 |
| RECITALS | 3 |
| ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS..... | 3 |
| ARTICLE 2 SCOPE OF WORK | 5 |
| ARTICLE 3 CONTRACT TIME | 5 |
| ARTICLE 4 CONTRACT SUM | 7 |
| ARTICLE 5 PROGRESS PAYMENTS | 7 |
| ARTICLE 6 ACCEPTANCE AND FINAL PAYMENT | 9 |
| ARTICLE 7 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES | 10 |
| ARTICLE 8 MISCELLANEOUS..... | 12 |
| CONTRACT SUPPLEMENT..... | 18 |
| GENERAL CONDITIONS..... | 19 |
| ARTICLE 1 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS | 19 |
| ARTICLE 2 INTENTION OF TOWN | 19 |
| ARTICLE 3 PRELIMINARY MATTERS..... | 19 |
| ARTICLE 4 PERFORMANCE BOND AND PAYMENT BOND | 21 |
| ARTICLE 5 QUALIFICATION OF SURETY | 21 |
| ARTICLE 6 INDEMNIFICATION | 22 |
| ARTICLE 7 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS | 23 |
| ARTICLE 8 LABOR AND MATERIALS..... | 27 |
| ARTICLE 9 ROYALTIES AND PATENTS | 27 |
| ARTICLE 10 WEATHER | 28 |
| ARTICLE 11 PERMITS, LICENSES, AND IMPACT FEES..... | 28 |
| ARTICLE 12 RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES | 28 |
| ARTICLE 13 INSPECTION OF WORK | 29 |

| | | |
|------------|--|----|
| ARTICLE 14 | SUPERINTENDENCE AND SUPERVISION..... | 30 |
| ARTICLE 15 | TOWN’S RIGHT TO TERMINATE CONTRACT | 30 |
| ARTICLE 16 | SUSPENSION OF WORK..... | 33 |
| ARTICLE 17 | PROJECT RECORDS AND RIGHT TO AUDIT | 33 |
| ARTICLE 18 | RIGHTS OF VARIOUS INTERESTS | 35 |
| ARTICLE 19 | EXPLOSIVES | 35 |
| ARTICLE 20 | DIFFERING SITE CONDITIONS..... | 35 |
| ARTICLE 21 | PLANS AND WORKING DRAWINGS | 36 |
| ARTICLE 22 | CONTRACTOR TO CHECK PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND DATA..... | 36 |
| ARTICLE 23 | CONTRACTOR’S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGES AND ACCIDENTS | 36 |
| ARTICLE 24 | WARRANTY..... | 36 |
| ARTICLE 25 | SUPPLEMENTARY DRAWINGS..... | 36 |
| ARTICLE 26 | DEFECTIVE WORK..... | 37 |
| ARTICLE 27 | TAXES | 37 |
| ARTICLE 28 | SUBCONTRACTS | 37 |
| ARTICLE 29 | SEPARATE CONTRACTS | 38 |
| ARTICLE 30 | USE OF COMPLETED PORTIONS..... | 38 |
| ARTICLE 31 | LANDS OF WORK..... | 39 |
| ARTICLE 32 | LEGAL RESTRICTIONS AND TRAFFIC PROVISIONS..... | 40 |
| ARTICLE 33 | LOCATION AND DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, OR UTILITIES.. | 40 |
| ARTICLE 34 | VALUE ENGINEERING | 41 |
| ARTICLE 35 | PAYMENT BY TOWN FOR TESTS..... | 41 |
| ARTICLE 36 | CHANGE IN THE WORK OR TERMS OF CONTRACT | 41 |
| ARTICLE 37 | FIELD ORDERS AND SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS | 42 |
| ARTICLE 38 | CHANGE ORDERS | 42 |
| ARTICLE 39 | VALUE OF CHANGE ORDER WORK..... | 43 |
| ARTICLE 40 | NOTIFICATION AND CLAIM FOR CHANGE OF CONTRACT TIME OR CONTRACT PRICE | 46 |
| ARTICLE 41 | NO DAMAGES FOR DELAY | 46 |
| ARTICLE 42 | EXCUSABLE DELAY; COMPENSABLE; NON-COMPENSABLE | 47 |
| ARTICLE 43 | SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION | 48 |
| ARTICLE 44 | NO INTEREST | 48 |
| ARTICLE 45 | SHOP DRAWINGS | 49 |

| | | |
|------------|---|----|
| ARTICLE 46 | FIELD LAYOUT OF THE WORK AND RECORD DRAWINGS | 50 |
| ARTICLE 47 | SAFETY AND PROTECTION | 50 |
| ARTICLE 48 | FINAL BILL OF MATERIALS..... | 51 |
| ARTICLE 49 | PROJECT SIGN | 51 |
| ARTICLE 50 | CLEANING UP; TOWN’S RIGHT TO CLEAN UP | 51 |
| ARTICLE 51 | HURRICANE PRECAUTIONS..... | 51 |
| ARTICLE 52 | REMOVAL OF EQUIPMENT..... | 52 |
| ARTICLE 53 | DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP REQUIREMENT | 52 |
| ARTICLE 54 | EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY AND CBE/SBE COMPLIANCE..... | 52 |
| ARTICLE 55 | PUBLIC RECORDS..... | 55 |
| | SUPPLEMENTAL GENERAL CONDITIONS..... | 57 |
| | SUPPLEMENTAL WAGE REQUIREMENTS | 58 |
| | FORM 1: PERFORMANCE BOND..... | 60 |
| | FORM 2: PAYMENT BOND..... | 62 |
| | FORM 3: CERTIFICATE AS TO CORPORATE PRINCIPAL..... | 65 |
| | FORM 4: FORM OF CERTIFICATE AND AFFIDAVIT FOR BONDS \$500,000.00 OR LESS | 66 |
| | FORM 5: UNCONDITIONAL LETTER OF CREDIT (PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT GUARANTY) FORM | 68 |
| | FORM 6: MONTHLY (CBE/SBE) UTILIZATION REPORT | 70 |
| | FORM 7: FINAL (CBE/SBE) UTILIZATION REPORT..... | 71 |
| | FORM 8A: STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE (PREVAILING WAGE RATE)..... | 72 |
| | FORM 8B: STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE (DAVIS-BACON ACT)..... | 73 |
| | FORM 9: CERTIFICATION OF PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS | 74 |
| | FORM 10: CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION..... | 75 |
| | FORM 11: FINAL CERTIFICATE OF PAYMENT | 77 |
| | FORM 12: FORM OF FINAL RECEIPT..... | 78 |
| | FORM 13: FINAL LIST OF NON-CERTIFIED SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS..... | 80 |
| | LETTER OF INTENT (CBE/SBE) | 81 |
| | EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION PROGRAM CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION | 82 |
| | SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LIST CERTIFICATION | 84 |
| | STATEMENT OF CBE/SBE ASSURANCE | 85 |

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

**CONTRACT BETWEEN TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES
AND WEEKLEY ASPHALT PAVING, INC. FOR**

TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION) PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS:
SW 128TH AVENUE, SW 130TH AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH
AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL)

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Project Title: | TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION) PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 128TH AVENUE, SW 130TH AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL) |
| Location: | SW 128TH AVENUE, SW 130TH AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL) . |
| IFB Number: | 21-004 |
| Contract Number: | 21-004 |
| Project Number: | |

SUMMARY OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| General Contractor: | WEEKLEY ASPHALT PAVING, INC. |
| Contractor Address: | 20701 STIRLING RD, PEMBROKE PINES, FL 33332 |
| Federal Identification No.: | 59-0753039 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Contract Administrator: | |
| Contract Administrator Address: | |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Consultant: | |
| Consultant Address: | |

| Article | Description | Unit |
|---------|---|--|
| 3.2 | Substantial Completion | __150__ Days from the Project Initiation Date in NTP |
| 3.2 | Final Completion | __30__ Days from Substantial Completion |
| 3.3 | [If applicable] Liquidated Damages for each calendar day after time specified in Notice to Proceed | \$____ per day |
| 3.3 | Liquidated Damages for each calendar day after time specified for Substantial Completion | \$____ per day |
| 3.3 | Liquidated Damages for each calendar day after time specified for Final Completion | \$____ per day |
| 3.3 | [If applicable] Liquidated Damages for each calendar day after time specified for interim Milestones (or phase): | Interim Milestone #1 \$____ per day Interim Milestone #2 \$____ per day |

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IEB 21-004

| Article | Description | Unit |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| | [Milestones 1, 2, 3, etc.: Division 1, Section _____] | Interim Milestone #3 \$_____ per day |
| 8.4 | The Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving of notice: | For Town: _____ For Contractor: _____ |
| 42 (General Conditions) | Compensable Excusable Delay for each calendar day beyond the Contract Time. | \$_____ per day |
| 54 (General Conditions) | <input type="checkbox"/> Broward County Business Enterprise (CBE) or Small Business Enterprise (SBE) commitment | As awarded _____% |

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

CONTRACT

This is a construction contract ("Contract") by and between the Town of Southwest Ranches, a political subdivision of the State of Florida ("Town"), and WEEKLEY ASPHALT PAVING, INC. (collectively referred to as the "Parties"), for the goods and services set forth herein.

RECITALS

A. [Insert recitals if applicable]

B. [Insert recitals if applicable]

Now, therefore, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS

Whenever the following terms appear in the Contract Documents, the intent and meaning shall be interpreted as follows:

1.1. **Bidder** means an entity or individual submitting a bid for this Project, acting directly or through a duly authorized representative.

1.2. **Board** means the Town Council of the Town of Southwest Ranches, Florida, its successors and assigns.

1.3. **Change Order** means a written document ordering a change in the Contract Price or Contract Time or a material change in the Work.

1.4. **Consultant** means the architect or engineer who has contracted with Town or who is an employee of Town, and provides professional services for this Project.

1.5. **Contract Administrator** means the Director of Public Works, or such other person designated by the Director of Public Works in writing.

1.6. **Contract Documents** means the official documents setting forth bidding information, requirements, and contractual obligations for the Project and includes Articles 1 through 8 of this Contract, the Contract Supplement, the General Conditions, the Supplemental General Conditions, the Scope of Work, Invitation to Bid, Addenda, Standard Instructions for Vendors, Special Instructions for Vendors, Plans, Drawings, Exhibits, General Requirements, Technical Specifications, Bid Forms, Record of Award by Board, Bonds, Notice of Award, Notice(s) to Proceed, Supplements, Representations and Certifications, Certificates, Project Forms, Closeout Forms, Purchase Order(s), Change Order(s), Field Order(s), Special Provisions, and any additional documents the submission of which is required by this Project.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

1.7. **Contract Price** means the amount established in the bid submittal and award by the Board, as may be amended by Change Order.

1.8. **Contract Time** means the time between commencement and completion of the Work, including any milestone dates thereof, established in Article 3 of this Contract, as may be amended by Change Order.

1.9. **Contractor** means the person, firm, or corporation with whom Town has contracted and who is responsible for the acceptable performance of the Work and for the payment of all legal debts or other obligations pertaining to the Work. All references in the Contract Documents to third parties under contract or control of Contractor shall be deemed to be a reference to Contractor.

1.10. **County Business Enterprise** or **CBE** means a small business certified as meeting the applicable requirements of the Broward County Business Opportunity Act of 2012, Section 1-81, Broward County Code of Ordinances.

1.11. **Field Order** means a written order that orders minor changes in the Work but which does not involve a change in the Contract Price or Contract Time.

1.12. **Final Completion** means the date certified by Consultant in the Final Certificate of Payment upon which all conditions and requirements of any permits and regulatory agencies have been satisfied; any documents required by the Contract Documents have been received by Consultant; any other documents required to be provided by Contractor have been received by Consultant; and to the best of Consultant's knowledge, information and belief, the Work defined herein has been fully completed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.

1.13. **Materials** means materials incorporated in this Project or used or consumed in the performance of the Work.

1.14. **Notice(s) to Proceed** means a written notice to Contractor authorizing the commencement of the activities identified in the notice or as described in the Contract Documents.

1.15. **Plans** or **Drawings** means the official graphic representations of this Project that are a part of the Contract Documents.

1.16. **Project** means the construction project described in the Contract Documents, including the Work described therein.

1.17. **Project Initiation Date** means the date upon which the Contract Time commences.

1.18. **Small Business Enterprise** or **SBE** means an entity certified as meeting the applicable requirements of the Broward County Business Opportunity Act of 2012, Section 1-81, Broward County Code of Ordinances.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

1.19. **Subcontractor** means a person, firm or corporation having a direct contract with Contractor, including one who furnishes material worked to a special design according to the Contract Documents, but does not include one who merely furnishes Materials not so worked.

1.20. **Substantial Completion** means that date, as certified in writing by Consultant and as finally determined by Contract Administrator in its sole discretion, on which the Work, or a portion thereof, is at a level of completion in substantial compliance with the Contract Documents such that all conditions of permits and regulatory agencies have been satisfied and Town or its designee can enjoy use or occupancy and can use or operate it in all respects for its intended purpose. A Certificate of Occupancy (or a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy (TCO) or other alternate municipal/county authorization for limited or conditional occupancy acceptable to the Contract Administrator) must be issued for Substantial Completion to be achieved; however, the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy will not, by itself, constitute the achievement or date of Substantial Completion.

1.21. **Surety** means the surety company or individual that is bound by the performance bond and payment bond with and for Contractor who is primarily liable for satisfactory performance of the Work, and which surety company or individual is responsible for Contractor's satisfactory performance of the Work under this Contract and for the payment of all debts and other obligations pertaining thereto in accordance with Section 255.05, Florida Statutes.

1.22. **Work** means the construction and services required by the Contract Documents, whether completed or partially completed, and includes all labor, materials, equipment and services provided or to be provided by Contractor to fulfill Contractor's obligations. The Work may constitute the whole or a part of the Project.

ARTICLE 2 SCOPE OF WORK

Contractor hereby agrees to furnish all of the labor, materials, equipment, services, and incidentals necessary to perform all of the Work described in the Contract Documents for the Project.

ARTICLE 3 CONTRACT TIME

3.1. Contractor shall be instructed to commence the Work by written instruction in the form of a Purchase Order issued by Town's Director of Purchasing and two or more Notices to Proceed issued by the Contract Administrator. The first Notice to Proceed and Purchase Order will not be issued until Contractor's submission to Town of all required documents and after execution of this Contract by both Parties. Preliminary work, including submission of a project schedule, schedule of values, submittals, submittal schedule, and other documents required for permitting, and performance of work that does not require permits, shall commence within ten (10) days after the date of the first Notice to Proceed. Contractor shall have ten (10) days after receipt of signed and sealed contract Drawings from Consultant to apply for construction permits to the applicable permitting authority. Issuance of all permits by the permitting authority shall be a condition precedent to the issuance of a second Notice to Proceed for all additional Work. Except

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

for the reimbursement of permit application fees as may be provided in the Contract Documents, Contractor shall not be entitled to compensation of any kind during the permitting process. The Work to be performed pursuant to the second Notice to Proceed shall commence within ten (10) days after the Project Initiation Date specified in the second Notice to Proceed.

3.2. Time is of the essence throughout this Contract. Contractor must obtain Substantial Completion of the Work within sixty (60) days from the Project Initiation Date specified in the Notice to Proceed, and Final Completion within thirty (30) days from the date of Substantial Completion.

3.3. Upon failure of Contractor to obtain Substantial Completion within the deadline stated in Section 3.2, as extended by any approved time extensions, Contractor shall pay to Town the sum of two hundred Dollars (\$200.00) for each day after the deadline for Substantial Completion, as extended by any approved time extensions, until Substantial Completion is obtained. After Substantial Completion, should Contractor fail to complete the remaining Work within the deadline stated in Section 3.2, as extended by approved time extensions thereof, Contractor shall pay to Town the sum of two hundred Dollars (\$200.00) for each day after the deadline for Final Completion, as extended by any approved extensions, until Final Completion is obtained. These amounts are not penalties but are liquidated damages to Town for its inability to obtain full beneficial occupancy and/or use of the Project. Liquidated damages are hereby fixed and agreed upon between the Parties based on (1) a mutual recognition of the impossibility of precisely ascertaining the amount of damages that will be sustained by Town as a consequence of Contractor's failure to timely obtain Substantial Completion; and (2) both Parties' desire to obviate any question of dispute concerning the amount of said damages and the cost and effect of the failure of Contractor to complete this Contract on time. These liquidated damages shall apply separately to each portion of the Project for which a deadline for completion is given.

3.4. Town may deduct liquidated damages from monies due to Contractor for the Work under this Contract or as much thereof as Town may, in its sole discretion, deem just and reasonable.

3.5. Contractor shall reimburse Town, in addition to liquidated damages, for all costs incurred by Consultant in administering the construction of the Project beyond the completion dates specified above, as extended by any approved time extensions. Consultant construction administration costs shall be in the amounts set forth in the contract between Town and Consultant, a copy of which is available upon request of the Contract Administrator. All such costs shall be deducted from the monies due Contractor for performance of Work under this Contract by means of unilateral credit Change Orders issued by Town as costs are incurred by Consultant and agreed to by Town.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

ARTICLE 4 CONTRACT SUM

4.1. ☒ This is a Unit Price Contract:*

4.1.1. Town shall pay to Contractor the amounts determined for the total number of each of the units of Work completed at the unit price stated in the Contract Price. The number of units contained in this schedule is an estimate only, and final payment shall be made for the actual number of units incorporated in or made necessary by the Work covered by the Contract Documents.

4.1.2. Payment shall be made at the unit prices applicable to each integral part of the Work. These prices shall be full compensation for all costs, including overhead and profit, associated with completion of all the Work in full conformity with the requirements as stated or shown, or both, in the Contract Documents. The cost of any item of Work not covered by a specific Contract unit price shall be included in the Contract unit price or lump sum price to which the item is most applicable.

4.2. ☐ This is a Lump Sum Contract:*

4.2.1. Town shall pay Contractor the Contract Price for the performance of the Work described in the Contract Documents.

4.2.2. Payment shall be at the lump sum price stated in this Contract. This price shall be full compensation for all costs, including overhead and profit, associated with completion of all the Work in full conformity with the requirements as stated or shown, or both, in the Contract Documents. The cost of any item of Work not covered by a specific Contract lump sum should be included in the lump sum price to which the item is most applicable.

***Note:** Only the subsections corresponding to any checked box in this Article 4 will apply to this Contract. Some Projects include both unit prices and lump sums, in which case both subsections shall apply as appropriate depending upon the type of Work being performed by Contractor and approved by Town.

ARTICLE 5 PROGRESS PAYMENTS

5.1. Contractor may make an application for payment ("Application for Payment"), at intervals of not more than once a month, for Work completed during the Project. Contractor shall, where the Project involves CBE or SBE Subcontractors, make Application for Payment, at monthly intervals, for Work completed by such Subcontractors during the Project. Contractor's applications shall show a complete breakdown of the Project components, the quantities completed, and the amount of payment sought, together with such supporting evidence as may be required by Consultant or Contract Administrator. Contractor shall submit with each Application for Payment: an updated progress schedule acceptable to Consultant as required by the Contract Documents; a Certification of Payments to Subcontractors Form (Form 9); a statement indicating the cumulative amount of CBE or SBE participation to date; and a release of

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

claims relative to the Work that was the subject of previous applications or consent of surety relative to the Work that is the subject of the Application for Payment. If Contractor has not made payment to a Subcontractor, the Certification of Payments to Subcontractors Form shall be accompanied by a copy of the notification sent to each Subcontractor (listed in Item 2 of the Form) to whom payment has not been made, explaining the good cause why payment was not made. When applicable, an Application for Payment shall be accompanied by a completed Statement of Wage Compliance Form (Form 8A or 8B). Each Application for Payment shall be submitted in triplicate to Consultant for approval as follows:

(Name and address of individual to receive the Pay Application)

Rod Ley, Public Works Director/Town Engineer

13400 Griffin Rd, Southwest Ranches, FL 33330

All Applications for Payment shall be stamped as received on the date on which they are delivered in the manner specified above. Payments of Applications for Payment shall be subject to approval as specified hereinbefore, and if approved shall be due twenty-five (25) business days after the date on which the Application for Payment is stamped received. At the end of the twenty-five (25) business days, Contractor may send the Contract Administrator an overdue notice. If the Application for Payment is not rejected within four (4) business days after delivery of the overdue notice, the Application for Payment shall be deemed accepted, except for any portion of the Application for Payment that Town determines to be fraudulent or misleading. If the Application for Payment does not meet the requirements of this Contract, Town shall reject the Application for Payment within twenty (20) business days after the date stamped received and said rejection shall specify the deficiency and the action necessary to cure that deficiency. If Contractor submits a request that corrects the deficiency, the corrected Application for Payment must be paid or rejected within ten business days after the corrected Application for Payment is stamped as received. Any dispute between Town and Contractor shall be resolved pursuant to the dispute resolution procedure set forth in Article 12 of the General Conditions.

5.2. Town may withhold retainage on each progress payment as set forth in Section 255.078, Florida Statutes, as may be amended during this Contract. Any reduction in retainage below the maximum amount set forth in Section 255.078, Florida Statutes, shall be at the sole discretion of the Contract Administrator, as may be recommended by Consultant. Any interest earned on retainage shall accrue to the benefit of Town.

[DELETE NEXT PARAGRAPH IF NOT APPLICABLE]

As payment for Materials and equipment stored at the Project site, Contractor shall receive payment equal to ninety percent (90%) of the invoiced amount of the Materials and equipment in the manner set forth in this paragraph. The invoiced amount shall be based on the value of all acceptable Materials and equipment not yet incorporated in the Work but delivered and suitably stored at the Project site and scheduled for installation on-site within thirty (30) days after the date of the Application for Payment. Copies of the supplier's invoices for the Materials and equipment shall be included with the Application for Payment.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

5.3. Town may withhold, in whole or in part, payment with respect to any Application for Payment to such extent as may be necessary to protect itself from loss on account of:

5.3.1 Defective work not remedied.

5.3.2 Claims filed or reasonable evidence indicating probable filing of claims by other parties against Contractor or Town relating to Contractor's performance.

5.3.3 Failure of Contractor to make payments properly to Subcontractors or for material or labor.

5.3.4 Damage to another contractor not remedied.

5.3.5 Liquidated damages and costs incurred by Consultant for extended construction administration.

5.3.6 Failure of Contractor to provide documents required by the Contract Documents.

When the above grounds are removed or resolved to the satisfaction of the Contract Administrator, any withheld payment shall be made to the extent otherwise due.

ARTICLE 6 ACCEPTANCE AND FINAL PAYMENT

6.1. Upon receipt of written notice from Contractor that the Work is ready for final inspection and acceptance, Consultant shall conduct an inspection within ten (10) days. If Consultant and Contract Administrator find that the Work is acceptable; that the requisite documents have been submitted; that the requirements of the Contract Documents are fully satisfied; and that all conditions of the permits and regulatory agencies have been met, a Final Certificate of Payment (Form 11) shall be issued by Consultant, under its signature, stating that the requirements of the Contract Documents have been performed and that the Work is ready for acceptance under the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.

6.2. Before issuance of the Final Certificate for Payment, Contractor shall deliver to Consultant the following Final Payment Package: a complete release of all claims arising out of this Contract, or receipts in full in lieu thereof; an affidavit certifying that all suppliers and Subcontractors have been paid in full and that all other indebtedness and financial obligations connected with the Work have been paid, or, in the alternative, a consent of the Surety to final payment on Contractor's behalf; the final corrected as-built Drawings; and the final bill of Materials, if required, and the final Application for Payment. This Final payment package must include the certification document titled Final List of Non-Certified Subcontractors and Suppliers (Form 13), which must be signed and notarized by Contractor. A list of all noncertified Subcontractors and suppliers used must be attached to this certified document.

6.3. If, after Substantial Completion, Final Completion is materially delayed through no fault of Contractor, and Consultant so certifies, Town shall, upon certification of Consultant, and without terminating this Contract, make payment of the balance due for any portion of the Work

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

fully completed and accepted. Such payment shall be made under the terms and conditions governing final payment, but it shall not constitute a waiver of claims.

6.4. Final payment shall be made only after the Board or Director of Public Works, as applicable, has reviewed a written evaluation of the performance of Contractor prepared by the Contract Administrator and has approved the final payment. The acceptance of final payment shall constitute a waiver of all claims by Contractor, except those previously made in strict accordance with the provisions of the General Conditions and identified by Contractor as unsettled at the time of the application for final payment.

ARTICLE 7 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

7.1. Representation of Authority. Contractor represents and warrants that this Contract constitutes the legal, valid, binding, and enforceable obligation of Contractor, and that neither the execution nor performance of this Contract constitutes a breach of any agreement that Contractor has with any third party or violates any law, rule, regulation, or duty arising in law or equity applicable to Contractor. Contractor further represents and warrants that execution of this Contract is within Contractor's legal powers, and each individual executing this Contract on behalf of Contractor is duly authorized by all necessary and appropriate action to do so on behalf of Contractor and does so with full legal authority

7.2. Solicitation Representations. Contractor represents and warrants that all statements and representations made in Contractor's proposal, bid, or other supporting documents submitted to Town in connection with the solicitation, negotiation, or award of this Contract, including during the procurement or evaluation process, were true and correct when made and are true and correct as of the date Contractor executes this Contract, unless otherwise expressly disclosed in writing by Contractor.

7.3. Contingency Fee. Contractor represents that it has not paid or agreed to pay any person or entity, other than a bona fide employee working solely for Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Contract.

7.4. Public Entity Crimes. Contractor represents that it is familiar with the requirements and prohibitions of the Public Entity Crime Act, Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, and represents that its entry into this Contract will not violate that Act. In addition to the foregoing, Contractor further represents that there has been no determination that it committed a "public entity crime" as defined by Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, and that it has not been formally charged with committing an act defined as a "public entity crime," regardless of the amount of money involved or whether Contractor has been placed on the convicted vendor list.

7.5. Discriminatory Vendor and Scrutinized Companies List. Contractor represents that it has not been placed on the discriminatory vendor list as provided in Section 287.134, Florida Statutes. Contractor further represents that it is not ineligible to contract with Town on any of the grounds stated in Section 287.135, Florida Statutes.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

7.6. Claims Against Contractor. Contractor represents and warrants that there is no action or proceeding, at law or in equity, before any court, mediator, arbitrator, governmental or other board or official, pending or, to the knowledge of Contractor, threatened against or affecting Contractor, the outcome of which may (a) affect the validity or enforceability of this Contract, (b) materially and adversely affect the authority or ability of Contractor to perform its obligations under this Contract, or (c) have a material and adverse effect on the consolidated financial condition or results of operations of Contractor or on the ability of Contractor to conduct its business as presently conducted or as proposed or contemplated to be conducted.

7.7. Warranty of Performance. Contractor represents and warrants that it possesses the knowledge, skill, experience, and financial capability required to perform and provide all Services and that each person and entity that will provide Services is duly qualified to perform such services by all appropriate governmental authorities, where required, and is sufficiently experienced and skilled in the area(s) for which such person or entity will render such Services. Contractor represents and warrants that the Services shall be performed in a skillful and respectful manner, and that the quality of all such services shall equal or exceed prevailing industry standards for the provision of such services.

7.8. Truth-In-Negotiation Representation. Contractor's compensation under this Contract is based upon its representations to Town, and Contractor certifies that the wage rates, factual unit costs, and other information supplied to substantiate Contractor's compensation, including without limitation those made by Contractor during the negotiation of this Contract, are accurate, complete, and current as of the date Contractor executes this Contract. Contractor's compensation will be reduced to exclude any significant sums by which the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete, or noncurrent wage rates and other factual unit costs.

7.9. Breach of Representations. In entering into this Contract, Contractor acknowledges that Town is materially relying on the representations, warranties, and certifications of Contractor stated in this article. Town shall be entitled to recover any damages it incurs to the extent any such representation or warranty is untrue. In addition, if any such representation, warranty, or certification is false, Town shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to terminate this Contract without any further liability to Contractor, to deduct from any amounts due Contractor under this Contract the full amount of any value paid in violation of a representation or warranty, and to recover all sums paid to Contractor under this Contract. Furthermore, a false representation may result in debarment from Town's procurement activities.

7.10. Verification of Employment Eligibility. Contractor represents that Contractor and each Subcontractor has registered with and uses the E-Verify system maintained by the United States Department of Homeland Security to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees in compliance with the requirements of Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, and that entry into this Agreement will not violate that statute. If Contractor violates this section, Municipality may immediately terminate this Agreement for cause and Contractor shall be liable for all costs incurred by Municipality due to the termination.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

ARTICLE 8 MISCELLANEOUS

8.1. Contract Documents and Priority of Provisions. Anything shown on the drawings and not mentioned in the specifications or mentioned in the specifications and not shown on the drawings, shall have the same effect as if shown or mentioned respectively in both. In the event of a conflict among the Contract Documents, Contractor shall provide the latest, most stringent, and more technical requirement(s), including, but not limited to, the requirements setting forth the better quality or greater quantity.

{USE IF APPLICABLE}

~~Notwithstanding the forgoing, to the extent the Contract Documents include Florida Department of Transportation ("FDOT") provisions, the following priority of provisions shall apply in the event of a conflict:~~

~~First Priority: Approved Change Orders, Addendums, or Amendments~~

~~Second Priority: Technical Specifications~~

~~Third Priority: Supplemental Conditions or Special Terms~~

~~Fourth Priority: General Terms and Conditions~~

~~Fifth Priority: Contract~~

~~Sixth Priority: Solicitation documents~~

~~Seventh Priority: Contractor's response to solicitation documents~~

8.2. Independent Contractor. Contractor is an independent contractor under this Contract. Services provided by Contractor pursuant to this Contract shall be subject to the supervision of Contractor. In providing such services, neither Contractor nor its agents shall act as officers, employees, or agents of Town. This Contract shall not constitute or make the Parties a partnership or joint venture.

8.3. Third-Party Beneficiaries. Except for Broward County to the extent expressly identified herein, neither Contractor nor Town intends to directly or substantially benefit a third party by entering into this Contract. Therefore, the Parties agree that, other than Broward County, there are no third-party beneficiaries to this Contract (other than Consultant to the extent this Contract expressly provides Consultant with specific rights or remedies).

8.4. Notices. All notices to be given hereunder shall be in writing, and may be given by United States Mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested; by commercial express carrier with acknowledgment of delivery; or by hand delivery, addressed to the party to be notified at the last place specified, each of the foregoing with a simultaneous copy sent via electronic mail. The place for giving notice shall remain the same as set forth herein until changed in writing in the manner provided in this section. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving of notice:

For Town:

Town of Southwest Ranches

Town Administrator

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

13400 Griffin Road
Southwest Ranches, Florida 33330

E-mail: ABerns@SouthwestRanches.org

With a copy to:

Keith M. Poliakoff, Esq.
Government Law Group, PLLC
200 South Andrews Avenue
Suite 601
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301

For Contractor:

WEEKLEY ASPHALT PAVING, INC.
20701 STIRLING RD, PEMBROKE PINES FL 33332

E-mail: DANWEEKLEY@WEEKLEYASP.COM

8.5. Assignment and Performance. Neither this Contract nor any interest herein or proceeds hereof shall be assigned, transferred, or encumbered without the written consent of the other party, and Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the Work required by this Contract except as authorized by Article 28 of the General Conditions. Any attempted assignment, transfer, encumbrance or subcontract in violation of this section shall be void and ineffective, and shall constitute a breach of this Contract.

8.6. Materiality and Waiver of Breach. Each requirement, duty, and obligation set forth in this Contract was bargained for at arm's-length and is agreed to by the Parties. Each requirement, duty, and obligation set forth herein is substantial and important to the formation of this Contract and is therefore a material term hereof.

8.7. No Waiver. Town's failure to enforce any provision of this Contract shall not be deemed a waiver of its right or power to enforce such provision or a modification of this Contract. The failure to assert a breach of a provision of this Contract shall not be deemed a waiver of such breach or of any subsequent breach, nor shall it be construed to be a modification of the terms of this Contract.

8.8. Severability. In the event any part of this Contract is found to be unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, that part shall be deemed severed from this Contract and the balance of this Contract shall remain in full force and effect.

8.9. Law, Jurisdiction, Venue, Waiver of Jury Trial. This Contract shall be interpreted and construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Florida. Jurisdiction of any controversies or legal problems arising out of this Contract, and any action involving the enforcement or interpretation of any rights hereunder, shall be exclusively in the state courts of the Seventeenth Judicial Circuit in Broward County, Florida, and venue for litigation arising out of this Contract shall be exclusively in such state courts, forsaking any other jurisdiction which either party may claim by virtue of its residency or other jurisdictional device. **BY ENTERING INTO**

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

THIS CONTRACT, CONTRACTOR AND TOWN HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHTS EITHER PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CIVIL LITIGATION RELATED TO THIS CONTRACT. IF A PARTY FAILS TO WITHDRAW A REQUEST FOR A JURY TRIAL IN A LAWSUIT ARISING OUT OF THIS CONTRACT AFTER WRITTEN NOTICE BY THE OTHER PARTY OF VIOLATION OF THIS SECTION, THE PARTY MAKING THE REQUEST FOR JURY TRIAL SHALL BE LIABLE FOR THE REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS OF THE OTHER PARTY IN CONTESTING THE REQUEST FOR JURY TRIAL, AND SUCH AMOUNTS SHALL BE AWARDED BY THE COURT IN ADJUDICATING THE MOTION. CONTRACTOR, PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 28 OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, SHALL SPECIFICALLY BIND ALL SUBCONTRACTORS TO THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION.

8.10. Amendments. No modification, amendment, or alteration in the terms or conditions contained herein shall be effective unless contained in a written document prepared with the same or similar formality as this Contract and executed by Contractor and the Board or another person to whom appropriate authority has been delegated or who is otherwise authorized to execute same.

8.11. Prior Contracts. The Contract is the final and complete understanding of the Parties regarding the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous negotiations and discussions regarding that subject matter. There is no commitment, agreement or understanding concerning the subject matter of this Contract that is not contained in this Contract or the Contract Documents.

8.12. Compliance with Laws. Contractor must comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, codes, ordinances, rules, and regulations including, without limitation, the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. § 12101, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and any related federal, state, or local laws, rules, and regulations in the course of providing any services funded by Town.

[DELETE IF NOT A "COVERED CONTRACT" AT TIME OF CONTRACT AWARD]

8.13. Workforce Investment Program. This Contract constitutes a "Covered Contract" under the Broward Workforce Investment Program, Broward County Administrative Code Section 19.211 ("Workforce Investment Program"). Contractor affirms it is aware of the requirements of the Workforce Investment Program and agrees to use good faith efforts to meet the First Source Referral Goal and the Qualifying New Hires Goal as set forth therein, including by (a) publicly advertising any vacancies that are the direct result of this Contract (whether those vacancies are with Contractor or its Subcontractors) exclusively with CareerSource Broward for at least five (5) business days and using good faith efforts to interview any qualified candidates referred under the Workforce Investment Program, and (b) using good faith efforts to hire Qualifying New Hires, as defined by the Workforce Investment Program, for at least fifty percent (50%) of the vacancies that are the direct result of this Contract. Until at least one year after the conclusion of this Contract, Contractor shall maintain and make available to County upon request all records documenting Contractor's compliance with the requirements of the Workforce Investment Program, and shall submit the required Workforce Investment Reports to the

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

Contract Administrator annually by January 31 and within thirty (30) days after the conclusion of this Contract. Failure to demonstrate good faith efforts to meet the First Source Referral Goal and the Qualifying New Hires Goal shall constitute a material breach of this Contract.

8.14. Interpretation. The titles and headings in the Contract Documents are for reference purposes only and shall not in any way affect the meaning or interpretation of this Contract. All personal pronouns shall include the other gender, and the singular shall include the plural, and vice versa, unless the context otherwise requires. Terms such as "herein," "hereof," "hereunder," and "hereinafter" refer to the Contract as a whole and not to any particular sentence, paragraph, or section where they appear, unless the context otherwise requires. Whenever reference is made to a section or article, such reference is to the section or article as a whole, including all of the subsections of such section, unless the reference is made to a particular subsection or subparagraph of such section or article. Any reference to "days" means calendar days, unless otherwise expressly stated.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.)

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have made and executed this Contract: WEEKLEY ASPHALT PAVING, INC. and the TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FL, through its Town Council, signing by and through its Mayor or Vice-Mayor, duly authorized to execute same by Town Council action on the ____ day of _____, 20____.

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES By:

Steve Breitzkreuz, Mayor

____ day of _____, 20____

By: _____
Andrew D. Berns, Town Administrator

____ day of _____, 20____

ATTEST:

Russell Muñiz, Assistant Town Administrator/Town Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND CORRECTNESS:

Keith M. Poliakoff, Town Attorney

TSDOR (Transportation Surface Drainage and Ongoing Rehabilitation) projects on roadways: SW 48th Street, SW 48th Place, SW 49th Court, SW 50th Place, SW 50th Manor, SW 202nd Avenue, SW 201st Terrace, SW 199th Avenue, SW 196th Lane.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

CONTRACT BETWEEN TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES AND
Weekley Asphalt Paving, Inc. FOR
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS FOR SW 50TH STREET AND SW 182ND TERRACE

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

[If incorporated sign below.]

Contractor

ATTEST:


Secretary

Wayne D. Weekley
(Print/Type Name)

(Corporate Seal)

Weekley Asphalt Paving, Inc.
(Name of Corporation)

By: 
President/Vice President

Daniel D. Weekley, President
(Print/Type Name)

30 day of September, 2021.

[If not incorporated sign below.]

Contractor

WITNESSES:

(Signature)

(Print/Type Name)

(Signature)

(Print/Type Name)

(Business Name)

By: _____
(Signature)

(Print/Type Name and Title)

____ day of _____, 20____.

TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION) PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 128TH AVENUE,
SW 130TH AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL)

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

CONTRACT SUPPLEMENT

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

GENERAL CONDITIONS

ARTICLE 1 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

1.1 The Contract Documents shall be followed in strict accordance as to Work, performance, material(s), and dimensions except when Consultant may authorize, in writing, an exception.

1.2 Dimensions given in figures shall predominate over scaled measurements from the Drawings; however, any discrepancies regarding figures shall be resolved by Consultant. Contractor shall not proceed when in doubt as to any dimension or measurement, but shall seek clarification from Consultant.

1.3 Contractor shall be furnished ten (10) copies of this Contract, free of charge, two (2) of which shall be preserved and always made accessible to Consultant and Consultant's authorized representatives. Additional copies of this Contract may be obtained from Town at the cost of reproduction.

ARTICLE 2 INTENTION OF TOWN

Town intends to describe in this Contract a functionally complete Project (or part thereof) to be constructed in accordance with this Contract and in accordance with all codes and regulations governing construction of the Project. The Work is a description of Contractor's obligations and responsibilities and is deemed to include preliminary considerations and prerequisites, as well as all labor, materials, equipment, and tasks, that are such an inseparable part of the Work described that exclusion of them from the Work would render performance by Contractor impractical, illogical, or unconscionable, and shall be supplied by Contractor whether or not specifically called for. When words that have a well-known technical or trade meaning are used to describe work, materials, or equipment, such words shall be interpreted in accordance with that meaning, unless specified otherwise herein. Reference to standard specifications, manuals, or codes of any technical society, organization, or association, or to the laws or regulations of any governmental authority, whether such reference be specific or by implication, shall mean the latest standard specification, manual, code, laws, or regulations in effect at the time of opening of bids for the Project. Contractor shall comply with such specifications, manuals, codes, laws, or regulations. Town will have no duties other than those duties and obligations expressly set forth within this Contract.

ARTICLE 3 PRELIMINARY MATTERS

3.1. At least five (5) days prior to the pre-construction meeting described in Section 3.2, Contractor shall submit to Consultant for Consultant's review and acceptance:

3.1.1. A progress schedule in the indicated form:

☐ Bar Chart

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

- ☐ Modified Critical Path Method ("CPM")
- ☐ CPM
- ☐ Computerized CPM

(CPM is interpreted to be generally as outlined in the Association of General Contractors ("AGC") publication, "The Use of CPM in Construction.")

The progress schedule shall indicate the start and completion dates of the various stages of the Work, and shall show an activity network for the planning and execution of the Work. Included with the progress schedule shall be a narrative description of the progress schedule. The progress schedule must be updated monthly by Contractor, submitted as part of each Application for Payment, and must be acceptable to Consultant.

3.1.2. A preliminary schedule of Shop Drawing submissions; and

3.1.3. In a lump sum contract or in a contract that includes lump sum bid items of Work, a preliminary schedule of values for all of the Work that includes quantities and prices of items aggregating the Contract Price and that subdivides the Work into component parts in sufficient detail to serve as the basis for progress payments during construction. Such prices will include a breakdown of labor, equipment, materials, and an appropriate amount of overhead and profit applicable to each item of Work, which amounts Contractor must confirm in writing at the time of submission.

In addition, after award but prior to the submission of the progress schedule, Consultant, Contract Administrator, and Contractor shall meet with all utility owners and secure from them a schedule of utility relocation; provided, however, that neither Consultant nor Town shall be responsible for the nonperformance by the utility owners.

3.2. At a time specified by Consultant, but before Contractor starts the Work at the Project site, a conference attended by Contractor, Consultant, and others as deemed appropriate by Contract Administrator, will be held to discuss the schedules referred to in Section 3.1; to discuss procedures for handling Shop Drawings and other submittals and for processing Applications for Payment; and to establish a working understanding among the Parties as to the Work.

3.3. Within thirty-five (35) days from the Project Initiation Date set forth in the applicable Notice to Proceed, a conference attended by Contractor, Consultant, and others, as appropriate, will be held to finalize the schedules submitted in accordance with Section 3.1. Within forty-five (45) days after the Project Initiation Date set forth in the applicable Notice to Proceed, Contractor shall revise the original schedule submittal to address all review comments from the progress schedule review conference and resubmit a revised progress schedule to Consultant for review. Consultant's acceptance of the finalized progress schedule shall only be with respect to the orderly progression of the Work to completion within the Contract Time, but such acceptance shall not constitute acceptance by Town or Consultant of the means or methods of construction

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

or of the sequencing or scheduling of the Work. Such acceptance will neither impose on Consultant or Town responsibility for the progress or scheduling of the Work, nor relieve Contractor from full responsibility therefor. The finalized schedule of Shop Drawing submissions must be acceptable to Consultant as providing a workable arrangement for processing such submissions. The finalized schedule of values must be acceptable to Consultant as to form and substance.

ARTICLE 4 PERFORMANCE BOND AND PAYMENT BOND

4.1. Within ten (10) days after being notified of the award, Contractor shall furnish a Performance Bond and a Payment Bond containing all the provisions of the Performance Bond (Form 1) and Payment Bond (Form 2). Each Bond shall be in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Price guaranteeing to Town the completion and performance of the Work covered in such Contract as well as full payment of all suppliers, laborers, and Subcontractors employed pursuant to this Project. Each Bond shall be with a surety company that is qualified pursuant to Article 5. Each Bond must name "Broward County" as an additional obligee.

4.2. Each Bond shall continue in effect for one (1) year after Final Completion and acceptance of the Work with liability equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Price, or an additional bond provided to ensure that Contractor will, upon notification by Town, correct any defective or faulty work or materials that appear within one (1) year after Final Completion of this Contract.

4.3. Pursuant to the requirements of Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, Contractor shall ensure that the bond(s) referenced above shall be recorded in the Official Records of Broward County and provide Town with evidence of such recording.

4.4. In lieu of a Performance Bond and a Payment Bond, Contractor may furnish alternate forms of security in the form of cash, money order, certified check, cashier's check, or unconditional letter of credit. Such alternate forms of security shall be subject to the approval of Town and for same purpose, and shall be subject to the same conditions as those applicable above, and shall be held by Town for one (1) year after completion and acceptance of the Work.

ARTICLE 5 QUALIFICATION OF SURETY

5.1. For all Bid Bonds, Performance Bonds, and Payment Bonds over \$500,000.00:

5.1.1. Each bond must be executed by a surety company of recognized standing, authorized to do business in the State of Florida as surety, having a resident agent in the State of Florida, and having been in business with a record of successful continuous operation for at least five (5) years.

5.1.2. The surety company shall hold a current Certificate of Authority as acceptable surety on federal bonds in accordance with United States Department of Treasury Circular 570, Current Revisions. If the amount of the Bond exceeds the underwriting limitation set

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

forth in the circular, in order to qualify as a proper surety herein, the net retention of the surety company shall not exceed the underwriting limitation in the circular, and the excess risks must be protected by coinsurance, reinsurance, or other methods in accordance with Treasury Circular 297, Revised (31 C.F.R. §§ 223.10, 223.11). Further, the surety company shall provide Town with evidence satisfactory to Town that such excess risk has been protected in an acceptable manner.

5.1.3. A surety company that is rejected by Town may be substituted by the Bidder or proposer with a surety company acceptable to Town, but only if the bid amount does not increase.

5.1.4. All bonds shall be written through surety insurers authorized to do business in the State of Florida as surety, with the following qualifications as to management and financial strength according to the latest (1986 or later) edition of Best's Insurance Guide, published by A.M. Best Company, Oldwick, New Jersey:

| Amount of Bond | Policy Holder's Ratings |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 500,001 to 1,500,000 | A- III |
| 1,500,001 to 2,500,000 | A, VI |
| 2,500,001 to 5,000,000 | A VII |
| 5,000,001 to 10,000,000 | A VIII |
| Over 10,000,001 | A IX |

5.2. For projects that do not exceed \$500,000.00, Town may accept a Bid Bond, Performance Bond, and Payment Bond from a surety company that has twice the minimum surplus and capital required by the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation at the time the solicitation is issued, if the surety company is otherwise in compliance with the provisions of the Florida Insurance Code, and if the surety company holds a currently valid Certificate of Authority issued by the United States Department of the Treasury under Sections 9304 to 9308 of Title 31 of the United States Code. The Certificate and Affidavit (Form 4) so certifying should be submitted with the Bid Bond, Performance Bond, and Payment Bond.

5.3. More stringent requirements of any grantor agency may be set forth within the Supplemental Conditions. If there are no more stringent requirements, the provisions of this article shall apply.

ARTICLE 6 INDEMNIFICATION

Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless Town and its current, past, and future officers and employees (collectively, "Indemnified Party"), from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees (collectively, a "Claim"), to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentional wrongful misconduct of Contractor or persons employed or utilized by Contractor in the performance of this Contract. To the extent considered necessary by Contract Administrator and Town Attorney, any sums due Contractor under this Contract may be retained by Town until all of Town's claims for indemnification

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

pursuant to this Contract have been settled or otherwise resolved, and any amount withheld shall not be subject to payment of interest by Town. These indemnifications shall survive the term of this Contract.

ARTICLE 7 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

7.1. The specific insurance coverage requirements for this project are identified in the Minimum Insurance Requirements Exhibit B, which is a part of the Contract Documents. For purposes of this article, the term "Town" shall include Town and its members, officials, officers, and employees.

7.2. For the duration of the Contract, Contractor shall, at its sole expense, maintain at least the minimum limits of insurance coverage designated in the Contract Documents (inclusive of any amount provided by an umbrella or excess policy) in accordance with the terms and conditions stated in this article. If Contractor maintains broader coverage or higher limits than the minimum insurance requirements stated in Exhibit B, Town shall be entitled to any such broader coverage and higher limits maintained by Contractor. Town reserves the right at any time to review and adjust the limits and types of coverage required under this article. Contractor shall add Town and "Broward County" as an additional insured on all insurance coverage required by the Contract Documents.

7.3. Contractor shall maintain insurance coverage against claims relating to any act or omission by Contractor, its agents, representatives, employees, or Subcontractors in connection with the Contract. All required insurance under this article shall provide primary coverage, list Town as an additional insured, and shall not require contribution from any Town insurance, self-insurance or otherwise. All insurance held by Town, as well as Town's self-insurance, shall be in excess of and shall not contribute to the insurance provided by Contractor. Unless prohibited by the applicable policy, Contractor waives any right to subrogation that any of Contractor's insurers may acquire against Town, and agrees to obtain same in an endorsement on all lines of insurance required of Contractor under this article including any excess or umbrella policies.

7.4. Contractor shall ensure that all required insurance policies are issued by insurers: (1) assigned an A. M. Best rating of at least "A-" with a Financial Size Category of at least Class VII; (2) authorized to transact insurance in the State of Florida; or (3) a qualified eligible surplus lines insurer pursuant to Section 626.917 or 626.918, Florida Statutes, with approval by Town's Risk Management Division.

7.5. Contractor shall declare in writing any self-insured retentions or deductibles over the limit(s) prescribed in Exhibit B, and shall submit same to Town, at least fifteen (15) days prior to the effective date of the Contract or commencement of the Work for Town's written approval of such retentions or deductibles. Contractor shall be solely responsible for and shall pay any deductible or self-insured retention applicable to any claim against Town. Town may, at any time, require Contractor to purchase coverage with a lower retention or provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claim administration, and defense expenses within the retention. Contractor agrees that any deductible or self-insured retention may be satisfied by

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

either the named insured or Town, if so elected by Town, and Contractor agrees to obtain same in endorsements to the required policies.

7.6. To the extent insurance requirements are designated in the Minimum Insurance Requirements, the applicable policies shall comply with the following:

7.6.1. Commercial General Liability Insurance. Policy shall be no more restrictive than that provided by the latest edition of the standard Commercial General Liability Form (Form CG 00 01) as filed for use in the State of Florida by the Insurance Services Office (ISO), with the exception of endorsements specifically required by ISO or the State of Florida, and liability arising out of: Mold, fungus, or bacteria; Terrorism; Silica, asbestos or lead; Sexual molestation; and Architects and engineers professional liability, unless coverage for professional liability is specifically required by this Contract. Town, Consultant, and Broward County shall be included on the policy (and any excess or umbrella policy) as "Additional Insureds" on a form no more restrictive than ISO form CG 20 10 (Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees, or Contractor).

7.6.2. Contractor shall maintain products or completed work coverage for a minimum of (3) years from the date of the final completion of the Work, unless otherwise stated in the Insurance Requirements Exhibit. In that case, the term specified in the Insurance Requirements shall govern the duration of the coverage required by this paragraph.

7.6.3. Business Automobile Liability Insurance. Policy shall be no more restrictive than that provided by Section II (Liability Coverage) of the most recent version of the standard Business Auto Policy (ISO Form CA 00 01) without any restrictive endorsements, including coverage for liability contractually assumed, and shall cover all owned, non-owned, and hired autos used in connection with the performance of work under this Contract. Town and Consultant shall be included on the policy (and any excess or umbrella policy) as "Additional Insureds."

7.6.4. Workers' Compensation/Employer's Liability Insurance. Such insurance shall be no more restrictive than that provided by the latest edition of the standard Workers' Compensation Policy, as filed for use in Florida by the National Council on Compensation Insurance (NCCI), with the exception of endorsements required by NCCI or the State of Florida. The policy must be endorsed to waive the insurer's right to subrogate against Town in the manner which would result from the attachment of the NCCI form "Waiver of our Right to Recover from Others Endorsement" (Advisory Form WC 00 03 13) with Town scheduled thereon. Where appropriate, coverage shall be included for any applicable Federal or State employer's liability laws including, but not limited to, the Federal Employer's Liability Act, the Jones Act, and the Longshoreman and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.

In the event that Contractor provides all or a portion of the Workers' Compensation/Employer's Liability insurance required herein via a professional employer organization ("PEO") or employee leasing company, any such Workers'

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

Compensation/Employer's Liability insurance provided will only be deemed acceptable solely for the purposes of insuring Contractor's enrolled employees. In addition, and notwithstanding the foregoing, in order to adequately protect Town against injuries to uninsured employees of Subcontractors and non-enrolled employees of Contractor, Contractor must still procure, maintain, and furnish Town with evidence of a stand-alone separate Workers' Compensation/Employer's Liability insurance policy issued with Contractor as an additional insured, and complying with all requirements for Contractor provided Workers' Compensation contained in the Contract Documents. It is permissible for Contractor to exclude payroll of leased employees from such separate Workers' Compensation/Employer's Liability insurance policy.

7.6.5. Professional Liability Insurance. Such insurance shall cover Contractor for those sources of liability arising out of the rendering or failure to render professional services in the performance of the services required in this Contract.

7.6.6. Cyber Liability, or Technology Errors and Omissions Insurance. Coverage is required for any system connected to, and, or accessible from the internet. Coverage may be included as part of the required Professional Liability Insurance. Such policy shall cover, at a minimum, the following: Data Loss and System Damage Liability; Security Liability; Privacy Liability; Privacy/Security Breach Response coverage, including Notification Expenses.

7.6.7. Environmental Pollution Liability. Such insurance shall include clean-up costs and provide coverage to Contractor for liability resulting from pollution or other environmental impairment arising out of, or in connection with, work performed under this Contract, or which arises out of, or in connection with this Contract, including coverage for clean-up of pollution conditions and third-party bodily injury and property damage arising from pollution conditions. Such insurance shall also include Transportation Coverage and Non-Owned Disposal Sites coverage. Should policy provide coverage on a claims-made basis, the coverage shall be in force and effect to respond to all claims reported within at least three years following the period for which coverage is required, unless a longer period is indicated in the Minimum Insurance Requirements, and which claims would have been covered had the coverage been provided on an occurrence basis.

7.6.8. Property Insurance, Builder's Risk, or Installation Floater. Such insurance shall be in force and evidenced to Town as a condition precedent to the Notice to Proceed for construction. Coverage shall be "All Risks," Completed Value form with a deductible not to exceed Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) for each claim for all perils except wind and flood. For the perils of wind and flood, Contractor shall maintain a deductible that is commercially feasible but which does not exceed five (5%) of the "values at risk at the time of loss" unless otherwise approved by Town.

Sublimits: With respect to coverage for the peril of wind, the policy shall not be subject to any sublimit less than Fifty Million Dollars (\$50,000,000) per occurrence. With respect

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

to the peril of Flood, the policy shall not be subject to any sublimit less than Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000) per occurrence. Any sublimit for wind or flood lower than those identified in the foregoing must be approved by Town.

Waiver of Occupancy Clause or Warranty-Policy must be specifically endorsed to eliminate any "Occupancy Clause" or similar warranty or representation that the building(s), addition(s) or structure(s) in the course of construction shall not be occupied without specific endorsement of the policy. The policy must be endorsed to provide that the Builder's Risk coverage will continue to apply until final acceptance of the building(s), addition(s) or structure(s) by Town.

Town reserves the right to purchase or provide property insurance covering the materials, equipment and supplies that are intended for specific installation in the Project while such materials, equipment and supplies are located at the Project site (this coverage will be specifically to cover property under construction or similar coverage), in transit, and while temporarily located away from the Project site for the purpose of repair, adjustment or storage at the risk of one (1) of the insured parties. This coverage will not cover any of Contractor's or Subcontractors' tools, equipment, machinery or provide any business interruption or time element coverage to the contractors. If Town elects to purchase property insurance or provide for coverage under its existing insurance for this Project, then in that case, the insurance required to be carried by Contractor may be modified to account for the insurance being provided by Town, at Town's discretion. Such modification may also include execution of Waiver of Subrogation documentation. In the event that a claim with respect to this Project is made upon Town's insurance policy, Contractor shall be responsible for up to the first Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) of the deductible amount for such claim.

7.7. On or before the effective date of the Contract, or at least fifteen (15) days prior to commencement of the Work, Contractor shall provide Town with a copy of all Certificates of Insurance or other documentation sufficient to demonstrate the insurance coverage required in this article.

7.8. Contractor shall ensure that all insurance coverages required by this article shall remain in full force and effect for the duration of this Contract and until all performance required by Contractor has been completed, as determined by Contract Administrator. Contractor shall provide notice to Town of any cancellation or modification of any required policy at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of cancellation or modification, and at least ten (10) days prior to the effective date of any cancellation due to nonpayment, and shall concurrently provide Town with a copy of its updated Certificates of Insurance evidencing continuation of the required coverage(s). Contractor shall ensure that there is no lapse of coverage at any time during the time period for which coverage is required by this article.

7.9. If and to the extent requested by Town, Contractor shall provide to Town complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies and all required endorsements within thirty (30) days after Town's request.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

7.10. Contractor shall ensure that "Town of Southwest Ranches, Florida, 13400 Griffin Rd, Florida 33330," "Broward County," and Consultant are listed as additional insureds on all policies required under this article. Town shall be listed as Certificate Holder.

7.11. Contractor shall require each Subcontractor to maintain insurance coverage that adequately covers the Services provided by that Subcontractor on substantially the same insurance terms and conditions required of Contractor under this article. Contractor shall ensure that all such Subcontractors comply with these requirements and that "Town of Southwest Ranches, Florida," "Broward County," and Consultant are named as additional insureds under the Subcontractors' applicable insurance policies. In the event Contractor or any Subcontractor fails to maintain the insurance required by the Contract Documents, Town may pay any costs of premiums necessary to maintain the required coverage and deduct such costs from any payment otherwise due to Contractor. Contractor shall not permit any Subcontractor to provide services under the Contract unless and until the requirements of this section are satisfied. If requested by Town, Contractor shall provide, within one (1) business day, evidence of each Subcontractor's compliance with this section.

7.12. If any of the policies required under this article provide claims-made coverage: (1) any retroactive date must be prior to the effective date of the Contract; (2) the required coverage must be maintained after termination or expiration of the Contract for at least the duration stated in Exhibit B; and (3) if coverage is canceled or nonrenewed and is not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the effective date of the Contract, Contractor must obtain and maintain "extended reporting" coverage that applies after termination or expiration of the Contract for at least the duration stated in Exhibit B.

ARTICLE 8 LABOR AND MATERIALS

8.1 Unless otherwise provided herein, Contractor shall provide and pay for all Materials, labor, water, tools, equipment, light, power, transportation, and other facilities and services necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work, whether temporary or permanent, and whether or not incorporated or to be incorporated in the Work.

8.2 Contractor shall at all times enforce strict discipline and good order among its employees and Subcontractors at the Project site, and shall not employ on the Project any unfit person or anyone not skilled in the Work to which they are assigned.

ARTICLE 9 ROYALTIES AND PATENTS

All fees, royalties, and claims for any invention, or pretended inventions, or patent of any article, material, arrangement, appliance, or method that may be used upon or in any manner be connected with the construction of the Work or appurtenances, are hereby included in the prices stipulated in this Contract for said Work.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

ARTICLE 10 WEATHER

Extensions to the Contract Time for delays caused by the effects of inclement weather shall be submitted as a request for a change in the Contract Time pursuant to Article 40. Time extensions are justified only when rain, other inclement weather conditions, or related adverse soil conditions result in Contractor being unable to work at least fifty percent (50%) of the normal workday on controlling items of Work identified on the accepted schedule or updates to that schedule.

ARTICLE 11 PERMITS, LICENSES, AND IMPACT FEES

11.1. Except as otherwise provided within the Special Instructions for Vendors, Contractor shall secure and pay for all permits and licenses required by federal, state, or local laws, rules, and regulations necessary for the Work. Contractor shall have and maintain appropriate Certificate(s) of Competency, valid for the Work to be performed and valid for the jurisdiction in which the Work is to be performed, for all persons working on the Project for whom a Certificate of Competency is required.

11.2. Contractor shall pay all impact fees levied by any municipality. Contractor shall be reimbursed only for the actual amount of the impact fee levied by the municipality as evidenced by an invoice or other acceptable documentation issued by the municipality. Reimbursement to Contractor shall not include profit or overhead of Contractor.

ARTICLE 12 RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

12.1. To prevent all disputes and litigation, the Parties agree that Consultant shall decide all questions, claims, difficulties, and disputes of whatever nature that may arise relative to the technical interpretation of the Contract Documents or fulfillment of the Contract as to the character, quality, amount, and value of any work done or materials furnished, or proposed to be done or furnished, under or by reason of the Contract Documents, and Consultant's decisions of all claims, questions, difficulties, and disputes shall be final and binding to the extent provided in Section 12.2. Any claim, question, difficulty, or dispute that cannot be resolved by agreement of the Contract Administrator and Contractor shall be submitted to Consultant in writing within five (5) days from the date of impasse. Unless a different period of time is set forth in this Contract, Consultant shall notify the Contract Administrator and Contractor in writing of Consultant's decision within fourteen (14) days from the date of the receipt of the claim, question, difficulty, or dispute, unless Consultant requires additional time to gather information or allow the Parties to provide additional information. Except for disputes directly related to the promptness of payment as set forth in Section 5.1 of the Contract, all nontechnical administrative disputes shall be determined by the Contract Administrator pursuant to the time periods provided herein. During the pendency of any dispute and after a determination thereof, Contractor, Consultant, and Contract Administrator shall act in good faith to mitigate any potential damages, including utilization of construction schedule changes and alternative means of construction.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

12.2. In the event the determination of a dispute under this article is unacceptable to either party, the party objecting to the determination must notify the other party in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of the written determination. The notice must state the basis of the objection and must be accompanied by a statement that any Contract Time or Contract Price adjustment claimed is the entire adjustment to which the objecting party has reason to believe it is entitled to as a result of the determination. Within sixty (60) days after Final Completion of the Work, the Parties shall participate in mediation to address all objections to any determinations and to attempt to prevent litigation. Neither party shall commence litigation prior to the expiration of the sixty (60) day mediation period. The mediator shall be mutually agreed upon by the Parties. Should any objection not be resolved in mediation, the Parties retain all their legal rights and remedies provided under State law. **A PARTY SPECIFICALLY WAIVES ALL OF ITS RIGHTS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT TIME AND CONTRACT PRICE ADJUSTMENTS PROVIDED IN THE CONTRACT, INCLUDING ITS RIGHTS AND REMEDIES UNDER STATE LAW, IF SAID PARTY FAILS TO COMPLY IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS ARTICLE.**

ARTICLE 13 INSPECTION OF WORK

13.1. Consultant and Town shall at all times have access to the Work, and Contractor shall provide proper facilities for such access and for inspecting, measuring, and testing.

13.1.1. Should the Contract Documents, Consultant's instructions, any laws, ordinances, or any public authority require any of the Work to be specially tested or approved, Contractor shall give Consultant timely notice of readiness of the Work for testing. If the testing or approval is to be made by an authority other than Town, timely notice shall be given of the date fixed for such testing. Testing shall be performed promptly, and, where practicable, at the source of supply. If any of the Work is covered up without approval or consent of Consultant, it must, if required by Consultant, be uncovered for examination and properly restored at Contractor's expense.

13.1.2. Reexamination of any of the Work may be ordered by Consultant with prior written approval by the Contract Administrator, and if so ordered, the Work must be uncovered by Contractor. If such Work is found to be in accordance with this Contract, Town shall pay the cost of reexamination and replacement by means of a Change Order. If such Work is not in accordance with this Contract, Contractor shall pay such cost.

13.2. Inspectors shall have no authority to permit deviations from, or to relax or waive, any of the provisions of the Contract Documents, or to delay the Project by failure to inspect the materials and work with reasonable promptness, without the written permission or instruction of Consultant.

13.3. The payment of any compensation, the giving of any gratuity, or the granting of any favor, of any character or form, by Contractor to any inspector, directly or indirectly, is strictly prohibited, and any such act on the part of Contractor will constitute a breach of this Contract.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

ARTICLE 14 SUPERINTENDENCE AND SUPERVISION

14.1. Town's instructions are to be given through Consultant, which instructions Contractor must strictly and promptly follow in every case. Contractor shall keep on the Project a full-time, competent, English-speaking superintendent and any necessary assistants, all of whom must be satisfactory to Consultant. The superintendent shall not be changed except with the written consent of Consultant, unless the superintendent proves to be unsatisfactory to Contractor and ceases to be in its employ. The superintendent shall represent Contractor; all instructions given to the superintendent shall be as binding as if given to Contractor, and will be confirmed in writing by Consultant upon the written request of Contractor. Contractor shall provide efficient supervision of the Work, using its best skill and attention.

14.2. On a daily basis, Contractor's superintendent shall record, at a minimum, the following information in a bound log: the day; date; weather conditions and how any weather condition affected progress of the Work; time of commencement of Work for the day; the Work being performed; materials, labor, personnel, equipment and Subcontractors at the Project site; visitors to the Project site, including representatives of Town, Consultant, or regulatory representatives; any event that caused or contributed a delay to the critical path of the Project; any special or unusual conditions or occurrences encountered; and the time of termination of Work for the day. All information shall be recorded in the daily log in ink, unless otherwise approved by Consultant. The daily log shall be kept on or accessible from the Project site and shall be available at all times for inspection and copying by Town and Consultant.

14.3. The Contract Administrator, Contractor, and Consultant shall meet at least every two (2) weeks (or as otherwise determined by the Contract Administrator) during the course of the Work to review and agree upon the Work performed to date and to establish the controlling items of Work for the next two (2) weeks. Consultant shall publish, keep, and distribute minutes and any comments thereto of each such meeting.

14.4. If Contractor, in the course of performing the Work, finds any discrepancy between this Contract and the physical conditions of the locality, or any errors, omissions, or discrepancies in this Contract, it shall be Contractor's duty to immediately inform Consultant, in writing, and Consultant will promptly review same. Any Work done after such discovery, until authorized, will be done at Contractor's sole risk, without entitlement to reimbursement or compensation.

14.5. Contractor shall supervise and direct the Work competently and efficiently, devoting such attention thereto and applying such skills and expertise as may be necessary to perform the Work in accordance with this Contract. Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction.

ARTICLE 15 TOWN'S RIGHT TO TERMINATE CONTRACT

15.1. The Contract Administrator may give notice in writing to Contractor and its Surety of delay, neglect, or default, specifying the same with a notice to cure, upon the occurrence of any of the following:

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

15.1.1. Contractor fails to begin the Work within fifteen (15) days after the Project Initiation Date;

15.1.2. Contractor fails to perform the Work with sufficient workers, equipment, or materials to ensure the prompt completion of the Work;

15.1.3. Contractor performs the Work unsuitably or causes it to be rejected as defective and unsuitable;

15.1.4. Contractor discontinues performance of the Work in contravention of the accepted schedule;

15.1.5. Contractor fails to perform any material term set forth in this Contract;

15.1.6. Contractor becomes insolvent or declared bankrupt, commits any act of bankruptcy or insolvency, or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or

15.1.7. From any other cause whatsoever, Contractor fails to carry on the Work in an acceptable manner.

15.2. If Contractor, within a period of ten (10) days after such notice, does not proceed to cure in accordance therewith, then Town's awarding authority for this Contract may, upon written certification from Consultant of the fact of such delay, neglect, or default and Contractor's failure to comply with such notice, terminate the services of Contractor, exclude Contractor from the Project site and take the performance of the Work out of the hands of Contractor, and appropriate or use any or all materials and equipment on the Project site as may be suitable and acceptable. In such case, Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the Project is completed. In addition, Town may enter into an agreement for the completion of the Project according to the terms and provisions of this Contract, use such other methods as in the Contract Administrator's sole opinion shall be required for the completion of the Project according to the terms and provisions of this Contract, or use such other methods as in the Contract Administrator's sole opinion shall be required for the completion of the Project in an acceptable manner. All damages, costs, and charges incurred by Town, together with the costs of completing the Project, shall be deducted from any monies due or which may become due to Contractor. In the event the damages and expenses so incurred by Town shall exceed the unpaid balance, Contractor shall be liable and shall pay to Town the amount of said excess.

15.3. If Town erroneously, improperly, or unjustifiably terminates for cause, such termination shall be deemed a termination for convenience and the rights and obligations of Town and Contractor shall be the same as if the termination had been exercised pursuant to the Termination for Convenience clause as set forth in Section 15.4 below.

15.4. This Contract may be terminated for convenience, for any reason or no reason, in writing by Town upon ten (10) days written notice to Contractor (delivered by certified mail, return receipt requested) of intent to terminate and the date on which such termination becomes

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

effective. In such case, Contractor shall be paid for all Work executed and actual expenses incurred prior to termination in addition to termination settlement costs reasonably incurred by Contractor relating to commitments that had become firm prior to the termination. Payment shall include reasonable profit for Work and services performed as limited by Article 39 hereof. All actual expenses incurred shall have sufficient back-up documentation to verify that such expenses were actually incurred by Contractor. No payment shall be made for profit for Work and services that Contractor has not performed. Contractor acknowledges that it has received good, valuable, and sufficient consideration for Town's right to terminate this Agreement for convenience in the form of Town's obligation to provide advance notice to Contractor of such termination in accordance with this Section 15.4.

15.5. Upon receipt of a notice of termination pursuant to Sections 15.2, 15.4, or 15.6, Contractor shall promptly discontinue all affected Work unless the notice of termination directs otherwise, and shall deliver or otherwise make available to Town all data, drawings, specifications, reports, estimates, summaries, and such other information as may have been required by this Contract whether completed or in process.

15.6. This Contract may also be terminated by the Town Council:

15.6.1. Upon the disqualification of Contractor as a Broward County CBE or SBE firm by County's Director of the Office of Economic and Small Business Development ("OESBD") if Contractor's status as a CBE or SBE firm was a factor in the award of this Contract and such status was misrepresented by Contractor;

15.6.2. Due to fraud, misrepresentation, or material misstatement by Contractor in the course of obtaining this Contract or attempting to meet the CBE or SBE contractual obligations;

15.6.3. Upon the disqualification of one or more of Contractor's CBE or SBE participants by Broward County's Director of the OESBD if any such participant's status as a CBE or SBE firm was a factor in the award of this Contract and such status was misrepresented by Contractor or such participant;

15.6.4. Upon the disqualification of one or more of Contractor's CBE or SBE participants by Broward County's Director of the OESBD if such CBE or SBE participant attempted to meet its CBE or SBE contractual obligations through fraud, misrepresentation, or material misstatement;

15.6.5. If Contractor is determined by Broward County's Director of the OESBD to have been knowingly involved in any fraud, misrepresentation, or material misstatement concerning the CBE or SBE status of its disqualified CBE or SBE participant; or

15.6.6. If Contractor is a "scrutinized company" pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes, if Contractor is placed on a "discriminatory vendor list" pursuant to Section

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

287.134, Florida Statutes, or if Contractor provides a false certification submitted pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes.

ARTICLE 16 SUSPENSION OF WORK

Contractor shall carry on the Work and adhere to the progress schedule during all disputes or disagreements with Town. No Work shall be delayed or postponed pending resolution of any disputes or disagreements except as Contractor and Town may otherwise agree in writing. Suspension of Work by Contractor during any dispute or disagreement with Town shall entitle Town to terminate this Contract for cause.

ARTICLE 17 PROJECT RECORDS AND RIGHT TO AUDIT

17.1 Audit Rights and Retention of Records. Contractor shall preserve all Contract Records (as defined below) for a minimum period of three (3) years after expiration or termination of this Contract or until resolution of any audit findings, whichever is longer. Contract Records shall, upon reasonable notice, be open to inspection and subject to audit and reproduction during normal business hours. Audits and inspections pursuant to this article may be performed by any representative of Town or Broward County (including any outside representative engaged by either entity). Town and Broward County may conduct audits or inspections at any time during the term of this Contract and for a period of three years after the expiration or termination of this Contract (or longer if required by law). Town and Broward County may, without limitation, verify information, payroll distribution, and amounts through interviews, written affirmations, and on-site inspection with Contractor's employees, Subcontractors, vendors, or other labor.

17.2 Town and Broward County shall have the right to audit, review, examine, inspect, analyze, and make copies of all Contract Records at a location within Broward County. Town and Broward County may conduct such audit or review at Contractor's place of business, if deemed appropriate by Town or Broward County, with seventy-two (72) hours' advance notice. Contractor agrees to provide adequate and appropriate work space for such review. Contractor shall provide Town and Broward County with reasonable access to Contractor's facilities, and Town and Broward County shall be allowed to interview all current or former employees to discuss matters pertinent to the performance of this Contract.

Contract Records include any and all information, materials and data of every kind and character, including without limitation, records, books, papers, documents, subscriptions, recordings, agreements, purchase orders, leases, contracts, commitments, arrangements, notes, daily diaries, drawings, receipts, vouchers and memoranda, and any and all other documents that pertain to rights, duties, obligations, or performance under this Contract. Contract Records include hard copy and electronic records, written policies and procedures, time sheets, payroll records and registers, cancelled payroll checks, estimating work sheets, correspondence, invoices and related payment documentation, general ledgers, insurance rebates and dividends, and any other records pertaining to rights, duties, obligations or performance under this Contract, whether by Contractor or Subconsultants, or otherwise necessary to adequately permit evaluation and verification of any or all of the following:

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

- a) Compliance with Contract
- b) Compliance with Town's code of ethics
- c) Compliance with Contract provisions regarding the pricing of Change Orders
- d) Accuracy of Contractor representations regarding the pricing of invoices
- e) Accuracy of Contractor representations related to claims submitted by Contractor including Subcontractors, or any of its other payees.

In addition to the normal documentation Contractor typically furnishes to Town, in order to facilitate efficient use of Town resources when reviewing or auditing Contractor's billings and related reimbursable cost records, Contractor agrees to furnish (upon request) the following types of information in the specified computer readable file format(s):

| Type of Record | File format |
|--|----------------|
| Monthly Job Cost Detail | .pdf and Excel |
| Detailed Job Cost History to Date | .pdf and Excel |
| Monthly Labor Distribution detail (if not already separately detailed in the Job Cost Detail) | .pdf and Excel |
| Total Job to Date Labor Distribution detail (if not already included in the detailed Job Cost History to date) | .pdf and Excel |
| Employee Timesheets documenting time worked by all individuals who charge reimbursable time to the project | .pdf |
| Daily Foreman Reports listing names and hours and tasks of personnel who worked on the project | .pdf |
| Daily Superintendent Reports | .pdf |
| Detailed Subcontract Status Reports (showing original subcontract value, approved subcontract change orders, subcontractor invoices, payment to Subcontractors, etc. | .pdf and Excel |
| Copies of Executed Subcontracts with all Subcontractors | .pdf |
| Copies of all executed Change Orders issued to Subcontractors | .pdf |
| Copies of all documentation supporting all reimbursable job costs (Subcontractor payment applications, vendor invoices, internal cost charges, etc.) | .pdf |

17.3 Contractor shall, by written contract, require its Subcontractors to agree to the requirements and obligations of this article.

17.4 Any incomplete or incorrect entry in such books, records, and accounts shall be a basis for Town's disallowance and recovery of any payment reliant upon such entry.

17.5 If an audit inspection or examination in accordance with this article discloses overpricing or overcharges to Town of any nature by Contractor or its Subcontractors in excess of five percent (5%) of the total contract billings reviewed, the reasonable actual cost of the audit conducted by Town, Broward County, or the Independent Transportation Surtax Oversight Board shall be reimbursed by Contractor to Town or Broward County (as applicable), along with any required

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

adjustments for the overpricing or overcharges. Any adjustments or payments due as a result of any such audit or inspection shall be made within a reasonable amount of time (not to exceed thirty (30) days) from presentation of the audit findings to Contractor.

ARTICLE 18 RIGHTS OF VARIOUS INTERESTS

Whenever work being done by Town's forces or by other contractors is contiguous to or within the limits of Work covered by this Contract, the respective rights of the various interests involved shall be established by the Contract Administrator to secure the completion of the various portions of the Work in general harmony.

ARTICLE 19 EXPLOSIVES

When the use of explosives is necessary in performance of the Work, Contractor shall exercise the utmost care in the handling and usage of such explosives for the protection of life and property. All explosives shall be stored in a safe manner in storage clearly marked "Dangerous-Explosives," and shall be placed in the care of competent watchmen. When the use of explosives becomes necessary, Contractor shall furnish to Town proof of insurance coverage, adequately providing public liability and property damage insurance as a rider attached to its regular policies, unless otherwise included in the policies themselves.

ARTICLE 20 DIFFERING SITE CONDITIONS

If during the course of the Work Contractor encounters (1) subsurface or concealed conditions at the Project site that differ materially from those shown in the Contract Documents and from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character called for in this Contract; or (2) unknown physical conditions of the Project site, of an unusual nature, which differ materially from that ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character called for in this Contract, then Contractor, without disturbing the conditions and before performing any Work affected by such conditions, shall, within twenty-four (24) hours of their discovery, notify Contract Administrator and Consultant in writing of the existence of the aforesaid conditions. Consultant and Contract Administrator shall, within two (2) business days after receipt of Contractor's written notice, investigate the site conditions identified by Contractor. If, in the sole opinion of Contract Administrator, the conditions do materially so differ and cause an increase or decrease in Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, the performance of any part of the Work, whether or not charged as a result of the conditions, Contract Administrator may recommend an equitable adjustment to the Contract Price, or the Contract Time, or both. If Contract Administrator and Contractor cannot agree on an adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Time, the adjustment shall be referred to Consultant for determination in accordance with the provisions of Article 12. No request by Contractor for an equitable adjustment to this Contract under this provision shall be allowed unless Contractor has given written notice to Contract Administrator in strict accordance with the provisions of this article. **No request for an equitable adjustment or change to the Contract Price or Contract Time for differing site conditions shall be allowed if made after the date certified by Contract Administrator as the date of Substantial Completion.**

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

ARTICLE 21 PLANS AND WORKING DRAWINGS

Town, through Consultant, shall have the right to modify the details of the plans and specifications and to supplement the plans and specifications with additional plans, drawings or additional information as the Work proceeds, all of which shall be considered as part of this Contract. In case of disagreement between the written and graphic portions of this Contract, the written portion shall govern.

ARTICLE 22 CONTRACTOR TO CHECK PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND DATA

Contractor shall verify all dimensions, quantities, and details shown on the plans, specifications or other data received from Consultant, and shall notify Consultant of all errors, omissions, or discrepancies found therein within three (3) days after discovery. Contractor will not be allowed to take advantage of any error, omission or discrepancy to not stop or delay work, because Consultant will advise Contractor how to proceed to avoid stoppage or delay of Work. Contractor shall not be liable for damages resulting from errors, omissions, or discrepancies in this Contract unless Contractor recognized such error, omission, or discrepancy, and failed to report it to Consultant.

ARTICLE 23 CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGES AND ACCIDENTS

23.1. Contractor shall accept full responsibility for the Work against all loss or damage of whatsoever nature sustained until final acceptance by Town, and shall promptly repair any damage done from any cause whatsoever, except as provided in Article 30.

23.2. Contractor shall be responsible for all Materials, equipment and supplies pertaining to the Project. In the event any such Materials, equipment or supplies are lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed prior to final acceptance by Town, Contractor shall replace same without cost to Town, except as provided in Article 30.

ARTICLE 24 WARRANTY

Contractor warrants to Town that all Materials and equipment furnished under this Contract will be new unless otherwise specified and that all of the Work will be of good quality, free from faults and defects, and in conformance with this Contract. All Work not conforming to these requirements, including substitutions not properly approved and authorized, may be considered defective. If required by Consultant, Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of Materials and equipment. This warranty is not limited by the provisions of Article 26 herein.

ARTICLE 25 SUPPLEMENTARY DRAWINGS

25.1. When, in the opinion of Consultant, it becomes necessary to explain the Work to be done more fully, or to illustrate the Work further, or to show any changes that may be required, supplementary drawings, with specifications pertaining thereto, will be prepared by Consultant.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

25.2. The supplementary drawings shall be binding upon Contractor with the same force as this Contract. Where such supplementary drawings require either less or more than the original quantities of Work, appropriate adjustments shall be made by Change Order.

ARTICLE 26 DEFECTIVE WORK

26.1. Consultant has the authority to reject or disapprove Work that Consultant finds to be defective. If required by Consultant, Contractor shall promptly either correct all defective Work or remove such defective Work and replace it with non-defective Work. Contractor shall bear all direct, indirect, and consequential costs of such removal or corrections including cost of testing laboratories and personnel.

26.2. Should Contractor fail or refuse to remove or correct any defective Work or to make any necessary repairs in accordance with the requirements of this Contract within the time indicated in writing by Consultant, Town shall have the authority to cause the defective Work to be removed or corrected, or make such repairs as may be necessary, at Contractor's expense. Any expense incurred by Town in making such removals, corrections, or repairs, shall, at Town's election, be paid for out of any monies due or which may become due to Contractor or charged against the Performance Bond. In the event of failure of Contractor to make all necessary repairs promptly and fully, Town may declare Contractor in default.

26.3. If, within one (1) year after Substantial Completion or such longer period of time as may be prescribed by the terms of any applicable special warranty required by this Contract, or by any specific provision of this Contract, any of the Work is found to be defective or not in accordance with this Contract, Contractor, after receipt of written notice from Town, shall promptly correct such defective or nonconforming Work within the time specified by Town, without cost to Town. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to establish a period of limitation with respect to any other obligation that Contractor might have under this Contract, including, but not limited to, Article 24 hereof and any claim regarding latent defects.

26.4. Failure to reject any defective Work or material shall not in any way prevent later rejection when such defect is discovered, nor shall such failure obligate Town to final acceptance.

ARTICLE 27 TAXES

Contractor shall pay all applicable sales, consumer, use, and other taxes required by law. Contractor is responsible for reviewing the pertinent state statutes involving state taxes and complying with all their requirements.

ARTICLE 28 SUBCONTRACTS

28.1. Each Subcontractor must possess certificates of competency and licenses required by law. Contractor shall notify the Contract Administrator and Consultant of any change in Subcontractors.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

28.2. Contractor shall not employ any Subcontractor against whom Town or Consultant may have a reasonable objection. Contractor shall not be required to employ any Subcontractor against whom Contractor has a reasonable objection.

28.3. Contractor shall be fully responsible for all acts and omissions of its Subcontractors, persons directly or indirectly employed by its Subcontractors, and persons for whose acts any of its Subcontractors may be liable to the same extent that Contractor is responsible for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by it. Nothing in this Contract shall create any contractual relationship between any Subcontractor and Town or any obligation on the part of Town to pay or to see the payment of any monies due any Subcontractor. Town or Consultant may furnish to any Subcontractor evidence of amounts paid to Contractor on account of specific work performed.

28.4. Contractor shall bind specifically every Subcontractor to the applicable terms and conditions of this Contract for the benefit of Town.

28.5. ☐ Contractor shall perform the Work with its own organization, amounting to not less than _____ percent of the Contract Price.

ARTICLE 29 SEPARATE CONTRACTS

29.1. Town has the right to enter into contracts with other parties in connection with this Project. Contractor shall afford such other parties reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of their materials and the execution of their work, and shall properly connect and coordinate this Work with theirs.

29.2. If any part of Contractor's Work depends for proper execution or results on the work of any third parties, Contractor shall inspect and promptly report to Consultant any defects in such work that render it unsuitable for such proper execution and results of Contractor's Work. Contractor's failure to so inspect and report shall constitute an acceptance of the third party's work as fit and proper for the performance of Contractor's Work, except as to defects which may develop in the third parties' work after the execution of Contractor's Work.

29.3. Contractor shall conduct its operations and take all reasonable steps to coordinate the prosecution of the Work so as to not interfere with or impact any other contractor on the site. Should such interference or impact occur, Contractor shall indemnify Town from any liability to the affected contractor related to such interference or impact.

29.4. To ensure the proper execution of subsequent Work, Contractor shall inspect the Work already in place and shall immediately report to Consultant any discrepancy between the executed Work and the requirements of this Contract.

ARTICLE 30 USE OF COMPLETED PORTIONS

30.1. Town has the right at its sole option to take possession of and use any completed or partially completed portions of the Project ("Designated Area"). Such possession and use shall

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

not be deemed an acceptance of any of the Work not completed in accordance with this Contract. If such possession and use increases the cost of or delays the Work, Contractor shall be entitled to reasonable extra compensation or reasonable extension of time or both, as recommended by Consultant and approved by Town.

30.2. In the event Town decides to take possession of any completed or partially completed portions of the Project, the following shall occur:

30.2.1. Town shall give notice to Contractor in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to Town's intended occupancy of a Designated Area.

30.2.2. Contractor shall complete to the point of Substantial Completion the Designated Area and request inspection and issuance of a Certificate of Substantial Completion (007600-1) from Consultant.

30.2.3 Upon Consultant's issuance of a Certificate of Substantial Completion for the Designated Area, Town will assume full responsibility for maintenance, utilities, subsequent damages of Town and public, adjustment of insurance coverages, and start of warranty for the Designated Area.

30.2.4 Contractor shall complete all items noted on the Certificate of Substantial Completion within the time specified by Consultant on the Certificate of Substantial Completion, and request final inspection and final acceptance of the portion of the Work occupied. Upon completion of final inspection and receipt of an application for final payment, Consultant shall issue a Final Certificate of Payment relative to the Designated Area.

30.2.5. If Town decides to occupy or use a portion or portions of the Work prior to Substantial Completion thereof, such occupancy or use shall not commence prior to a time mutually agreed upon by Town and Contractor and to which the insurance company or companies providing the property insurance have consented by endorsement to the policy or policies. Insurance on the unoccupied or unused portion or portions shall not be canceled or lapsed on account of such partial occupancy or use. Consent of Contractor and of the insurance company or companies to such occupancy or use shall not be unreasonably withheld.

ARTICLE 31 LANDS OF WORK

31.1. Town shall provide, as may be indicated in this Contract, the lands upon which the Work is to be performed, rights-of-way and easements for access thereto, and such other lands as are designated by Town for the use of Contractor.

31.2. Contractor shall obtain, at Contractor's own expense and without liability to Town, any additional rights to land and access thereto that may be required for temporary construction

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

facilities, temporary easements, or for storage of materials. Contractor shall furnish to Town copies of written permission obtained by Contractor from the owners of such land.

ARTICLE 32 LEGAL RESTRICTIONS AND TRAFFIC PROVISIONS

Contractor shall conform to and obey all applicable laws, regulations, or ordinances with regard to labor, hours of work, and Contractor's operations. Contractor shall conduct its operations so as not to close any thoroughfare, nor interfere in any way with traffic on railway, highways, or water, without the written consent of the proper authorities.

ARTICLE 33 LOCATION AND DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, OR UTILITIES

33.1. Utility lines in the Project area have been shown on the Plans. However, Town does not represent or warrant that all lines are shown, or that the ones indicated are in their true location. Contractor must identify and locate all underground and overhead utility lines or equipment affecting or affected by the Project. Contractor will not be entitled to any additional payment or extension of time due to discrepancies between actual location of utilities and Plan location of utilities.

33.2. Contractor shall notify each utility company with facilities in the Project site, at least thirty (30) days prior to the start of construction, to arrange for positive underground location, relocation, or support of its utility where that utility may be in conflict with or endangered by the Work. The cost of relocation of water mains or other utilities for the convenience of Contractor shall be paid by Contractor. All charges by utility companies for temporary support of its utilities shall be paid for by Contractor. All costs of permanent utility relocation to avoid conflict shall be the responsibility of the utility company involved. Contractor will not be entitled to any additional payment or extension of time for utility relocations, regardless of reason for relocation.

33.3. Contractor shall schedule the Work in such a manner that the Work is not delayed by the utility providers relocating or supporting their utilities. Contractor shall coordinate its activities with any and all public and private utility providers occupying the right-of-way. Contractor will not be entitled to any additional compensation or extension of time for any delay associated with utility relocation or support.

33.4. Contractor shall protect all overhead, surface, or underground structures and utilities from damage or displacement. Contractor will promptly and completely repair all damage to such structures within a reasonable time. All damaged utilities must be replaced or fully repaired to the satisfaction of the utility owner. All repairs are to be inspected by the utility owner prior to backfilling. Town reserves the right to remedy such damage by making such repairs or causing such repairs to be made at the expense of Contractor. Town's expense in causing such repairs shall be deducted from Contractor's next Application for Payment.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

ARTICLE 34 VALUE ENGINEERING

Contractor may request substitution of Materials, articles, pieces of equipment, or any changes that reduce the Contract Price by making such request to Consultant in writing. Consultant will be the sole judge of the acceptability of any proposed substitute, and no substitute will be ordered, installed, used, or initiated without Consultant's prior written acceptance by a Change Order or an approved Shop Drawing. In no event will any substitution accepted by Consultant result in an increase in the Contract Price or Contract Time. By making a request for substitution, Contractor agrees to pay directly to Consultant all Consultant's fees and charges related to Consultant's review of the request for substitution, regardless of whether the request for substitution is accepted by Consultant. Any substitution submitted by Contractor must meet the form, fit, function, and life cycle criteria of the item proposed to be replaced, and there must be a reduction in Contract Price including Consultant review fees and charges. If a substitution is approved, the net dollar savings shall be shared equally between Contractor and Town and shall be processed as a deductive Change Order. Town may require Contractor to furnish, at Contractor's expense, a special performance guarantee or other surety with respect to any substitute approved after award of this Contract.

ARTICLE 35 PAYMENT BY TOWN FOR TESTS

Except when otherwise specified in this Contract, the expense of all tests requested by Consultant shall be borne by Town and performed by a testing firm chosen by Consultant. For road construction projects, the procedure for making tests required by Consultant will be in conformance with the most recent edition of the State of Florida, Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. Contractor is responsible for the cost of any required test in which the tested Work fails.

ARTICLE 36 CHANGE IN THE WORK OR TERMS OF CONTRACT

36.1. Without invalidating this Contract and without notice to any surety, Town has the right to make such increases, decreases, or other changes in the character or quantity of the Work as may be considered necessary or desirable by Town to fully and acceptably complete the proposed Work in a satisfactory manner. Any extra or additional Work within the scope of this Project must be accomplished by means of appropriate Field Orders and Supplemental Instructions or Change Orders.

36.2. Any changes to the terms of this Contract must be contained in a written document, executed by the Parties hereto, with the same formality and of equal dignity as this Contract prior to the initiation of any Work described in such change. This section shall not prohibit the issuance of Change Orders executed only by Town, as provided in this Contract.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

ARTICLE 37 FIELD ORDERS AND SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS

37.1. The Contract Administrator, through Consultant, shall have the right to approve and issue Field Orders setting forth written interpretations of the intent of this Contract and ordering minor changes in the Work. Field Orders may not change the Contract Price or the Contract Time.

37.2. Consultant shall have the right to approve and issue Supplemental Instructions setting forth written orders, instructions, or interpretations concerning the Contract Documents or performance of the Work. Supplemental Instructions may not change the Contract Price or the Contract Time.

ARTICLE 38 CHANGE ORDERS

38.1. Changes in the quantity or character of the Work within the scope of the Project that cannot be accomplished by means of Field Orders or Supplemental Instructions, including all changes resulting in changes to the Contract Price or the Contract Time, shall be authorized only by Change Orders approved in advance and issued in accordance with the provisions of the Town's Procurement Code, as amended from time to time.

38.2. Contractor shall not start work on any changes requiring an increase in the Contract Price or the Contract Time until a Change Order setting forth the adjustments is approved by Town. Upon receipt of a Change Order, Contractor shall promptly proceed with the Work set forth in the Change Order.

38.3. In the event satisfactory adjustment cannot be reached for any item requiring a change in the Contract Price or Contract Time, and a Change Order has not been issued, Town may, at its sole option, either terminate this Contract as it applies to the items in question and make such arrangements as Town deems necessary to complete the work associated with the disputed item or submit the matter in dispute to Consultant as set forth in Article 12.

38.4. Under circumstances determined necessary by Town, Change Orders may be issued unilaterally by Town. During the pendency of the dispute, and upon receipt of a Change Order from Town, Contractor shall promptly proceed with the change in the Work involved and advise Consultant and Contract Administrator in writing within seven (7) days after receipt of the Change Order of Contractor's agreement or disagreement with the method, if any, provided in the Change Order for determining the proposed adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Time.

38.5. On approval of any Contract change increasing the Contract Price, Contractor shall promptly ensure that the performance bond and payment bond are increased so that each reflects the total Contract Price as increased. Contractor will promptly provide Town such updated bonds.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

ARTICLE 39 VALUE OF CHANGE ORDER WORK

39.1. The value of any Work covered by a Change Order or of any claim for an increase or decrease in the Contract Price shall be determined in one of the following ways:

39.1.1 If the Work involved is covered by unit prices contained in this Contract, by application of unit prices to the quantities of items involved, subject to the provisions of Section 39.7.

39.1.2 By mutual acceptance of a lump sum, which sum Contractor and Town acknowledge contains a component for overhead and profit.

39.1.3 On the basis of the "cost of work," determined as provided in Sections 39.2 and 39.3, plus a Contractor's fee for overhead and profit as determined in Section 39.4.

39.2. The term "cost of work" means the sum of all direct costs necessarily incurred and paid by Contractor in the proper performance of the Work described in the Change Order. Except as otherwise may be agreed to in writing by Town, such costs shall be in amounts no higher than those prevailing in the locality of the Project; shall include only the following items; and shall not include any of the costs itemized in Section 39.3.

39.2.1 Payroll costs for employees in the direct employ of Contractor in the performance of the Work described in the Change Order under schedules of job classifications agreed upon by Town and Contractor. Payroll costs for employees not employed full time on the Work covered by the Change Order shall be apportioned on the basis of their time spent on the Work. Payroll costs shall include, but not be limited to, salaries and wages plus the cost of fringe benefits, which shall include social security contributions, unemployment, excise and payroll taxes, workers' compensation, health and retirement benefits, bonuses, sick leave, vacation and holiday pay application thereto. Such employees shall include superintendents and foremen at the site. The expenses of performing the Work after regular working hours, on Sunday or legal holidays, shall be included in the above to the extent authorized in advance by Town.

39.2.2 Cost of all materials and equipment furnished and incorporated in the Work, including costs of transportation and storage thereof, and manufacturers' field services required in connection therewith. All cash discounts shall accrue to Contractor unless Town deposits funds with Contractor to make payments, in which case the cash discounts shall accrue to Town. All trade discounts, rebates and refunds, and all returns from sale of surplus materials and equipment shall accrue to Town, and Contractor shall make provisions so that they may be obtained. Rentals of all construction equipment and machinery, and the parts thereof, whether rented by Contractor, in accordance with rental agreements approved by Town with the advice of Consultant, and the costs of transportation, loading, unloading, installation, dismantling and removal thereof, all in accordance with the terms of said agreements. Town will not be responsible for the cost

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

of the rental of any such equipment, machinery, or parts when the use thereof is no longer necessary for the Work.

39.2.3 Payments made by Contractor to Subcontractors for work performed by Subcontractors. If required by Town, Contractor shall obtain competitive bids from Subcontractors acceptable to Contractor, and shall deliver such bids to Town who will then determine, with the advice of Consultant, which bids will be accepted. If the subcontract provides that the Subcontractor is to be paid on the basis of cost of the work plus a fee, the Subcontractor's cost of the work shall be determined in the same manner as Contractor's cost of the work. All Subcontractors shall be subject to the other provisions of this Contract insofar as applicable.

39.2.4 Cost of special consultants, including, but not limited to, engineers, architects, testing laboratories, and surveyors employed for services specifically related to the performance of the work described in the Change Order.

39.2.5 Supplemental costs including the following:

39.2.5.1 All materials, supplies, equipment, machinery, appliances, office and temporary facilities, including transportation and maintenance thereof, at the site and hand tools not owned by the workers used in the performance of the Work, less market value of such items used but not consumed, and which items remain the property of Contractor.

39.2.5.2 Sales, use, or similar taxes related to the Work, imposed by any governmental authority, for which Contractor is liable.

39.2.5.3 The cost of utilities, fuel, and sanitary facilities at the site.

39.2.5.4 Cost of premiums for additional bonds and insurance required because of changes in the Work.

39.3 The term "cost of the work" shall not include any of the following:

39.3.1 Payroll costs and other compensation of Contractor's officers, executives, principals (of partnership and sole proprietorships), general managers, engineers, architects, estimators, schedulers, lawyers, auditors, accountants, purchasing and contracting agents, expeditors, timekeepers, clerks and other personnel employed by Contractor whether at the site or in its principal or a branch office, for general administration of the Work that are not specifically included in the agreed-upon schedule of job classifications referred to in subsection 39.2.1, all of which payroll costs and other compensation are to be considered administrative costs covered by Contractor's fee.

39.3.2 Expenses of Contractor's principal and branch offices other than Contractor's field office at the Project site.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

39.3.3 Any part of Contractor's capital expenses, including but not limited to interest on Contractor's capital employed for the Work as well as charges against Contractor for delinquent payments.

39.3.4 Cost of premiums for all bonds and for all insurance, whether Contractor is required by this Contract to purchase and maintain the same, except for additional bonds and insurance required because of changes in the Work.

39.3.5 Costs due to the negligence or neglect of Contractor, any Subcontractors, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, including but not limited to, the correction of defective Work, disposal of materials or equipment wrongly supplied, and repairing or remedying any damage to property.

39.3.6 Other overhead or general expense costs of any kind.

39.4 Contractor's fee for overhead and profit shall be determined as follows:

39.4.1 A mutually acceptable fixed fee, or if no fixed fee can be agreed upon;

39.4.2 A fee based on the following percentages of the various portions of the cost of the Work:

39.4.2.1 For costs incurred under subsections 39.2.1 and 39.2.2, Contractor's fee shall not exceed ten percent (10%).

39.4.2.2 For costs incurred under subsection 39.2.3, Contractor's fee shall not exceed seven and one-half percent (7.5%); and if a subcontract is on the basis of cost of the work plus a fee, the maximum allowable to the Subcontractor as a fee for overhead and profit shall not exceed ten percent (10%); and

39.4.2.3 No fee shall be payable on the basis of costs itemized under subsections 39.2.4 and 39.2.5 (except subsection 39.2.5.3) and Section 39.3.

39.5 The amount of credit to Town for any change that results in a net decrease in cost will be the amount of the actual net decrease. When both additions and credits are involved in any one change, the combined overhead and profit shall be figured on the basis of the net increase, if any. Contractor shall not be entitled to claim lost profits for any Work not performed.

39.6 Whenever the cost of any Work is to be determined pursuant to Sections 39.2 and 39.3, Contractor will submit in a form acceptable to Consultant an itemized cost breakdown together with the supporting data.

39.7 If the quantity of any item of the Work covered by a unit price is increased or decreased by more than twenty percent (20%) from the quantity of such Work indicated in this Contract, an appropriate Change Order shall be issued to adjust the unit price, if warranted.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

39.8 Whenever a change in the Work is to be based on mutual acceptance of a lump sum, whether the amount is an addition, credit or no change-in-cost, Contractor shall submit an initial cost estimate acceptable to Consultant and Contract Administrator.

39.8.1 Such cost estimate shall include a breakdown listing the quantities and unit prices for materials, labor, equipment and other items of cost.

39.8.2 Whenever a change involves Contractor and one or more Subcontractors and the change is an increase in the Contract Price, overhead and profit percentage for Contractor and each Subcontractor shall be itemized separately.

39.9 Each Change Order must state within the body of the Change Order whether it is based upon unit price, negotiated lump sum, or "cost of the work."

**ARTICLE 40 NOTIFICATION AND CLAIM FOR CHANGE OF
CONTRACT TIME OR CONTRACT PRICE**

40.1 Any claim for a change in the Contract Time or Contract Price shall be made by written notice by Contractor to the Contract Administrator and to Consultant within five (5) days of the commencement of the event giving rise to the claim or Contractor's knowledge of the claim, and the notice shall state the general nature and cause of the claim. Thereafter, within twenty (20) days after the termination of the event giving rise to the claim or Contractor's knowledge of the claim, Contractor shall submit written notice of the extent of the claim with supporting information and documentation to the Contract Administrator and Consultant (hereinafter "Claim Notice"). The Claim Notice shall include Contractor's written notarized certification that the adjustment claimed is the entire adjustment to which Contractor has reason to believe it is entitled as a result of the occurrence the event giving rise to the claim. If the Contract Administrator and Contractor cannot resolve a claim for changes in the Contract Time or Contract Price within twenty (20) days after receipt of the Claim Notice by the Contract Administrator and Consultant, then Contractor shall submit the claim to Consultant within five (5) days from the date of impasse in accordance with Article 12 hereof. **IT IS EXPRESSLY AND SPECIFICALLY AGREED THAT ANY AND ALL CLAIMS FOR CHANGES TO THE CONTRACT TIME OR CONTRACT PRICE SHALL BE WAIVED IF NOT SUBMITTED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION.**

40.2 The Contract Time will be extended in an amount equal to time lost on critical Work items due to delays beyond the control of and through no fault or negligence of Contractor if a claim for an extension in accordance with Section 40.1. Such delays shall include, but not be limited to, acts, omissions, or neglect by any separate contractor employed by Town, fires, floods, labor disputes, epidemics, abnormal weather conditions or acts of God.

ARTICLE 41 NO DAMAGES FOR DELAY

No claim for damages or any claim, other than for an extension of time, shall be made or asserted against Town by reason of any delays except as provided herein. Contractor shall not be entitled

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

to an increase in the Contract Price or payment or compensation of any kind from Town for direct, indirect, consequential, impact or other costs, expenses or damages, including but not limited to costs of acceleration or inefficiency, arising from delay, disruption, interference or hindrance from any cause whatsoever, whether such delay, disruption, interference or hindrance be reasonable or unreasonable, foreseeable or unforeseeable, or avoidable or unavoidable. Contractor shall be entitled only to extensions of the Contract Time as the sole and exclusive remedy for such resulting delay, in accordance with and to the extent specifically provided above; provided, however, that this provision shall not preclude recovery of damages by Contractor for actual delays due solely to fraud, bad faith, or active interference on the part of Town or its Consultant.

ARTICLE 42 EXCUSABLE DELAY; COMPENSABLE; NON-COMPENSABLE

42.1 Excusable Delay. Delay that extends the completion of the Work and that is caused by circumstances beyond the control of Contractor or its Subcontractors, suppliers, or vendors are Excusable Delay. Contractor is entitled to a time extension of the Contract Time for each day the Work is delayed due to Excusable Delay. Contractor shall document its claim for any time extension as provided in Article 40 hereof. Failure of Contractor to comply with Article 40 hereof as to any particular event of delay shall be deemed conclusively to constitute a waiver, abandonment, or relinquishment of any and all claims resulting from that particular event of delay. Excusable Delay may be compensable or non-compensable, as provided below.

42.1.1 Compensable Excusable Delay. Excusable Delay is compensable when (i) the delay extends the Contract Time; (ii) is caused by circumstances beyond the control of Contractor or its Subcontractors, suppliers or vendor; and (iii) is caused solely by fraud, bad faith or active interference on the part of Town or its agents. In no event shall Contractor be compensated for interim delays that do not extend the Contract Time. Contractor shall be entitled to direct and indirect costs for Compensable Excusable Delay. Direct costs recoverable by Contractor shall be limited to the actual additional costs allowed pursuant to Article 39 hereof.

Town and Contractor recognize and agree that the amount of Contractor's precise actual indirect costs for delay in the performance and completion of the Work is impossible to determine as of the date of execution of this Contract, and that proof of the precise amount will be difficult. Therefore, indirect costs recoverable by Contractor shall be liquidated on a daily basis for each day the Contract Time is delayed due to a Compensable Excusable Delay. These liquidated indirect costs shall be paid to compensate Contractor for all indirect costs caused by a Compensable Excusable Delay, and shall include, but not be limited to, lost profits, all profit on indirect costs, home office overhead, acceleration, loss of earnings, loss of productivity, loss of bonding capacity, loss of opportunity and all other indirect costs incurred by Contractor. The amount of liquidated indirect costs recoverable shall be \$200.00 per day for each day this Contract is delayed due to a Compensable Excusable Delay.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

42.1.2 Non-Compensable Excusable Delay. When Excusable Delay is (i) caused by circumstances beyond the control of Contractor, its Subcontractors, suppliers and vendors; (ii) is caused by circumstances beyond the control of Town or Consultant; or (iii) is caused jointly or concurrently by Contractor or its Subcontractors, suppliers or vendors and by Town or Consultant, then Contractor shall be entitled only to a time extension and no further compensation for the delay.

ARTICLE 43 SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

When Contractor determines in good faith that the Work, or a portion thereof designated by Town pursuant to Article 30 hereof, has reached Substantial Completion, Contractor shall so notify the Contract Administrator and Consultant in writing. Consultant and the Contract Administrator shall then promptly inspect the Work. When Consultant, on the basis of such an inspection, determines that the Work or designated portion thereof is substantially complete, it will then prepare a Certificate of Substantial Completion (Form 10). The Contract Administrator shall affix its determination to the Certificate of Substantial Completion, which shall establish the Date of Substantial Completion. The Certificate of Substantial Completion shall state the responsibilities of Town and Contractor for security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work, and insurance. Consultant and the Contract Administrator shall develop and Contractor shall review the list of all Work yet to be completed by Contractor to satisfy the requirements of this Contract for Final Completion and to make the Work satisfactory and acceptable. The list shall be provided to Contractor within five (5) days after final development and review. If the final list is not provided within the stated five (5) days, the Contract Time for completion shall be extended by the number of days exceeding the five (5) days. The failure to include any items of corrective Work on such list does not alter the responsibility of Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with this Contract. Warranties required by this Contract shall commence on the date of Substantial Completion of the Work or designated portion thereof unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Substantial Completion. The Certificate of Substantial Completion shall be submitted to the Contract Administrator and Contractor for their written acceptance of the responsibilities assigned to them in the Certificate of Substantial Completion.

ARTICLE 44 NO INTEREST

44.1 Town shall not be liable to pay any interest to Contractor for any reason, whether as prejudgment interest or for any other purpose, and in furtherance thereof Contractor waives, rejects, disclaims and surrenders any and all entitlement it has or may have to receive interest in connection with a dispute or claim arising from, related to, or in connection with this Contract. This section shall not apply to any claim for interest, including for post-judgment interest, if such application would be contrary to applicable law.

44.2 If the preceding section is inapplicable or is determined to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the annual rate of interest payable by Town under this Contract, whether as prejudgment interest or for any other purpose, shall be, to the full extent permissible under applicable law, one quarter of one percent (0.25%) simple interest (uncompounded).

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

ARTICLE 45 SHOP DRAWINGS

45.1 Contractor shall submit Shop Drawings as required by the Technical Specifications. The purpose of the Shop Drawings is to show the suitability, efficiency, technique of manufacture, installation requirements, details of the item, and evidence of its compliance or noncompliance with this Contract.

45.2 Within thirty (30) days after the Project Initiation Date specified in the Notice to Proceed, Contractor shall submit to Consultant a complete list of preliminary data on items for which Shop Drawings are to be submitted and shall identify the critical items. Approval of this list by Consultant shall in no way relieve Contractor from submitting complete Shop Drawings and providing all materials and equipment in accordance with this Contract. This procedure is required in order to expedite final approval of Shop Drawings.

45.3 After the approval of the list of items required in Section 45.2 above, Contractor shall promptly request Shop Drawings from the various manufacturers, fabricators, and suppliers.

45.4 Contractor shall thoroughly review and check the Shop Drawings, and shall approve each and every copy by initialing same, and shall transit a letter of approval to Consultant and Town.

45.5 If the Shop Drawings show or indicate departures from the Contract requirements, Contractor shall specify such departures make specific mention thereof in its letter of transmittal to Consultant and Town. Failure to point out such departures shall not relieve Contractor from its responsibility to comply with this Contract.

45.6 Consultant shall review and approve Shop Drawings within twenty-one (21) days from the date received, unless said Shop Drawings are rejected by Consultant for material reasons. Consultant's approval of Shop Drawings will be general and shall not relieve Contractor of responsibility for the accuracy of such Shop Drawings, nor for the proper fitting and construction of the work, nor for the furnishing of materials or Work required by this Contract but not indicated on the Shop Drawings. No Work called for by Shop Drawings shall be performed until the said Shop Drawings have been approved by Consultant. Approval by Consultant shall not relieve Contractor from responsibility for errors or omissions of any sort on the Shop Drawings.

45.7 No approval will be given to partial submittals of Shop Drawings for items that interconnect or are interdependent where necessary to properly evaluate the design. It is Contractor's responsibility to assemble the Shop Drawings for all such interconnecting or interdependent items, check such items, and then make one submittal to Consultant along with Contractor's comments as to compliance, noncompliance, or features requiring special attention.

45.8 If catalog sheets or prints of manufacturers' standard drawings are submitted as Shop Drawings, any additional information or changes on such drawings shall be typewritten or lettered in ink.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

45.9 Contractor shall submit the number of copies of Shop Drawings required by Consultant. Resubmissions of Shop Drawings shall be made in the same quantity until final approval is obtained.

45.10 Contractor shall keep one set of Shop Drawings marked with Consultant's approval at the job site at all times.

ARTICLE 46 FIELD LAYOUT OF THE WORK AND RECORD DRAWINGS

46.1 The entire responsibility for establishing and maintaining line and grade in the field lies with Contractor. Contractor shall maintain an accurate and precise record of the location and elevation of all pipelines, conduits, structures, maintenance access structures, handholes, fittings and the like, and shall prepare record or "as-built" drawings of the same, which must be sealed by a Professional Surveyor. Contractor shall deliver these records in good order to Consultant as the Work is completed. The cost of all such field layout and recording work is included in the bid prices for the appropriate items. All record drawings shall be made on reproducible paper and shall be delivered to Consultant prior to, and as a condition of, final payment.

46.2 Contractor shall maintain in a safe place at the Project site one record copy of all Drawings, Plans, Specifications, Addenda, written amendments, Change Orders, Field Orders and written interpretations and clarifications in good order and annotated to show all changes made during construction. These record documents together with all approved samples and a counterpart of all approved Shop Drawings shall be available at all times to Consultant for reference. Upon Final Completion of the Project and prior to Final Payment, these record documents, samples and Shop Drawings shall be delivered to the Contract Administrator.

46.3 Prior to, and as a condition precedent to Final Payment, Contractor shall submit to Town Contractor's record drawings or as-built drawings acceptable to Consultant.

ARTICLE 47 SAFETY AND PROTECTION

47.1 Contractor shall be solely responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the Project. Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of, and shall provide the necessary protection to prevent damage, injury, or loss to:

47.1.1 All employees on the work site and other persons who may be affected thereby;

47.1.2 All the Work and all materials or equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the Project site; and

47.1.3 Other property at the Project site or adjacent thereto, including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures, and utilities not designated for removal, relocation, or replacement in the course of construction.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

47.2 Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, and orders of any public body having jurisdiction for the safety of persons or property or to protect person or property from damage, injury, or loss, and Contractor shall erect and maintain all necessary safeguards for such safety and protection. Contractor shall notify owners of adjacent property and utilities when performance of the Work may affect them. All damage, injury, or loss to any property referred to in subsections 47.1.2 and 47.1.3 above, caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by Contractor, any Subcontractor or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, shall be repaired or remedied by Contractor. Contractor's duties and responsibilities for the safety and protection of the Work shall continue until such time as all the Work is completed and Consultant has issued a notice to Town and Contractor that the Work is acceptable except as otherwise provided in Article 30.

47.3 Contractor shall designate a responsible member of its organization at the Project site whose duty shall be the prevention of accidents. This person shall be Contractor's superintendent unless otherwise designated in writing by Contractor to Town.

ARTICLE 48 FINAL BILL OF MATERIALS

Contractor shall be required to submit to Town and Consultant a final bill of materials with unit costs for each bid item for supply of materials installed. This shall be an itemized list of all materials with a unit cost for each material, and the total cost shall be determined on the basis of the unit costs established for each Contract item. A Final Certificate for Payment will not be issued by Consultant until Contractor submits the final bill of materials and Consultant verifies the accuracy of the units of Work.

ARTICLE 49 PROJECT SIGN

Any requirements for a project sign shall be as set forth within the Technical Specifications section.

ARTICLE 50 CLEANING UP; TOWN'S RIGHT TO CLEAN UP

Contractor shall at all times keep the premises free from accumulation of waste materials or rubbish caused by its operations. At the completion of the Project, Contractor shall remove all its waste materials and rubbish from and about the Project as well as its tools, construction equipment, machinery and surplus materials. If Contractor fails to clean up during the performance of the Work or at the completion of the Work, Town may do so and the cost thereof shall be charged to Contractor. If a dispute arises between Contractor and separate contractors of Town as to their responsibility for cleaning up, Town may clean up and charge the cost thereof to the contractors responsible as Consultant shall determine to be appropriate and equitable.

ARTICLE 51 HURRICANE PRECAUTIONS

51.1 During such periods of time as are designated by the National Weather Services as being a hurricane watch or warning, Contractor, at no cost to Town, shall take all precautions necessary

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

to secure the Project site from any damage that may be caused by all threatened storm events, regardless of whether Town or Consultant has given notice of same.

51.2 Compliance with any specific hurricane watch or warning precautions will not constitute additional work.

51.3 Suspension of the Work caused by a threatened or actual storm event, regardless of whether Town has directed such suspension, will entitle Contractor to additional Contract Time as non-compensable, excusable delay, and shall not give rise to a claim for compensable delay.

ARTICLE 52 REMOVAL OF EQUIPMENT

In case of termination of this Contract before completion for any cause whatsoever, Contractor, if notified to do so by Town, shall promptly remove any part or all of Contractor's equipment and supplies from the property of Town, failing which Town shall have the right to remove such equipment and supplies at the expense of Contractor.

ARTICLE 53 DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP REQUIREMENT

Unless this Contract is exempt under Section 16½-157(c), Broward County Code of Ordinances, Contractor certifies and represents that it will comply with the provisions of Section 16½-157, Broward County Code of Ordinances, for the duration of this Contract, and the contract language referenced in Section 16½-157 is deemed incorporated in this Contract as though fully set forth in this section. The failure of Contractor to comply shall be a material breach of this Contract, entitling Town to pursue any and all remedies provided under applicable law including, but not limited to (1) retaining all monies due or to become due Contractor until Contractor complies; (2) termination of this Contract; and (3) suspension or debarment of Contractor from doing business with Town.

ARTICLE 54 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY AND CBE/SBE COMPLIANCE

54.1 No party to this Contract may discriminate on the basis of race, color, sex, religion, national origin, disability, age, marital status, political affiliation, sexual orientation, pregnancy, or gender identity and expression in the performance of this Contract, except that any project assisted by the U.S. Department of Transportation funds shall comply with the nondiscrimination requirements in 49 C.F.R. Parts 23 and 26. Contractor shall include the foregoing or similar language in its contracts with any Subcontractors.

54.2 Contractor shall comply with all applicable requirements of Section 1-81, Broward County Code of Ordinances, in the award and administration of this Contract. Failure by Contractor to carry out any of the requirements of this article shall constitute a material breach of this Contract, which shall permit Town to terminate this Contract or exercise any other remedy provided under this Contract, the Broward County Code of Ordinances, the Broward County Administrative Code, or under other applicable law, all such remedies being cumulative.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

54.3 Contractor will meet the required CBE or SBE goal by utilizing the CBE or SBE firms listed in Exhibit ____ (or a CBE/SBE firm substituted for a listed firm, if permitted) for **FORTY** percent (40%) of total Services under this Contract (the "Commitment").

[USE FOLLOWING INSTEAD IF A CBE RESERVE PROJECT] The Parties acknowledge that this procurement is reserved solely for performance by CBE firms; therefore the CBE goal is one hundred percent (100%) of total Services under this Agreement (the "Commitment"). Contractor is a CBE firm and agrees that it will meet the Commitment by Contractor performing the Services without subcontracting, or by Contractor performing at least fifty percent (50%) of the Services and subcontracting the remainder to CBE firms listed in Exhibit ____ (or CBE firms substituted or approved in accordance with the terms of this Agreement).

[USE FOLLOWING INSTEAD IF A SBE RESERVE PROJECT AND MODIFY REMAINDER OF ARTICLE 54 ACCORDINGLY] The Parties acknowledge that this procurement is reserved solely for performance by an SBE firm; therefore the SBE goal is one hundred percent (100%) of total Services under this Agreement (the "Commitment"). Contractor is an SBE firm and agrees that it will meet the Commitment by Contractor performing the Services without subcontracting, or by Contractor performing at least fifty percent (50%) of the Services and subcontracting the remainder to SBE firms listed in Exhibit ____ (or SBE firms substituted or approved in accordance with the terms of this Agreement).

54.4 In performing the Services, Contractor shall utilize the CBE or SBE firms listed in Exhibit ____ for the scope of work and the percentage of work amounts identified on each Letter of Intent. Promptly upon execution of this Contract by Town, Contractor shall enter into formal contracts with the CBE or SBE firms listed in Exhibit ____ and, upon request, shall provide copies of the contracts to the Contract Administrator and OESBD.

54.5 Each CBE or SBE firm utilized by Contractor to meet the CBE or SBE goal must be certified by OESBD. Contractor shall inform Town immediately when a CBE or SBE firm is not able to perform or if Contractor believes the CBE or SBE firm should be replaced for any other reason, so that OESBD can review and verify the good faith efforts of Contractor to substitute the CBE or SBE firm with another CBE or SBE firm. Whenever a CBE or SBE firm is terminated for any reason, Contractor shall provide written notice to OESBD and, upon written approval of the Director of OESBD, shall substitute another CBE or SBE firm in order to meet the CBE or SBE goal, unless otherwise provided in this Contract or agreed to in writing by the Parties. Such substitution shall not be required in the event the termination results from modification of the Scope of Services and no CBE or SBE firm is available to perform the modified Scope of Services; in which event, Contractor shall notify OESBD, and OESBD may adjust the CBE or SBE goal by written notice to Contractor. Contractor shall not terminate a CBE or SBE firm for convenience without OESBD's prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

54.6 The Parties stipulate that if Contractor fails to meet the Commitment, the damages to Town arising from such failure are not readily ascertainable at the time of contracting. If Contractor fails to meet the Commitment and Broward County determines, in the sole discretion of the OESBD Program Director, that Contractor failed to make Good Faith Efforts (as defined in

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

Section 1-81, Broward County Code of Ordinances) to meet the Commitment, Contractor shall pay Town liquidated damages in an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) of the actual dollar amount by which Contractor failed to achieve the Commitment, up to a maximum amount of ten percent (10%) of the total contract amount excluding costs and reimbursable expenses. An example of this calculation is stated in Section 1-81.7, Broward County Code of Ordinances. As elected by Town, such liquidated damages amount shall be either credited against any amounts due from Town, or must be paid to Town within thirty (30) days after written demand. These liquidated damages shall be Town's sole contractual remedy for Contractor's breach of the Commitment, but shall not affect the availability of administrative remedies under Section 1-81. Any failure to meet the Commitment attributable solely to force majeure, changes to the scope of work by Town, or inability to substitute a CBE or SBE Subcontractor where the OESBD Program Director has determined that such inability is due to no fault of Contractor, shall not be deemed a failure by Contractor to meet the Commitment.

54.7 Contractor acknowledges that OESBD may make minor administrative modifications to Section 1-81, Broward County Code of Ordinances, which shall become applicable to this Contract if the administrative modifications are not unreasonable. Written notice of any such modification shall be provided to Contractor and shall include a deadline for Contractor to notify Town in writing if Contractor concludes that the modification exceeds the authority under this section. Failure of Contractor to timely notify Town of its conclusion that the modification exceeds such authority shall be deemed acceptance of the modification by Contractor.

54.8 OESBD may modify the Commitment in connection with any amendment, extension, modification, change order, or Work Authorization to this Contract that, by itself or aggregated with previous amendments, extensions, modifications, change orders, or Work Authorizations, increases the initial Contract price by ten percent (10%) or more. Contractor shall make a good faith effort to include CBE or SBE firms in work resulting from any such amendment, extension, modification, change order, or Work Authorization, and shall report such efforts, along with evidence thereof, to OESBD.

54.9 Contractor shall provide written monthly reports to the Contract Administrator and to the Director of OESBD attesting to Contractor's compliance with the Commitment. In addition, Contractor shall allow Town and OESBD to engage in onsite reviews to monitor Contractor's progress in achieving and maintaining Contractor's contractual and CBE or SBE obligations. The Contract Administrator or OESBD shall perform such review and monitoring.

54.10 The Contract Administrator may increase allowable retainage or withhold progress payments if Contractor fails to demonstrate timely payments of sums due to all Subcontractors and suppliers. The presence of a "pay when paid" provision in a Contractor's contract with a CBE or SBE firm shall not preclude Town or its representatives from inquiring into allegations of nonpayment.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

ARTICLE 55 PUBLIC RECORDS

To the extent Contactor is acting on behalf of Town as provided in Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, Contactor shall:

55.1.1 Keep and maintain public records required by Town to perform the services under this Contract;

55.1.2 Upon request from Town, provide Town with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time and at a cost that does not exceed that provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or as otherwise provided by law;

55.1.3 Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public record requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of this Contract and following completion or termination of this Contract if the records are not transferred to Town; and

55.1.4 Upon completion or termination of this Contract, transfer to Town, at no cost, all public records in possession of Contractor or keep and maintain public records required by Town to perform the services. If Contactor transfers the records to Town, Contactor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt. If Contactor keeps and maintains public records, Contactor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to Town upon request in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of Town.

The failure of Contactor to comply with the provisions of this article shall constitute a material breach of this Contract entitling Town to exercise any remedy provided in this Contract or under applicable law, all of such remedies being cumulative.

A request for public records regarding this Contract must be made directly to Town, who will be responsible for responding to any such public records requests. Contactor will provide any requested records to Town to enable Town to respond to the public records request.

Any material submitted to Town that Contactor contends constitutes or contains trade secrets or contends is otherwise exempt from production under Florida public records laws (including Florida Statutes Chapter 119) ("Trade Secret Materials") must be separately submitted and conspicuously labeled "EXEMPT FROM PUBLIC RECORD PRODUCTION – TRADE SECRET." In addition, Contactor must, simultaneous with the submission of any Trade Secret Materials, provide a sworn affidavit from a person with personal knowledge attesting that the Trade Secret Materials constitute trade secrets under Florida Statutes Section 812.081 and stating the factual basis for same. In the event a third party submits a request to Town for records designated by Contactor as Trade Secret Materials, Town shall refrain from disclosing the Trade Secret Materials, unless otherwise ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction or authorized in writing

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

by Contactor. Contactor shall indemnify and defend Town and its employees and agents from any and all claims, causes of action, losses, fines, penalties, damages, judgments and liabilities of any kind, including attorneys' fees, litigation expenses, and court costs, relating to the non-disclosure of any Trade Secret Materials in response to a records request by a third party.

IF CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF FLORIDA STATUTES CHAPTER 119 TO CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT PHONE: (954) 434-0008; EMAIL: RMUNIZ@SOUTHWESTRANCHES.ORG; RUSSELL MUNIZ, ASSISTANT TOWN ADMINISTRATOR/TOWN CLERK, TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, 13400 GRIFFIN ROAD, SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA 33330.

(The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.)

TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION) PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 128TH AVENUE,
SW 130TH AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL)

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

SUPPLEMENTAL GENERAL CONDITIONS

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

SUPPLEMENTAL WAGE REQUIREMENTS

1. ☐ Prevailing Wage Rate Ordinance - This Project is not federally funded. If the price of this Contract is in excess of Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000.00), the following sections shall apply.
 - 1.1. The rate of wages and fringe benefit payments for all laborers, mechanics, and apprentices shall not be less than those payments for similar skills in classifications of work in a like construction industry as determined by the Secretary of Labor and as the most recently published in the Federal Register.
 - 1.2. All mechanics, laborers, and apprentices, employed or working on the site of the Work shall be paid in accordance with the above referenced wage rates. Contractor shall post this section of the Contract (Supplemental Wage Requirements) at the site of the Work in a prominent place where it can be easily seen by the workers.
 - 1.3. If the Parties cannot agree on the proper classification of a particular class of laborers or mechanics or apprentices that will be used on the Work site, the Contract Administrator shall submit the question, together with its recommendation, to the Town Administrator for final determination, which shall be binding.
 - 1.4. In the event the Contract Administrator determines that any laborer or mechanic or apprentice employed by Contractor or any Subcontractor on the site of the Work has been or is being paid wages less than the rate of wages required by the Prevailing Wage Ordinance, Section 26-5 of the Broward County of Ordinances, as amended, the Contract Administrator may (1) by written notice to Contractor direct Contractor to terminate the Work or such part of Work for which there has been a failure to pay said required wages; and (2) contract with another party perform the Work or portion thereof to completion. Whereupon, Contractor and its Sureties shall be liable to Town for any all costs incurred by Town to complete such Work to the extent such costs exceed any amounts that Contractor would be due for performance of such Work.
 - 1.5. Contractor shall maintain payrolls and basic records relating thereto during the course of the Work and shall preserve such for a period of three (3) years thereafter for all laborers, mechanics, and apprentices working at the site of the Work. Such records shall contain the name and address of each such employee; the employee's current classification; rate of pay (including rates of contributions for, or costs assumed to provide, fringe benefits); daily and weekly number of hours worked; deductions made; and actual wages paid.
 - 1.6. Contractor shall submit, with each application for payment, a signed and sworn "Statement of Compliance" (007500-8) attesting to compliance with the Prevailing Wage Ordinance, Section 26-5 of the Broward County of Ordinances, as amended.
 - 1.7. The Contract Administrator may withhold or cause to be withheld from Contractor so much of the payments requisitioned as may be considered necessary to pay laborers

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and guards employed by Contractor or any Subcontractor on the work, the full amount of wages required by this Contract.

1.8. If Contractor or any Subcontractor fails to pay any laborer, mechanic, or apprentice employed or working on the site of the Work all or part of the wages required by this Contract, the Contract Administrator may, after written notice to Contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause suspension of any further payments or advances until such violations have ceased.

2. ☐ Federal Grant Projects:

2.1. Because this Project will be funded, in whole or in part, by the United States government through _____[Federal Agency]_____ and referred to as _____ No. _____, all Federal assurances applicable to such funding, including any and all supervening assurances set forth in Rules and Regulations published in Federal Register or C.F.R., shall apply to this Contract.

2.2. Accordingly, all clauses, terms, or conditions required by federal grantor agency with respect to the federal funding for this Project are hereby attached and made a part of this Contract. **[ATTACH RELEVANT DOCUMENTS IF SECTION 2 IS CHECKED]**

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

FORM 1: PERFORMANCE BOND

Project Name: TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION) PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 128TH AVENUE, SW 130TH AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL)

Project Number: IFB 21-004

BY THIS BOND, We _____, located at _____, phone _____, and _____, as Principal, hereinafter called Contractor, and _____, located at _____, phone _____, and _____, as Surety, under the assigned Bond Number _____, are bound to the Town of Southwest Ranches, Florida ("Town"), and Broward County, Florida, as dual Obligees (hereinafter jointly and severally referred to as "Town/County"), in the amount of _____ Dollars (\$_____) for the payment whereof Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally.

WHEREAS, Contractor has by written agreement dated the _____ day of _____, 20____, entered into a Contract, Bid/Contract No. _____, with Town, the terms of which contract (including the Contract Documents, as those are defined in the contract) are incorporated by reference herein and made a part hereof as the "Contract," which includes any and all provisions for liquidated damages, and other damages identified.

THE CONDITION OF THIS BOND is that if Contractor:

- 1) Performs the Contract between Contractor and Town for construction of _____, in the time and manner prescribed in the Contract; and
- 2) Pays Town/County all losses, liquidated damages, expenses, costs and attorneys' fees including appellate proceedings, that Town/County sustains as a result of default by Contractor under the Contract; and
- 3) Performs the guaranties of all work and materials furnished under the Contract for the time specified in the Contract, then THIS BOND IS VOID; OTHERWISE IT REMAINS IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT.

Whenever Contractor shall be, and is declared by Town/County to be, in default under the Contract, with Town having performed its obligations thereunder, the Surety may promptly remedy the default, or shall promptly:

- a) Complete the required performance in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents; or
- b) Obtain a bid or bids for completing the Project in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents, and upon determination by Surety of the lowest

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

responsible Bidder, or, if Town/County elects, upon determination by Town/County and Surety jointly of the lowest responsible Bidder, arrange for a contract between such Bidder and Town/County on the same terms and conditions as the Contract Documents unless otherwise agreed by Town/County, and shall make available as work progresses sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion of the Work required by the Contract in an amount less but not exceeding the balance of the Contract Price, which amount shall include other costs and damages for which the Surety may be liable hereunder, the amount set forth in the first paragraph hereof. The term "balance of the Contract Price," as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total amount payable by Town to Contractor under the Contract and any amendments thereto, less the amount properly paid by Town to Contractor.

No right of action shall accrue on this bond to or for the use of any person or corporation other than Town/County named herein.

The Surety hereby waives notice of and agrees that any changes in or under the Contract Documents and compliance or noncompliance with any formalities connected with the Contract or the changes does not affect Surety's obligation under this Bond.

Signed and sealed this _____ day of _____, 20____.

ATTEST:

CONTRACTOR

Corporate Secretary or other
person authorized to attest

By: _____
Authorized Signor

Print Name

Print Name and Title

day of _____, 20____

(CORPORATE SEAL OR NOTARY)

IN THE PRESENCE OF:

SURETY:

Signature

By _____
Agent and Attorney-in-Fact

(Print Name)

(Print/Type Name)

Signature

Address: _____
(Street)

(City/State/Zip Code)

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

Telephone No.: _____

FORM 2: PAYMENT BOND

Project Name: TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION) PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 128TH AVENUE, SW 130TH AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL)

Project Number: IFB 21-004

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS:

That we _____, as Principal (hereinafter called "Contractor"), located at _____, phone _____, and _____, as Surety, located at _____, phone _____, under the assigned Bond Number _____ and pursuant to Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, are bound to the Town of _____, Florida ("Town") and Broward County, Florida (hereinafter jointly and severally referred to as "Town/County"), as dual Obligees, in the amount of _____ Dollars (\$_____) for the payment whereof Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally.

WHEREAS, Contractor has by written agreement dated the _____ of _____, 20_____, entered into a Contract, Bid/Contract No. _____, with Town for construction of _____ located at _____, the terms of which contract (including the Contract Documents, as those are defined in the contract) are incorporated by reference herein and made a part hereof as the "Contract."

THE CONDITION OF THIS BOND is that if Contractor:

1. Pays Town/County all losses, damages, expenses, costs and attorneys' fees including appellate proceedings, that Town/County sustains because of default by Contractor under the Contract; and
2. Promptly makes payments to all claimants as defined by Florida Statute Section 255.05(1) for all labor, materials and supplies used directly or indirectly by Contractor in the performance of the Contract;

THEN CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATION SHALL BE VOID; OTHERWISE, IT SHALL REMAIN IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT SUBJECT, HOWEVER, TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

A. A claimant, except a laborer, who is not in privity with Contractor and who has not received payment for its labor, materials, or supplies shall, within forty-five (45) days after beginning to furnish labor, materials, or supplies for the prosecution of the work, furnish to Contractor a notice that he or she intends to look to the bond for protection.

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

B. A claimant who is not in privity with Contractor and who has not received payment for its labor, materials, or supplies shall, within ninety (90) days after performance of the labor or after complete delivery of the materials or supplies, deliver to Contractor and to the Surety, written notice of the performance of the labor or delivery of the materials or supplies and of the nonpayment.

C. No action for the labor, materials, or supplies may be instituted against Contractor or the Surety unless the notices stated under the preceding conditions (A) and/or (B), as applicable, have been given.

D. Any action under this Bond must be instituted in accordance with the Notice and Time Limitations provisions prescribed in Sections 255.05(2) and 255.05(10), Florida Statutes.

The Surety hereby waives notice of and agrees that any changes in or under the Contract Documents and compliance or noncompliance with any formalities connected with the Contract or the changes does not affect the Surety's obligation under this Bond.

Signed and sealed this _____ day of _____, 20____.

ATTEST:

CONTRACTOR

Corporate Secretary or other
person authorized to attest

By: _____
Authorized Signor

Print Name

Print Name and Title

day of _____, 20____

(CORPORATE SEAL OR NOTARY)

IN THE PRESENCE OF:

SURETY:

Signature

By _____
Agent and Attorney-in-Fact

(Print Name)

(Print/Type Name)

Signature

Address: _____
(Street)

(Print Name)

(City/State/Zip Code)

TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION) PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 128TH AVENUE,
SW 130TH AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL)

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

Telephone No.: _____

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

FORM 3: CERTIFICATE AS TO CORPORATE PRINCIPAL

I, Wayne D. Weekley, certify that I am the Secretary of the corporation named as Principal in the foregoing Performance and Payment Bonds; that Daniel D. Weekley, who signed the Bond(s) on behalf of the Principal, was then President of said corporation; that I know his/her signature; that his/her signature thereto is genuine; and that said Bond(s) was (were) duly signed, sealed and attested to on behalf of said corporation by authority of its governing body.

(Signature) (Seal) as Secretary of

Weekley Asphalt Paving, Inc.

Name of Corporation

(SEAL)

STATE OF FL

)

) SS.

COUNTY OF BROWARD COUNTY)

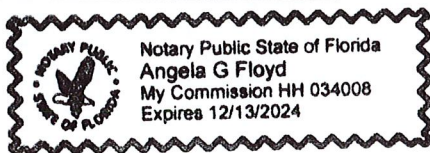
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, 7 day of October, 2021, by Wayne D. Weekley who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who ☐ did ☒ did not take an oath, and acknowledged that he/she is authorized to execute the foregoing Performance and Payment Bond on behalf of Contractor named therein in favor of Town/County.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 2021.

My commission expires:

(Signature)
Notary Public, State of Florida at Large

Bonded by Western Surety Company



BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

FORM 4: FORM OF CERTIFICATE AND AFFIDAVIT FOR BONDS \$500,000.00 OR LESS

TO: TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES
RE: BID NUMBER: IFB 21-004

BIDDER: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

Phone: _____

AMOUNT OF BOND: _____

SURETY BOND COMPANY:

Name: _____

Address: _____

Phone: _____

This is to certify that, in accordance with Section 287.0935, Florida Statutes, the insurer named above:

- (1) Is licensed to do business in the State of Florida;
- (2) Holds a certificate of authority authorizing it to write surety bonds in the State of Florida;
- (3) Has twice the minimum surplus and capital required by the Florida Insurance Code;
- (4) Is otherwise in compliance with the provisions of the Florida Insurance Code; and
- (5) Currently holds a valid certificate of authority issued by the United States Department of Treasury under 31 U.S.C. §§ 9304-9308.

(Date Signed)

Agent and Attorney-in-Fact

(continued on next page)

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF _____)
) SS.
COUNTY OF _____)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☐ physical presence
or ☐ online notarization, _____ day of _____, _____ by
_____ who is personally known to me or who has produced
_____ as identification and who ☐ did ☐ did not take an oath.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, this _____ day of _____, 20____.

(NOTARY SEAL)

(Signature of person taking acknowledgment)

(Name of officer taking acknowledgment)

(Title or rank)

(Serial number, if any)

My commission expires:

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

**FORM 5: UNCONDITIONAL LETTER OF CREDIT (PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT GUARANTY)
FORM**

UNCONDITIONAL LETTER OF CREDIT

Beneficiary:

Town of Southwest Ranches, Florida
Town Administrator
13400 Griffin Road
Southwest Ranches, FL 33330

Date of Issue _____

Issuing Bank's No. _____

Applicant: _____

Amount: _____

(in United States Funds)

Expiry: _____

(Date)

Bid/Contract Number _____

We hereby authorize you to draw on _____ (Bank, Issuer Name)

at _____ (Branch Address) by order of and for the account of

(Contractor, Applicant, Customer)

up to an aggregate amount, in United States Funds, of \$ _____

available by your drafts at sight, accompanied by: A signed statement from the Town Administrator of the Town of _____, Florida, or the Town Administrator's authorized representative that the drawing is due to default in performance of certain obligations on the part of _____ (Contractor, Applicant, Customer) agreed upon by and between the Town of _____ and _____ (Contractor, Applicant, Customer) pursuant to the Bid/Contract No. _____

for _____ (Name of Project) and Section 255.05, Florida Statutes. Drafts must be drawn and negotiated not later than _____ (expiration date). Drafts must bear the clause: "Drawn under Letter of Credit No. _____ (number), _____ of

(Bank _____ name) dated _____."

This Letter of Credit shall be renewed for successive periods of one (1) year each unless we provide the Town Administrator with written notice of our intent to terminate the credit herein extended, which notice must be provided at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of the original term hereof or any renewed one (1) year term. Notification to Town of _____ that this Letter of Credit will expire prior to performance of Contractor's obligations will be deemed a default.

This Letter of Credit sets forth in full the terms of our undertaking, and such undertaking shall not in any way be modified or amplified by reference to any documents, instrument, or agreement referred to herein or in which this Letter of Credit is referred to or this Letter of Credit

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

relates, and any such reference shall not be deemed to incorporate herein by reference any document, instrument, or agreement.

We hereby agree with the drawers, endorsers, and bona fide holders of all drafts drawn under and in compliance with the terms of this Letter of Credit that such drafts will be duly honored upon presentation to the drawee.

Obligations under this Letter of Credit shall be released one (1) year after the final completion of the Project by the (Contractor, Applicant, Customer).

This Credit is subject to the "Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits," International Chamber of Commerce (2007 revision), Publication No. 600 and to the provisions of Florida law. If a conflict between the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits and Florida law should arise, Florida law shall prevail. If a conflict between the law of another state or country and Florida law should arise, Florida law shall prevail.

Authorized Signature

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

FORM 6: MONTHLY (CBE/SBE) UTILIZATION REPORT



MONTHLY (CBE) UTILIZATION REPORT

Report No. _____

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Contract #: | Contract Amount: | Date Form Submitted: |
| Project Description: | Project Completion Date: | |
| Prime Contractor: | Period Ending: | Amt. Paid to Prime: |
| Contact Person: | Telephone#: () | Fax#: () |

SUBCONTRACTING INFORMATION

TO BE SUBMITTED TO BROWARD COUNTY OFFICE OF ECONOMIC AND SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

| CBE Subcontractor | Address | Description of Work | Original Agreed Price | Revised Agreed Price | % of work Completed to Date | Amount Paid This Period | Amount Paid To Date |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | Total Amount Paid to Subcontractors to Date: | | | | |

I certify that the information submitted in this report is in fact true and correct to the best of my knowledge

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Signature: | Title: | Date: |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|

Note: The information provided herein is subject to verification by the Office of Economic and Small Business Development.

OESBD Compliance Form 2009-MUR

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

FORM 8A: STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE (PREVAILING WAGE RATE)

No. _____
Contract No. _____
Project Title _____

The undersigned Contractor hereby swears under penalty of perjury that, during the period covered by the application for payment to which this statement is attached, all mechanics, laborers, and apprentices, employed or working on the site of the Project, have been paid at wage rates, and that the wage rates of payments, contributions, or costs for fringe benefits have not been less than those required by Section 26-5 of the Broward County Code of Ordinances and the applicable conditions of the Contract.

Dated _____, 20____

Contractor

By _____
(Signature)

By _____
(Name and Title)

STATE OF _____)
) SS.
COUNTY OF _____)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, _____ day of _____, _____, by _____ who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who ☐ did ☐ did not take an oath.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, this _____ day of _____, 20____.

(NOTARY SEAL)

(Signature of person taking acknowledgment)

(Name of officer taking acknowledgment)

(Title or rank)

(Serial number, if any)

My commission expires:

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

FORM 8B: STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE (DAVIS-BACON ACT)

No. _____

Contract No. _____

Project Title _____

The undersigned Contractor hereby swears under penalty of perjury that, during the period covered by the application for payment to which this statement is attached, all mechanics, laborers, and apprentices, employed or working on the site of the Project, have been paid at wage rates, and that the wage rates of payments, contributions, or costs for fringe benefits have not been less than those required by the Davis-Bacon Act and the applicable conditions of the Contract.

Dated _____, 20____

Contractor

By _____
(Signature)

By _____
(Name and Title)

STATE OF _____)
) SS.
COUNTY OF _____)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, _____ day of _____, _____, by _____ who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who ☐ did ☐ did not take an oath.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, this _____ day of _____, 20____.

(NOTARY SEAL)

(Signature of person taking acknowledgment)

(Print Name of officer taking acknowledgment)

(Title or rank)

My commission expires:

(Serial number, if any)

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

FORM 9: CERTIFICATION OF PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS

Contract No. _____

Project Title _____

The undersigned Contractor hereby swears under penalty of perjury that:

1. Contractor has paid all Subcontractors all undisputed contract obligations for labor, services, or materials provided on this Project within the time period set forth in Sections 218.73 and 218.735, Florida Statutes, as applicable.
2. The following Subcontractors have not been paid because of disputed contractual obligations; a copy of the notification sent to each, explaining the good cause why payment has not been made, is attached to this form:

| Subcontractor Name and Address | Date of Disputed Invoice | Amount in Dispute |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Dated _____, 20____

Contractor

By _____

(Signature)

By _____

(Name and Title)

STATE OF _____)

) SS.

COUNTY OF _____)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, _____ day of _____, _____ by _____ who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who ☐ did ☐ did not take an oath.

NOTARY PUBLIC:

(Signature)

(Print Name)

SEAL

My commission expires: _____

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

FORM 10: CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

Contract No. _____
Project (Name and Address): _____
To (Town): _____
Consultant: _____
Contractor: _____
Notice to Proceed Date: _____
Consultant: _____
Date of Issuance: _____

Project or Designated Portion Shall

Include: _____

The Work performed under this Contract has been reviewed and found to be substantially complete and all documents required to be submitted by Contractor under the Contract Documents have been received and accepted.

The date of Substantial Completion of the Project or portion thereof designated above is recommended as: _____

Unless otherwise defined in the contract, the definition of date of Substantial Completion is that date, as certified in writing by Consultant and as finally determined by Contract Administrator in its sole discretion, on which the Work, or a portion thereof, is at a level of completion in substantial compliance with the Contract Documents, such that all conditions of permits and regulatory agencies have been satisfied and the Owner or its designee can enjoy use or occupancy and can use or operate the Project in all respects for its intended purpose. A Certificate of Occupancy (or a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy or other alternate municipal/county authorization for limited or conditional occupancy acceptable to the Contract Administrator) must be issued for Substantial Completion to be achieved; however, the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy or the date thereof does not constitute Substantial Completion.

A list of items to be completed or corrected that has been prepared by Consultant and approved by Town is attached hereto. The failure to include any items on such list does not alter the responsibility of Contractor to complete all work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

Consultant

By

Date

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

In accordance with the terms of the Contract, Contractor will complete or correct the work on the list of items attached hereto within _____ from the above date of Substantial Completion.

Contractor By _____ Date _____

Town, through the Town Administrator, has determined the Work or portion thereof designated by Town is substantially complete and will assume full possession thereof at _____ (time) on _____ (date).

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES:

By Town Administrator Date _____

The responsibilities of Town and Contractor for security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the work and insurance shall be as follows: _____

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

FORM 11: FINAL CERTIFICATE OF PAYMENT

Contract No. _____
Project (Name and Address): _____
To (Town): _____
Consultant: _____
Contractor: _____
Notice to Proceed Date: _____
Consultant: _____
Date of Issuance: _____

All conditions or requirements of any permits or regulatory agencies have been satisfied. The documents required pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Contract, and the final bill of materials, if required, have been received and accepted. The Work required by the Contract Documents has been reviewed and the undersigned certifies that the Work, including minor corrective work, has been completed in accordance with the provision of the Contract Documents and is accepted under the terms and conditions thereof.

Consultant By _____ Date _____

Town, through its Town Administrator, accepts the work as fully complete and will assume full possession thereof at _____ on _____.
(time) (date)

TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES:

By Town Administrator Date _____

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

FORM 12: FORM OF FINAL RECEIPT

[The following form will be used to show receipt of final payment for this Contract.]

FINAL RECEIPT FOR CONTRACT NO. _____

Received this _____ day of _____, 20____, from the Town of _____,
Florida, the sum of _____ Dollars (\$_____) as full and final payment to
Contractor for all work and materials for the Project described as:

This sum includes full and final payment for all extra work and material and all incidentals.

Contractor hereby indemnifies and releases the Town of Southwest Ranches from all liens
and claims whatsoever arising out of the Contract and Project.

Contractor hereby certifies that all persons doing work upon or furnishing materials or
supplies for the Project have been paid in full. In lieu of this certification regarding payment for
work, materials and supplies, Contractor may submit a consent of surety to final payment in a
form satisfactory to the Town of Southwest Ranches.

Contractor further certifies that all taxes imposed by Chapter 212, Florida Statutes (Sales
and Use Tax Act), as amended, have been paid and discharged.

[If incorporated sign below.]

CONTRACTOR

ATTEST:

CONTRACTOR NAME

Corporate Secretary or other
person authorized to attest

(CORPORATE SEAL OR NOTARY)

By: _____
Authorized Signor

Print Name and Title

_____ day of _____, 20____

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

[If not incorporated sign below.]

CONTRACTOR

WITNESSES:

Witness signature

Print/Type Name

Witness signature

Print/Type Name

Business Name

By: _____
Authorized Signor

Print/Type Name and Title

____ day of _____, 20____

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

FORM 13: FINAL LIST OF NON-CERTIFIED SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS

To: _____, Contractor

From: Broward County Purchasing Division

Subject: Final List of Non-certified Subcontractors/Sub-vendors

Re: _____
(Project Title, Contract Number)

The attached list of non-certified Subcontractors/sub-vendors have performed or provided services to the County for the referenced contract. Non-certified Subcontractors/sub-vendors are any Subcontractors/sub-vendors whose services under the Contract were not approved to meet the County's participation CBE/SBE goal established for this Contract, and whose participation was not listed on Contractor's "Schedule of Participation" and/or not approved as substitutes or additions by the Broward County Office of Economic Small Business Development Division toward meeting the established goal.

Contractor certifies the following:

- ☐ There were no other non-certified Subcontractors/sub-vendors who provided a service to the Town for the referenced Contract. All participants on the Contract are listed on the attached list.
- ☐ There were other non-certified Subcontractors/sub-vendors who provided a service and are not listed on the attached list. The additional Subcontractors/sub-vendors are listed on the attached list.

THE UNDERSIGNED VENDOR HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, _____ day of _____, _____ by _____ who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who ☐ did ☐ did not take an oath.

Notary Public:

(Seal)

(Signature)

(Print Name)

Commission No: _____ Expires: ____/____/____

State of _____ at Large

TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION) PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 128TH AVENUE, SW 130TH AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL)

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

LETTER OF INTENT (CBE/SBE)

**To Utilize a County Business Enterprise (CBE) or Small Business Enterprise (SBE)
Subcontractor/Subconsultant**

Project Name: TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION) PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 128TH AVENUE, SW 130TH AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL)

Project Number: IFB 21-004

From (Name of Proposer/Bidder): Weekley Asphalt Paving, Inc.

Firm Address: 20701 Stirling Road, Pembroke Pines, FL 33332

Project Description: TSDOR projects on roadways: SW 128 Ave, SW 130 Ave, SW 133 Ave, SW 135 Lane (Lupo Lane), SW 136 Ave (Holatee Trail)
In response to the Town of Southwest Ranches IFB/Bid No. 21-004, the undersigned hereby agree to utilize the CBE or SBE firm listed below, if awarded the contract. The undersigned further certify that the firm has been contacted and properly apprised of the projected work assignment(s) upon execution of the contract with the Town of Southwest Ranches.

Name of CBE/SBE Firm: Triple Nickel Paving, Inc.

Address of CBE/SBE Firm: 1300 NW 18th Street, Pompano Beach, FL 33069

Expiration of CBE/SBE Certification: 7-31-22 Projected CBE/SBE Work Assignment (description of work assignment): Trucking and supplying materials, etc.

Projected Percentage of Prime's Contract Fees to be Awarded to CBE/SBE (Percentage %): 9

(Signature of Owner or Authorized Rep. Prime)

10/7/2021
(Date)

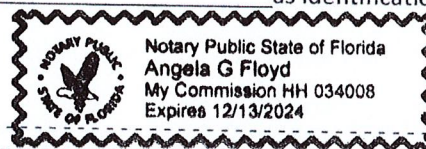
Print Name (owner or authorized Rep. Prime): Daniel D. Weekley, President

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, 7 day of October, 2021, by Daniel D. Weekley who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who

☐ did ☒ did not take an oath.

Notary's Signature

Notary Seal:



(ACKNOWLEDGEMENT BY THE PROPOSED CBE/SBE FIRM)

The undersigned intends to perform work in connection with the above Contract as (check one) an individual ☐ a partnership ☐ a corporation ☐ a joint venture. The undersigned agrees with the prime contractor's/consultant's proposal and further certifies that all information provided herein is true and correct.

(Signature of Owner or Authorized Rep. CBE/SBE)

Print Name (owner or authorized Rep. CBE/SBE): Dan Maglio

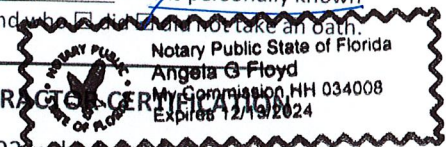
10/7/2021
(Date)

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☒ physical presence or ☒ online notarization, 7 day of October, 2021, by Dan Maglio who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who ☒ did not take an oath.

Notary's Signature: _____

Notary Seal: _____



EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION PROGRAM CONTRACT CERTIFICATION

On January 4, 2011, Governor Scott issued Executive Order 11-02, which a party to any State funded contracts to participate in the Employment Eligibility Verification Program ("E-Verify Program") administered by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS"). The E-Verify Program can be found at <http://www.uscis.gov/e-verify>.

The Town has entered into a "Memorandum of Understanding" with DHS governing the E-Verify Program. As a result of the adopting the terms and conditions of the "Memorandum of Understanding" with DHS and Executive Order 11-02, any Contractor performing work pursuant to a State funded contract issued by the Town is required to use the E-Verify Program to confirm employment eligibility of its current and prospective employees. The undersigned contractor hereby certifies that it will enroll and participate in the E-Verify Program in accordance with the terms and conditions governing the use of the program by:

- (1) Verifying the employment eligibility of all persons employed during the contract term by the contractor to perform the work under this Contract.
- (2) Enrolling in the E-Verify Program within thirty (30) days after the effective date of this Contract by obtaining a copy of the "Edit Company Profile" page and making such record available to the Town within seven (7) days after request from the Town.
- (3) Requiring all persons, including Subcontractors, assigned by Contractor to perform work under this Contract to enroll and participate in the E-Verify Program within ninety (90) days after the effective date of this Contract or within ninety (90) days after the effective date of the Contract between Contractor and the Subcontractor, whichever is later. Contractor shall obtain from the Subcontractor a copy of the "Edit Company Profile" screen indicating enrollment in the E-Verify Program and make such record available to the Town within seven days from the Town's request.
- (4) Displaying the notices supplied by DHS in a prominent place that is clearly visible to prospective employees and all employees who are to be verified through the system.
- (5) Initiate E-Verify verification procedures for new employees within 3 business days after the actual work start date of each new hire and thereafter shall respond appropriately to any additional requests from DHS or Social Security Administration (SSA).
- (6) Maintain records of its participation and compliance with the provisions of the E-Verify Program and make such records available to the Town within seven days after Town's request.

[Continued on next page]

[Southwest Ranches Contractor Agreement]

Page 82

TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION) PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 128TH AVENUE, SW 130TH AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL)

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

(Contractor's Signature) Daniel D. Weekley, President
Weekley Asphalt Paving, Inc.
(Print Vendor Name)

STATE OF Florida)
) SS.
COUNTY OF Broward)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, 7 day of October, 2021, by Daniel D. Weekley who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who ☐ did ☒ did not take an oath.

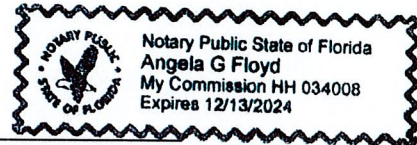
NOTARY PUBLIC:

(Signature)

(Print Name)

SEAL

My commission expires: _____



TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION) PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 128TH AVENUE, SW 130TH AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL)

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

LETTER OF INTENT (CBE/SBE)

**To Utilize a County Business Enterprise (CBE) or Small Business Enterprise (SBE)
Subcontractor/Subconsultant**

Project Name: TSDOR (TRANSPORTATION SURFACE DRAINAGE AND ONGOING REHABILITATION) PROJECTS ON ROADWAYS: SW 128TH AVENUE, SW 130TH AVENUE, SW 133RD AVENUE, SW 135TH LANE (LUPO LANE), SW 136TH AVENUE (HOLATEE TRAIL)
Project Number: IFB 21-004

From (Name of Proposer/Bidder): Weekley Asphalt Paving, Inc.

Firm Address: 20701 Stirling Road, Pembroke Pines, FL 33332

Project Description: TSDOR projects on roadways: SW 128 Ave, SW 130 Ave, SW 133 Ave, SW 135 Lane (Lupo Lane), SW 136 Ave (Holatee Trail)

In response to the Town of Southwest Ranches IFB/Bid No. 21-004, the undersigned hereby agree to utilize the CBE or SBE firm listed below, if awarded the contract. The undersigned further certify that the firm has been contacted and properly apprised of the projected work assignment(s) upon execution of the contract with the Town of Southwest Ranches.

Name of CBE/SBE Firm: Moore Walters & Associates MBE

Address of CBE/SBE Firm: 4987 N University Dr, Suite 15B, Lauderhill, FL 33351

Expiration of CBE/SBE Certification: 8-21-22 Projected CBE/SBE Work Assignment (description of work assignment): Supplying and hauling materials

Projected Percentage of Prime's Contract Fees to be Awarded to CBE/SBE (Percentage %): 26

(Signature of Owner or Authorized Rep. **Prime**)

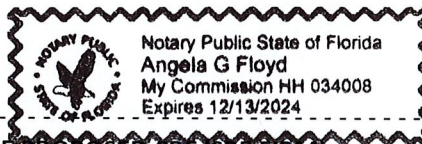
10/7/2021
(Date)

Print Name (owner or authorized Rep. **Prime**): Daniel D. Weekley, President

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, 7 day of October, 2021, by Daniel D. Weekley who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who ☐ did ☒ did not take an oath.

Notary's Signature

Notary Seal:



(ACKNOWLEDGEMENT BY THE PROPOSED CBE/SBE FIRM)

The undersigned intends to perform work in connection with the above Contract as (check one) ☐ an individual ☐ a partnership ☒ a corporation ☐ a joint venture. The undersigned agrees with the prime contractor's/consultant's proposal and further certifies that all information provided herein is true and correct.

(Signature of Owner or Authorized Rep. **CBE/SBE**)

Print Name (owner or authorized Rep. **CBE/SBE**):

(Date)

IRA GLEN WALTERS

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, 7 day of October, 2021 by Glen Welfers who is personally known to me or who has produced DL W436-407-62-216-0 as identification and who ☐ did ☒ did not take an oath.
Notary's Signature: [Signature] Notary Seal: [Seal]

EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION PROGRAM CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

On January 4, 2011, Governor Scott issued Executive Order 11-02, which requires any State funded contracts to participate in the Employment Eligibility Verification Program ("E-Verify Program") administered by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS"). The E-Verify Program can be found at <http://www.uscis.gov/e-verify>.

The Town has entered into a "Memorandum of Understanding" with DHS governing the E-Verify Program. As a result of the adopting the terms and conditions of the "Memorandum of Understanding" with DHS and Executive Order 11-02, any Contractor performing work pursuant to a State funded contract issued by the Town is required to use the E-Verify Program to confirm employment eligibility of its current and prospective employees. The undersigned contractor hereby certifies that it will enroll and participate in the E-Verify Program in accordance with the terms and conditions governing the use of the program by:

- (1) Verifying the employment eligibility of all persons employed during the contract term by the contractor to perform the work under this Contract.
- (2) Enrolling in the E-Verify Program within thirty (30) days after the effective date of this Contract by obtaining a copy of the "Edit Company Profile" page and making such record available to the Town within seven (7) days after request from the Town.
- (3) Requiring all persons, including Subcontractors, assigned by Contractor to perform work under this Contract to enroll and participate in the E-Verify Program within ninety (90) days after the effective date of this Contract or within ninety (90) days after the effective date of the Contract between Contractor and the Subcontractor, whichever is later. Contractor shall obtain from the Subcontractor a copy of the "Edit Company Profile" screen indicating enrollment in the E-Verify Program and make such record available to the Town within seven days from the Town's request.
- (4) Displaying the notices supplied by DHS in a prominent place that is clearly visible to prospective employees and all employees who are to be verified through the system.
- (5) Initiate E-Verify verification procedures for new employees within 3 business days after the actual work start date of each new hire and thereafter shall respond appropriately to any additional requests from DHS or Social Security Administration (SSA).
- (6) Maintain records of its participation and compliance with the provisions of the E-Verify Program and make such records available to the Town within seven days after Town's request.

[Continued on next page]

BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

(Contractor's Signature) Daniel D. Weekley, President
Weekley Asphalt Paving, Inc.
(Print Vendor Name)

STATE OF Florida)
) SS.
COUNTY OF Broward)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☒ physical presence
or ☐ online notarization, 7 day of October, 2021, by
Daniel D. Weekley who is personally known to me or who has produced
_____ as identification and who ☐ did ☒ did not take an oath.

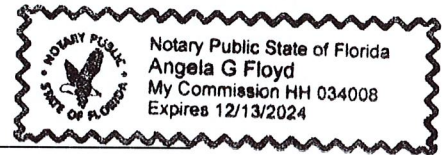
NOTARY PUBLIC:

(Signature)

(Print Name)

SEAL

My commission expires: _____



BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004

SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LIST CERTIFICATION

This certification form should be completed and submitted with your proposal but must be completed and submitted prior to award.

The vendor, by virtue of the signature below, certifies that:

- a. The vendor, owners, or principals are aware of the requirements of Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, regarding companies on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List; and
- b. The vendor, owners, or principals, are eligible to participate in this solicitation and not listed on either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List; and
- c. If awarded the contract, the vendor, owners, or principals will immediately notify the Town in writing if any of its principals are placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List.

(Authorized Signature)

Daniel D. Weekley, President

(Print Name and Title)

Weekley Asphalt Paving, Inc.

(Name of Firm)

STATE OF Florida)

) SS.

COUNTY OF Broward)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, 7 day of October, 2021, by Daniel D. Weekley who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who ☐ did ☒ did not take an oath.

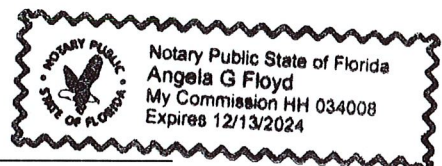
NOTARY PUBLIC:

(Signature)

(Print Name)

SEAL

My commission expires: _____



BID/CONTRACT NO.: IFB 21-004
STATEMENT OF CBE/SBE ASSURANCE

(Company Letterhead)

CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE STATEMENT

TSDOR projects on roadways: SW 128 Ave, SW 130 Ave, SW 133 Ave,
PROJECT DESCRIPTION SW 135 Lane (Lupo Lane), SW 136 Ave (Holatee Trail)

I, Daniel D. Weekley (Authorized Official/Agent), on behalf of the
Weekley Asphalt Paving, Inc. (Contractor), hereby agree to comply with the County
Business Enterprise (CBE) or Small Business Enterprise (SBE) requirements of the RFP between
the Town of Southwest Ranches and (your company) for TSDOR projects on roadways: SW 128 Ave,
Project, and to comply with the following requirements. SW 130 Ave, SW 133 Ave, SW 135 Lane
(Lupo Lane), SW 136 Ave (Holatee Trail)

1. Compliance with the Town's non-discrimination policy by providing a non-discrimination Statement;
2. Acknowledgment of the CBE/SBE percentage goal established on the project; and
3. Contract to engage in good faith effort solicitation of approved Broward County Small Business Development Program firms to achieve the project goals as indicated in the RFP document.

Authorized Agent of Contractor

Daniel D. Weekley, President

Printed Name & Title

954-680-8005 / 954-680-8671

Telephone Number/Fax Number

Date: 10/7/2021



Town of Southwest Ranches
13400 Griffin Road
Southwest Ranches, FL 33330-2628

(954) 434-0008 Town Hall
(954) 434-1490 Fax

Town Council
Steve Breitkreuz, Mayor
Bob Hartmann, Vice Mayor
Jim Allbritton, Council Member
Gary Jablonski, Council Member
David Kuczenski, Council Member

Andrew D. Berns, MPA, Town Administrator
Keith M. Poliakoff, JD, Town Attorney
Russell Muniz, MPA, Assistant Town Administrator/Town Clerk
Martin D. Sherwood, CPA, CGMA, CGFO, Town Financial Administrator

COUNCIL MEMORANDUM

TO: Honorable Mayor Breitkreuz and Town Council
VIA: Andrew D. Berns, Town Administrator
FROM: Russell Muniz, Assistant Town Administrator/Town Clerk
DATE: 10/28/2021
SUBJECT: Town-Wide LPR System

Recommendation

Town Council consideration for a motion to approve the resolution.

Unanimous Vote of the Town Council Required?

No

Strategic Priorities

- A. Sound Governance
- C. Reliable Public Safety

Background

The Town procured a license plate reader (LPR) system from Vetted Security Solutions (VSS) on December 10, 2020 pursuant to Resolution 2021-020. Due to the effectiveness of that LPR system citations have been issued and arrests have been made. The Town is desirous of deploying additional LPR cameras around the Town to assist with crime deterrence and the solving of crimes.

LPRs have real-time benefits, historical benefits, and aid in intelligence-based policing. These LPRs will allow on-duty police officers to be alerted real time if/when a stolen vehicle enters the Town thereby allowing Davie Police an opportunity to establish perimeters to proactively locate and apprehend offenders before or shortly thereafter committing a crime. Additionally, if a crime is committed with a vehicle that is not stolen, there would now be a technological

record that could provide an investigative lead that otherwise would not have existed. Lastly, LPRs aid in intelligence-led policing by helping law enforcement look for predictive patterns of crime and activity. Predictive policing aids in responsible resource deployment and crime prevention.

The proposed Town-Wide system will consist of 27 cameras deployed across 13 strategically placed locations throughout the Town. These locations will provide a grid that will essentially capture almost all vehicles entering and leaving the Town.

The Town adopted an LPR policy on July 8, 2021 pursuant to Resolution 2021-062 to provide for the authorized deployment and use of LPRs throughout the Town.

Fiscal Impact/Analysis

A significant lien recovery in FY 2021 provided the original basis for the funding of this project. The quotation received from our sole-source vendor VSS is \$328,000 but due to the scale of the project and the unique characteristics of the 13 different locations we believe it prudent to add a 5% contingency of \$16,400 bringing the total project cost to a not to exceed amount of \$344,400.

Total funding for this project will be utilized from Unassigned General Fund Fund Balance increasing the Expenditure: Public Safety - Police Machinery and Equipment (Account #001-3000-521-64100) and increasing the Revenue: General Fund Appropriated Fund Balance (Account # 001-0000-399-39900).

Staff Contact:

Russell Muniz, Assistant Town Administrator/Town Clerk

ATTACHMENTS:

| Description | Upload Date | Type |
|---|-------------|-----------------|
| Town Wide LPR System Reso - TA Approved | 10/14/2021 | Resolution |
| VSS Quotation | 10/14/2021 | Backup Material |

RESOLUTION 2021-XXX

A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA, APPROVING A SINGLE SOURCE AGREEMENT WITH VETTED SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC. (VSS) FOR THE INSTALLATION OF A TOWN-WIDE LICENSE PLATE READER SYSTEM; APPROVING A BUDGET AMENDMENT TO THE FISCAL YEAR 2021/2022 BUDGET FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR, TOWN ADMINISTRATOR, AND TOWN ATTORNEY TO EXECUTE A PURCHASE ORDER IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED THREE HUNDRED FORTY-FOUR THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ZERO CENTS (\$344,400.00); AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution 2021-020 approved on December 10, 2020 the Town approved a piggyback agreement between Vetted Security Solutions, Inc. (VSS) and the Town of Davie to acquire and install a License Plate Reader camera system to begin a public safety program to help combat burglaries and thefts that have been experienced throughout Broward County and the Town; and

WHEREAS, the use of License Plate Readers (LPRs) is recognized as a proven crime deterrent and crime solving tool utilized by police agencies across the country; and

WHEREAS, the placement of the first LPR installed in Town approved pursuant to Resolution 2021-020 was the Rolling Oaks community due to its unique layout of having only one method of ingress and egress; and

WHEREAS, due to the success of the placement of the first LPR the Town desires to implement an LPR system town-wide to further deter crime and assist with the solving of criminal cases; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Southwest Ranches desires to waive its formal procurement procedures and procure the LPRs and associated services from VSS as the Single Source to ensure that the entire system LPR system integrates with the current LPR system in place; and

WHEREAS, the cost to install the Town Wide LPR system and all associated services which will consist of 27 cameras deployed in strategic locations throughout the Town will not exceed three hundred twenty eight thousand dollars and zero cents (\$328,000.00) based upon the quote received from VSS; and

WHEREAS, due to the unique characteristics of each proposed location it would be wise to provide for a contingency amount in the amount of 5% which could increase

the project costs an additional \$16,400.00 therefore it would be prudent to approve the total project in an amount not to exceed three hundred forty-four thousand four hundred dollars and zero cents (\$344,400.00); and

WHEREAS, State law and the Town's Ordinance adopting the fiscal year 2021/2022 budget provides for the amendment of the approved and adopted budget Ordinance via a Resolution; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Southwest Ranches operates as a municipality within the State of Florida and is subject to the laws of the State of Florida related to Municipal Finance; and

WHEREAS, one such provision of law prohibits the expenditure of funds in excess of adopted appropriations; and

WHEREAS, the project was contemplated to be completed in the Fiscal Year 2021 Budget, but costs initially quoted were greater than funds allocated so various alternatives were discussed to try to further reduce costs; and

WHEREAS, the initial costs for the project were estimated at \$300,000 but the lowest quotation from our Single Source provider VSS that could reasonably achieve project objectives remains at \$328,000.00 and due to the unique characteristics of the proposed locations it is recommended that a 5% contingency be included bringing the total project cost to an amount not to exceed three hundred forty-four thousand four hundred dollars and zero cents (\$344,400.00); and

WHEREAS, funding for this project will be utilized from Unassigned General Fund Fund Balance increasing the Expenditure: Public Safety - Police Machinery and Equipment (Account #001-3000-521-64100) and increasing the Revenue: General Fund Appropriated Fund Balance (Account # 001-0000-399-39900) derived from Fiscal Year 2021 lien recoveries available balance; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Southwest Ranches desires to continue to utilize the services of VSS as the Single Source provider to furnish, install, and provide all associated services outlined in the quotation from VSS under the terms and conditions set forth hereinafter.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Town Council of the Town of Southwest Ranches, Florida:

Section 1. The above-referenced recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by reference.

Section 2. The Town Council hereby approves the issuance of a Purchase Order to VSS to furnish, install, and provide all associated services outlined in the quotation from VSS attached hereto as Exhibit "A."

Section 3. The Town Council hereby authorizes the Mayor, Town Administrator, and the Town Attorney to execute the Purchase Order in accordance with the price outlined in the quotation from VSS attached hereto as Exhibit "A," and to make such modifications, additions, and/or deletions that they deem necessary and proper to effectuate the intent of this Resolution.

Section 4. That this Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Town Council of the Town of Southwest

Ranches, Florida, this 28th day of October, 2021 on a motion by

_____ and seconded by _____.

Breitkreuz _____
Hartmann _____
Allbritton _____
Jablonski _____
Kuczenski _____

Ayes _____
Nays _____
Absent _____
Abstaining _____

Steve Breitkreuz, Mayor



ATTEST:

Russell Muñiz, Assistant Town Administrator/Town Clerk

Approved as to Form and Correctness:

Keith M. Poliakoff, J.D., Town Attorney
1001.725.01

This page
intentionally left blank

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|------------|
|  | | Vetted Security Solutions 4185 35th St N Saint Petersburg, FL 33714 Office: (727) 440-3245 | |  | |
| Purchaser: | Town of Southwest Ranches (FL) | | | Quote Expires: | 12-16-2021 |
| Project Name: | Town of Southwest Ranches - Fixed LPR Project | | | Quote Number: | 00002929 |

PROJECT QUOTATION

We at Vetted Solutions are pleased to quote the following systems for the above referenced project:

Scope of Work:

Griffin Rd & SW 209th Ave (Location 1)



| Hardware | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-----|-------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSS-FM-02 | Fixed LPR Main Enclosure with 2 Cameras | 1 | \$16,000.00 | \$16,000.00 |

| Software | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSBSCSVC-02 | Vigilant LPR Basic Service Package for Hosted/Managed LPR Deployments | 2 | \$250.00 | \$500.00 |

| Services | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSS-FL | Fixed LPR System Installation | 1 | \$1,000.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| SSU-SYS-COM | Vigilant System Start Up & Commissioning of 'In Field' LPR system | 1 | \$500.00 | \$500.00 |
| ELECT_INS TALL | Electrical Installation | 1 | \$9,204.44 | \$9,204.44 |

Stirling Rd & 27th (Orange Drive) (Location 2)



Hardware

| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
|-------------|---|-----|-------------|----------------|
| VSS-FM-02 | Fixed LPR Main Enclosure with 2 Cameras | 1 | \$16,000.00 | \$16,000.00 |

Software

| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
|-------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| VSBSVC-02 | Vigilant LPR Basic Service Package for Hosted/Managed LPR Deployments | 2 | \$250.00 | \$500.00 |

Services

| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
|----------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| VSS-FL | Fixed LPR System Installation | 1 | \$1,000.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| SSU-SYS-COM | Vigilant System Start Up & Commissioning of 'In Field' LPR system | 1 | \$500.00 | \$500.00 |
| ELECT_INS TALL | Electrical Installation | 1 | \$7,814.44 | \$7,814.44 |

Griffin Rd & SW 186th Ave (Location 3)



Hardware

| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
|-------------|---|-----|-------------|----------------|
| VSS-FM-02 | Fixed LPR Main Enclosure with 2 Cameras | 1 | \$16,000.00 | \$16,000.00 |

Software

| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
|-------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| VSBSVC-02 | Vigilant LPR Basic Service Package for Hosted/Managed LPR Deployments | 2 | \$250.00 | \$500.00 |

Services

| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
|----------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| VSS-FL | Fixed LPR System Installation | 1 | \$1,000.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| SSU-SYS-COM | Vigilant System Start Up & Commissioning of 'In Field' LPR system | 1 | \$500.00 | \$500.00 |
| ELECT_INS TALL | Electrical Installation | 1 | \$7,814.44 | \$7,814.44 |

Sheridan St & SW 185th Way (Location 4)

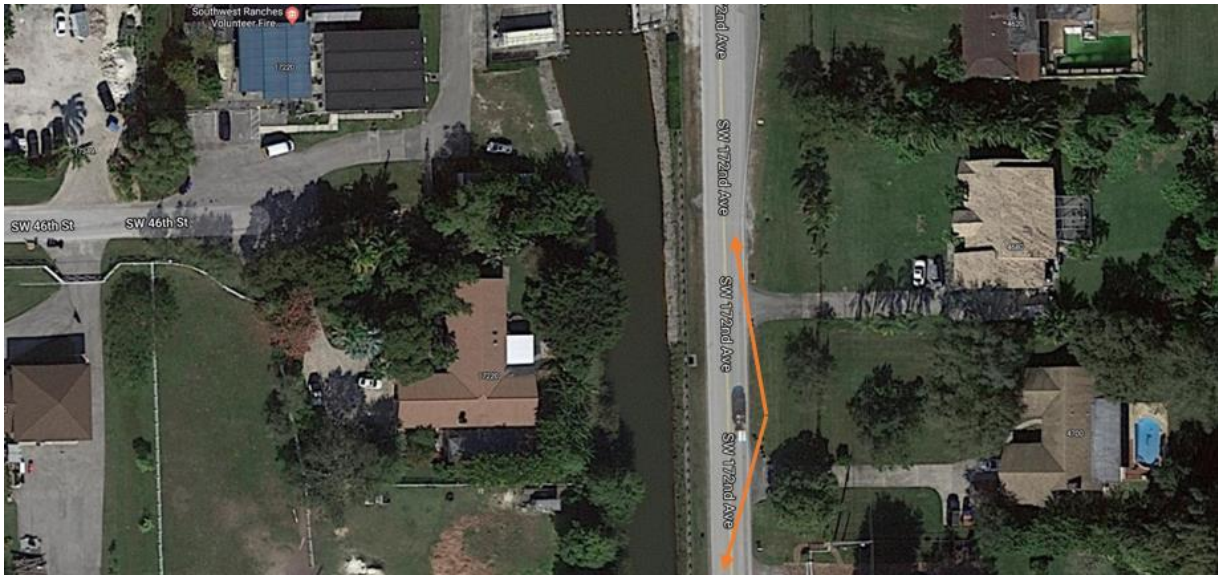


| Hardware | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----|-------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSS-FM-02 | Fixed LPR Main Enclosure with 2 Cameras | 1 | \$16,000.00 | \$16,000.00 |

| Software | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSBCSVC-02 | Vigilant LPR Basic Service Package for Hosted/Managed LPR Deployments | 2 | \$250.00 | \$500.00 |

| Services | | | | |
|----------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSS-FL | Fixed LPR System Installation | 1 | \$1,000.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| SSU-SYS-COM | Vigilant System Start Up & Commissioning of 'In Field' LPR system | 1 | \$500.00 | \$500.00 |
| ELECT_INS TALL | Electrical Installation | 1 | \$7,814.44 | \$7,814.44 |

Griffin Rd & 172nd Ave (Location 5)

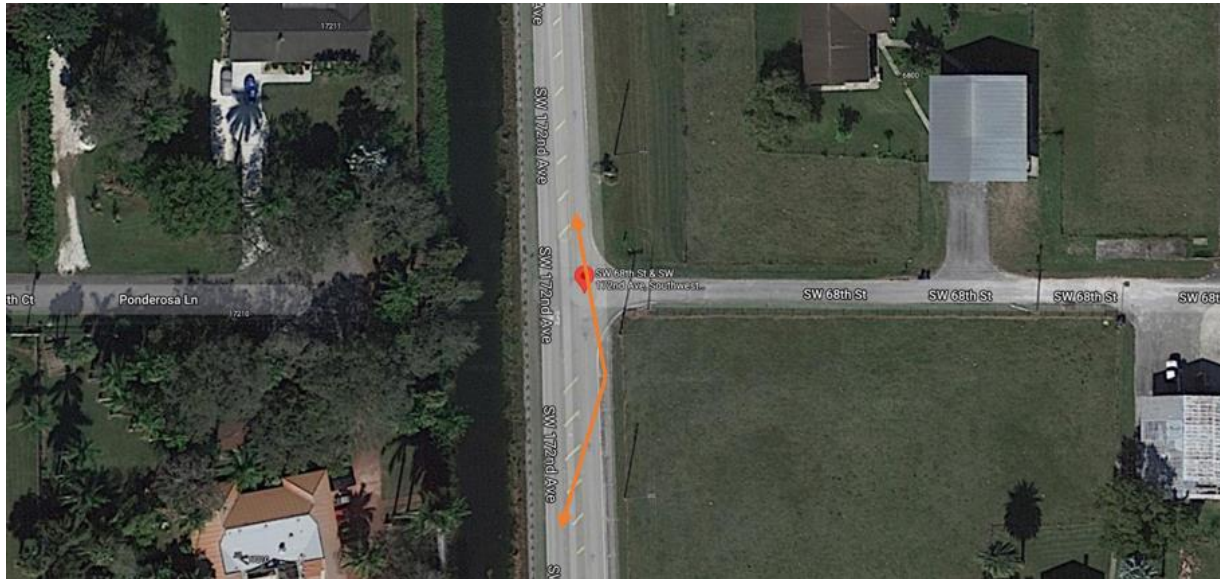


| Hardware | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----|-------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSS-FM-02 | Fixed LPR Main Enclosure with 2 Cameras | 1 | \$16,000.00 | \$16,000.00 |

| Software | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSBCSVC-02 | Vigilant LPR Basic Service Package for Hosted/Managed LPR Deployments | 2 | \$250.00 | \$500.00 |

| Services | | | | |
|----------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSS-FL | Fixed LPR System Installation | 1 | \$1,000.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| SSU-SYS-COM | Vigilant System Start Up & Commissioning of 'In Field' LPR system | 1 | \$500.00 | \$500.00 |
| ELECT_INS TALL | Electrical Installation | 1 | \$8,354.44 | \$8,354.44 |

SW 68th St & SW 172nd Ave (Replaces Sheridan & SW 172nd Ave) (Location 6)



Hardware

| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
|-------------|---|-----|-------------|----------------|
| VSS-FM-02 | Fixed LPR Main Enclosure with 2 Cameras | 1 | \$16,000.00 | \$16,000.00 |

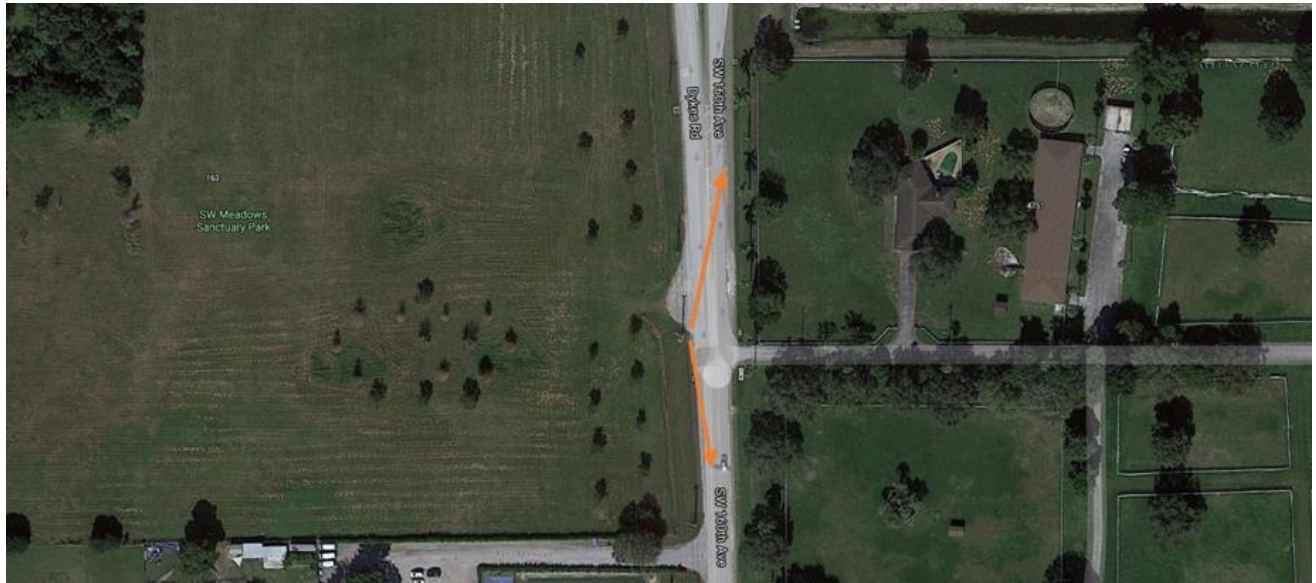
Software

| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
|-------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| VSBSVC-02 | Vigilant LPR Basic Service Package for Hosted/Managed LPR Deployments | 2 | \$250.00 | \$500.00 |

Services

| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
|----------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| VSS-FL | Fixed LPR System Installation | 1 | \$1,000.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| SSU-SYS-COM | Vigilant System Start Up & Commissioning of 'In Field' LPR system | 1 | \$500.00 | \$500.00 |
| ELECT_INS TALL | Electrical Installation | 1 | \$7,814.44 | \$7,814.44 |

Griffin Rd & 160th Ave (Location 7)

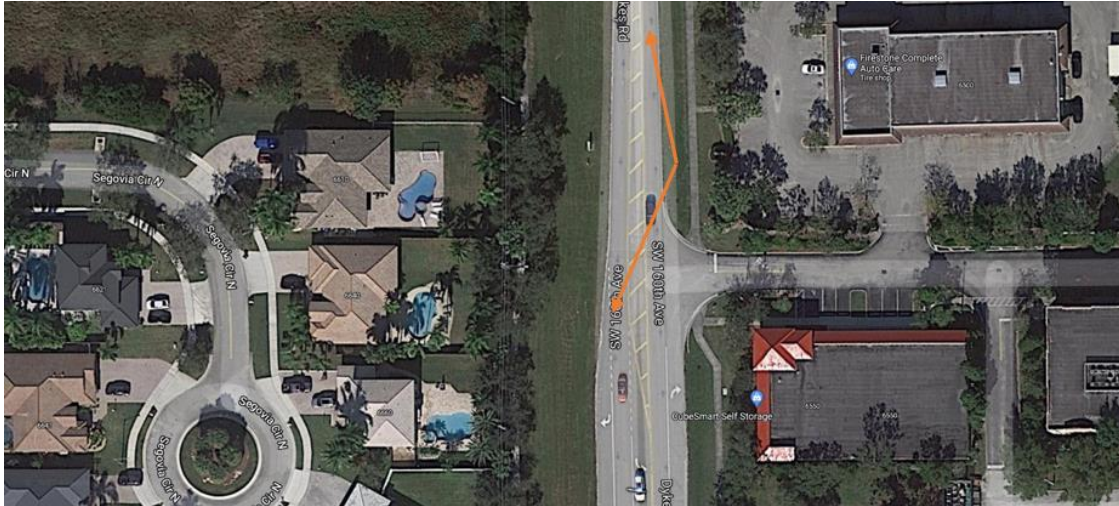


| Hardware | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----|-------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSS-FM-02 | Fixed LPR Main Enclosure with 2 Cameras | 1 | \$16,000.00 | \$16,000.00 |

| Software | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSBSVC-02 | Vigilant LPR Basic Service Package for Hosted/Managed LPR Deployments | 2 | \$250.00 | \$500.00 |

| Services | | | | |
|---------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSS-FL | Fixed LPR System Installation | 1 | \$1,000.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| SSU-SYS-COM | Vigilant System Start Up & Commissioning of 'In Field' LPR system | 1 | \$500.00 | \$500.00 |
| ELECT_INSTALL | Electrical Installation | 1 | \$8,354.44 | \$8,354.44 |

Sheridan St & SW 160th Ave (Location 8)



Hardware

| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
|-------------|---|-----|-------------|----------------|
| VSS-FM-02 | Fixed LPR Main Enclosure with 2 Cameras | 1 | \$16,000.00 | \$16,000.00 |

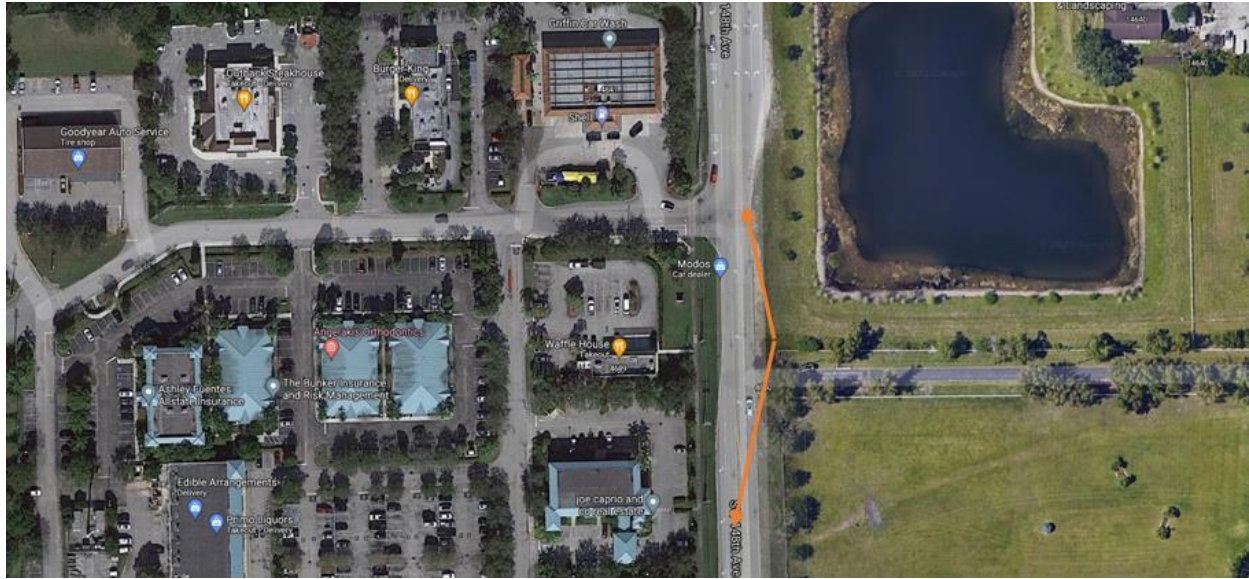
Software

| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
|-------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| VSBSVC-02 | Vigilant LPR Basic Service Package for Hosted/Managed LPR Deployments | 2 | \$250.00 | \$500.00 |

Services

| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
|----------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| VSS-FL | Fixed LPR System Installation | 1 | \$1,000.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| SSU-SYS-COM | Vigilant System Start Up & Commissioning of 'In Field' LPR system | 1 | \$500.00 | \$500.00 |
| ELECT_INS TALL | Electrical Installation | 1 | \$8,277.77 | \$8,277.77 |

Griffin Rd & 148th Ave (Location 9)

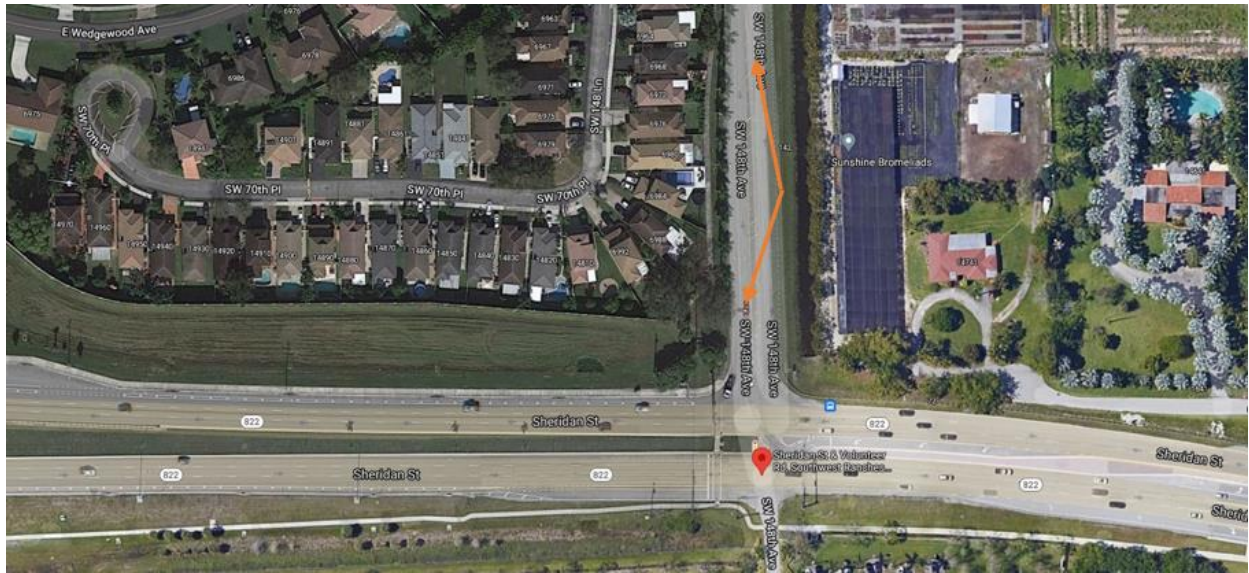


| Hardware | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----|-------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSS-FM-02 | Fixed LPR Main Enclosure with 2 Cameras | 1 | \$16,000.00 | \$16,000.00 |

| Software | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSBSVC-02 | Vigilant LPR Basic Service Package for Hosted/Managed LPR Deployments | 2 | \$250.00 | \$500.00 |

| Services | | | | |
|----------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSS-FL | Fixed LPR System Installation | 1 | \$1,000.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| SSU-SYS-COM | Vigilant System Start Up & Commissioning of 'In Field' LPR system | 1 | \$500.00 | \$500.00 |
| ELECT_INS TALL | Electrical Installation | 1 | \$8,354.44 | \$8,354.44 |

Sheridan St & SW 148th Ave (Location 10)



Hardware

| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
|-------------|---|-----|-------------|----------------|
| VSS-FM-02 | Fixed LPR Main Enclosure with 2 Cameras | 1 | \$16,000.00 | \$16,000.00 |

Software

| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
|-------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| VSBCSVC-02 | Vigilant LPR Basic Service Package for Hosted/Managed LPR Deployments | 2 | \$250.00 | \$500.00 |

Services

| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
|----------------|---|-----|-------------|----------------|
| VSS-FL | Fixed LPR System Installation | 1 | \$1,000.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| SSU-SYS-COM | Vigilant System Start Up & Commissioning of 'In Field' LPR system | 1 | \$500.00 | \$500.00 |
| ELECT_INS TALL | Electrical Installation | 1 | \$12,666.66 | \$12,666.66 |

Griffin Rd & 126th Ave (Location 11)



Hardware

| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
|-------------|---|-----|-------------|----------------|
| VSS-FM-04 | Fixed LPR Main Enclosure with 4 Cameras | 1 | \$29,000.00 | \$29,000.00 |

Software

| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
|-------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| VSBSVC-02 | Vigilant LPR Basic Service Package for Hosted/Managed LPR Deployments | 4 | \$250.00 | \$1,000.00 |

Services

| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
|----------------|---|-----|-------------|----------------|
| VSS-FL | Fixed LPR System Installation | 1 | \$1,000.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| SSU-SYS-COM | Vigilant System Start Up & Commissioning of 'In Field' LPR system | 1 | \$500.00 | \$500.00 |
| ELECT_INS TALL | Electrical Installation | 1 | \$16,740.00 | \$16,740.00 |

Stirling Rd & SW127th Ave (Location 12)



| Hardware | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----|-------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSS-FM-02 | Fixed LPR Main Enclosure with 2 Cameras | 1 | \$16,000.00 | \$16,000.00 |

| Software | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSBSCSVC-02 | Vigilant LPR Basic Service Package for Hosted/Managed LPR Deployments | 2 | \$250.00 | \$500.00 |

| Services | | | | |
|----------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSS-FL | Fixed LPR System Installation | 1 | \$1,000.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| SSU-SYS-COM | Vigilant System Start Up & Commissioning of 'In Field' LPR system | 1 | \$500.00 | \$500.00 |
| ELECT_INS TALL | Electrical Installation | 1 | \$6,100.00 | \$6,100.00 |

Town of Southwest Ranches (Location 1A)- Secondary



| Hardware | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----|------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSF-L5Q-S-KIT | L5Q Solar - powered Fixed LPR System | 1 | \$2,000.00 | \$2,000.00 |

| Software | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSBSVC-02 | Vigilant LPR Basic Service Package for Hosted/Managed LPR Deployments | 1 | \$250.00 | \$250.00 |

| Services | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----|------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSS-FL | Fixed LPR System Installation | 1 | \$500.00 | \$500.00 |

Costs for Entire Project:

| Services | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-----|------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| VSS_TRVL | Travel Rates and Marshalling | 1 | \$2,000.00 | \$2,000.00 |

| Shipping | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----|------------|----------------|
| Mfg. Part # | Item | Qty | Unit Price | Extended Price |
| | Shipping Rate per Fixed LPR Camera | 27 | \$95.00 | \$2,565.00 |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Hardware Cost: | | \$207,000.00 |
| Software Cost: | | \$6,750.00 |
| Services Cost: | | \$129,809.95 |
| Shipping Cost | | \$2,565.00 |
| Warranty Cost: | | \$0.00 |
| Discount: | | (-28,535.50) |
| Extended Total Cost: | | \$328,000.00 |

Proposal Notes:

1. (2) Years of Warranty.
2. All prices are quoted in USD and will remain firm and in effect for 30 days.
3. This Quote does not include anything outside the above stated bill of materials.
4. Complete system includes 1-year parts/labor warranty, extended warranty options are available.
5. The expected lead time for hardware and installation is 30-60 days.
6. Connectivity is assumed Cellular on department supplied cell card to the MDC for real time connectivity to LEARN database.
7. **CLK fees are shown for budget purposes only. Please DO NOT issue PO to Vetted Security Solutions for renewals of CLK fees.**
8. Any use tax, sales tax, excise tax, duty, custom, inspection or testing fee, or any other tax, fee or charge of any nature whatsoever imposed by any governmental authority, on or measured by the transaction between Vetted Security Solutions and Purchaser shall be paid by Purchaser in addition to the price quoted or invoiced. In the event Vetted Security Solutions is required to pay any such tax, fee or charge, Purchaser shall reimburse Vetted Security Solutions therefor or, in lieu of such payment, Purchaser shall provide Vetted Security Solutions at the time the Contract is submitted an exemption certificate or other document acceptable to the authority imposing the tax, fee or charge.

Quoted by Ally Yoegel Phone: (727) 440-3245 ext. 107 email: ayoegel@vettedsecuritysolutions.com

| | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| | Project Total: \$328,000.00 | |
| Accepted By: | Date: | P.O# |

Please email purchase order to:
InsideSales@vettedsecuritysolutions.com



Town of Southwest Ranches
13400 Griffin Road
Southwest Ranches, FL 33330-2628

(954) 434-0008 Town Hall
(954) 434-1490 Fax

Town Council
Steve Breitkreuz, Mayor
Bob Hartmann, Vice Mayor
Jim Allbritton, Council Member
Gary Jablonski, Council Member
David Kuczenski, Council Member

Andrew D. Berns, MPA, Town Administrator
Keith M. Poliakoff, JD, Town Attorney
Russell Muniz, MPA, Assistant Town Administrator/Town Clerk
Martin D. Sherwood, CPA, CGMA, CGFO, Town Financial Administrator

COUNCIL MEMORANDUM

TO: Honorable Mayor Breitkreuz and Town Council
VIA: Andrew D. Berns, Town Administrator
FROM: Russell Muniz, Assistant Town Administrator/Town Clerk
DATE: 10/28/2021
SUBJECT: SOE Elections Services Agreement

Recommendation

Town Council consideration for a motion to approve the resolution.

Unanimous Vote of the Town Council Required?

No

Strategic Priorities

A. Sound Governance

Background

Performing all of the services associated with conducting a municipal election would be a tremendous burden for Town staff to accomplish given their other responsibilities and the myriad legal requirements for each task. The Town has utilized the services of the Broward County Supervisor of Elections (COUNTY SOE) in all past elections to reduce that burden.

Joe Scott, COUNTY SOE has requested that all municipalities utilizing the COUNTY SOE to conduct their elections enter into a new agreement outlining the services they will perform and the Town's responsibilities. The Town of Southwest Ranches desires to enter into this Agreement with the COUNTY SOE under the terms and conditions set forth hereinafter.

Fiscal Impact/Analysis

While there is no costs associated with entering into this agreement, final election costs will be based on a number of factors including number of ballot styles, charter questions, and number of pollworkers assigned.

An estimate for the November elections has been provided by the SOE included herein as Exhibit B.

Staff Contact:

Russell Muniz, Assistant Town Administrator/Town Clerk

ATTACHMENTS:

| Description | Upload Date | Type |
|--|-------------|------------|
| SOE Agreement Reso - TA Approved | 10/13/2021 | Resolution |
| 2022 Municipal Election Agreement-0921 | 10/19/2021 | Exhibit |
| 2022 Election Estimate - Exhibit B | 10/19/2021 | Exhibit |

RESOLUTION NO. 2021-XXX

A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA, ENTERING INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH BROWARD COUNTY SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS JOE SCOTT FOR MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS SERVICES; AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR, AND TOWN ATTORNEY, TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, performing all of the services associated with conducting a municipal election would be a tremendous burden for Town staff; and

WHEREAS, the Town has utilized the services of the Broward County Supervisor of Elections (COUNTY SOE) in all past elections to reduce that burden; and

WHEREAS, Joe Scott, COUNTY SOE has requested that all municipalities utilizing the COUNTY SOE to conduct their elections enter into a new agreement outlining the services they will perform and the Town's responsibilities; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Southwest Ranches desires to enter into this Agreement with the COUNTY SOE under the terms and conditions set forth hereinafter.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FLORIDA:

Section 1. The above-referenced recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by reference.

Section 2. The Town Council hereby approves an Agreement between the Town of Southwest Ranches and the COUNTY SOE for municipal election services as outlined in the Agreement attached hereto, and incorporated herein by reference, as Exhibit "A".

Section 3. The Town Council hereby authorizes the Mayor, and Town Attorney to enter into the Agreement in substantially the same form as that attached hereto as Exhibit "A," and to make such modifications, additions, and/or deletions which they deem necessary and proper to effectuate the intent of this Resolution.

Section 4. That this Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Town Council of the Town of Southwest

Ranches, Florida, this 28th day of October 2021 on a motion by

_____ and seconded by _____.

Breitkreuz _____
Hartmann _____
Allbritton _____
Jablonski _____
Kuczenski _____

Ayes _____
Nays _____
Absent _____
Abstaining _____

Steve Breitkreuz, Mayor

Attest:

Russell Muñiz, Assistant Town Administrator/Town Clerk

Approved as to Form and Correctness:

Keith Poliakoff, Town Attorney
1001.0670.01

AGREEMENT FOR MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

This Agreement for Municipal Elections is made and entered into by and between Joe Scott, the Supervisor of Elections of Broward County ("Supervisor"), and the City/Town/Village of _____, a municipality in the State of Florida ("Municipality") (the Supervisor and the Municipality are referred to collectively as the "Parties").

RECITALS

A. Joe Scott is the Supervisor of Elections of Broward County, Florida, pursuant to the provisions of Article VIII, Section 1(d) of the Florida Constitution, and serves in that capacity as a Constitutional Officer and under the State of Florida Election Code.

B. The Supervisor has specific duties, functions, and responsibilities described in the State of Florida Election Code, contained in Chapters 97 through 106 of the Florida Statutes, as amended from time to time.

C. Among the duties and functions of the Supervisor is the engagement, training, and assigning of poll workers, including Voting Systems Technicians (VST), in connection with federal, state, county, and certain municipal and district elections described in Chapter 102, Florida Statutes, and the appointment of election boards consisting of an inspector and a clerk who shall perform their duties and functions as provided in the State of Florida Election Code.

D. Chapter 75-350, Laws of Florida (Special Acts 1975) ("Local Election Law"), as amended, provides for a uniform filing and election date for all municipal elections conducted in Broward County, Florida, in addition to setting forth the requirements for qualification for office, the conducting of elections, the payment of costs associated with municipal elections, and other matters affecting all municipalities within Broward County, Florida.

E. Whether a municipal election is held during a stand-alone election (i.e., when only municipal races are on the ballot and there is only vote-by-mail voting and election day voting) or as part of a state or federal election (i.e., a municipal election held at the same time as a Presidential Preference Primary Election, August Primary Election, or November General Election), , the individual municipality is ultimately responsible for all costs associated with conducting the municipality's election, including without limitation all "election costs" as defined in Section 97.021(14), Florida Statutes, and for the procurement and payment of poll workers.

F. The Supervisor possesses the requisite legal authority, expertise, personnel, and equipment to assist the Municipality in selecting and training poll workers and conducting the Municipality's municipal election(s). The Municipality desires to delegate to the Supervisor the power, duty, and authority to select and train poll workers and conduct the Municipality's municipal election(s) pursuant to the terms, conditions, and provisions of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the Parties, the Parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1

Recitals

1.1 The above Recitals are true and correct and are incorporated as if fully set forth herein.

ARTICLE 2

Duties of Supervisor

2.1 The Supervisor shall conduct the municipal election to be held by Municipality on the ___ day of _____, 202____, in accordance with the State of Florida Election Code and the Local Election Law, each as amended from time to time. The Parties may identify additional municipal election(s) that shall be deemed included within the scope of this Section 2.1 upon written approval of both the Supervisor and the authorized representative of the Municipality.

2.2. At the request of the Municipality, the Supervisor shall select, assign, and train an appropriate number of poll workers for the aforesaid election(s).

2.3. For stand-alone municipal elections, provided the Municipality complies with its obligations under Section 3.2, the Supervisor will utilize the polling places selected by the Municipality and identify the applicable location for the electors in the Supervisor's records as well as in any notices the Supervisor is otherwise legally required to provide to electors for the applicable municipal elections. For municipal elections held during a state or federal election, the Supervisor will utilize polling places (including early voting locations) selected by the Supervisor.

2.4. The Supervisor's decisions regarding the number of poll workers and their assignments to precincts and polling places shall be determined by the Supervisor in his sole and absolute discretion.

2.5. The Supervisor or his staff, on behalf of the Municipality, shall properly and timely pay poll workers as required by law, with such payment issued directly by the Supervisor to the poll workers. All amounts paid to poll workers and any and all additional expenses associated with the Supervisor's payroll function will be included in the invoice that will be sent by the Supervisor to the Municipality after the election.

2.6. The Supervisor shall, on behalf of the Municipality, assign and place poll deputies for each of the precincts or polling places for the applicable election. Poll deputies should be considered poll workers for purposes of payment only. The Supervisor will also be responsible for directly paying each of these deputies. Any and all fees associated with this function will be included in the invoice that will be sent to the Municipality after the election.

2.7. The Supervisor, on behalf of the Municipality, shall set the rate of pay for poll workers and poll deputies and any other costs and expenses associated with conducting the municipal election(s) described in Section 2.1. The Supervisor will advise the Municipality of the current pay scale and provide an estimate of costs and expenses.

ARTICLE 3

Municipality's Obligations

3.1 The Municipality hereby engages the Supervisor to perform the services described in Article 2. The Municipality will reimburse the Supervisor for all costs and expenses associated with the Supervisor conducting the municipal election(s) described in Section 2.1, including all election costs as defined in Section 97.021(14), Florida Statutes, and all amounts paid or due to poll workers and poll deputies. The Municipality shall timely pay all invoices submitted by the Supervisor of Elections within thirty (30) days from the date of invoice. Payment shall be made to the Supervisor at the address stated in Section 5.1. An estimate of the costs associated with the Municipality's planned election listed in Section 2.1 is attached to this Agreement as Exhibit A and incorporated herein. For any other municipal election identified pursuant to Section 2.1, the Supervisor shall provide the Municipality with an estimate of costs at least ____ (__) days in advance of the municipal election. Exhibit A and all other municipal election estimates provided by the Supervisor are merely estimates and subject to adjustment by the Supervisor based on actual costs incurred conducting the Municipality's stand-alone election(s) and/or the incremental cost differential associated with conducting the Municipality's election(s) during a state or federal election.

3.2 For stand-alone municipal elections, no later than sixty (60) days prior to the date of the applicable municipal election, the Municipality shall advise the Supervisor in writing of the proposed polling places to be utilized for the election, which locations shall be subject to review and approval by the Supervisor, and provide copies of the rental agreements or other documentation for the utilization of the polling places consistent with the provisions of this section. The Municipality is responsible for: (a) ensuring the location(s) fully comply with the Supervisor's then-existing security standards for polling places; (b) entering into written use or other rental agreements for the sites utilizing a form provided by the Supervisor or otherwise approved in advance by the Supervisor; and (c) ensuring the locations comply with all applicable laws, including, but not limited to, the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. § 12101, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and any related federal, state, or local laws, rules, and regulations.

3.3 The Municipality shall promptly provide any and all documents, information, and cooperation reasonably requested by the Supervisor in connection with the performance of the Supervisor's duties under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 4

Indemnification

4.1 To the extent permitted by law, the Municipality shall indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the Supervisor and all of the Supervisor's past, present, and future officers, employees, or agents (collectively, "Indemnified Party") from and against any and all causes of action, demands, claims, losses, liabilities, and expenditures of any kind, including attorneys' fees, court costs, and expenses, including through the conclusion of any appellate proceedings, raised or asserted by any person or entity not a party to this Agreement, and caused or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by any intentional, reckless, or negligent act or omission of the Municipality, its officers, employees, or agents, arising from, relating to, or in connection with this Agreement (collectively, a "Claim"). In the event any Claim is brought against an Indemnified Party, the Municipality shall, upon written notice from the Supervisor, defend each Indemnified Party against each such Claim by counsel satisfactory to the Supervisor or, at the Supervisor's option, pay for an attorney selected by the County Attorney to defend the Indemnified Party. The obligations of this section shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 5

Notices and Public Records

5.1 In order for a notice to a party to be effective under this Agreement, notice must be sent via U.S. first-class mail, hand delivery, or commercial overnight delivery, each with a contemporaneous copy via e-mail, to the addresses listed below, and shall be effective upon mailing or hand delivery (provided the contemporaneous email is also sent). The addresses for notice shall remain as set forth in this section unless and until changed by providing notice of such change in accordance with the provisions of this section.

For the Supervisor:

Joe Scott, Supervisor of Elections
115 South Andrews Avenue, Room 102
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301
E-mail: jscott@browardsoe.org

With a copy to:

Broward County Attorney's Office
Attn: Nathaniel Klitsberg
115 South Andrews Avenue, Suite 423
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301
Email addresses: nklitsberg@broward.org

For the Municipality:

Russell Muniz

Assistant Town Administrator

13400 Griffin Road

Southwest Ranches, FL 33330

Email address: rmuniz@southwestranches.org

5.2 Public Records. Both Parties are governmental units subject to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. To the extent that Section 119.0701 applies to the relationship between the Parties created by this Agreement, that section is deemed incorporated into this Agreement as if fully stated herein. If either of the Parties has questions regarding the application of Chapter 119 or receives a request for public records relating to this Agreement, the party with a question or who received the records request shall provide written notice of the question or request to the other in the manner provided in Section 5.1 of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 6

Disputes

6.1 Should a dispute arise regarding the interpretation of this Agreement or the performance of either party, the Parties shall complete dispute resolution proceedings pursuant to Chapter 164, Florida Statutes, prior to commencing a legal action. In the event a court action is commenced, each party shall bear its own attorneys' fees and costs at both the trial and appellate levels. Any litigation arising from or relating to this Agreement shall be litigated exclusively in the state courts of Broward County, Florida.

ARTICLE 7

Term; Termination

7.1 The term of this Agreement shall be from the date of full execution (the "Effective Date") until thirty (30) days after the last election date identified pursuant to Section 2.1 above, unless earlier terminated pursuant to this article. The Agreement may be extended for up to four (4) additional one-year extension terms upon the written approval of both the Supervisor and the authorized representative of the Municipality prior to the termination of the then-current term, which written approval must contain the dates for the upcoming municipal elections during the extension term.

7.2 This Agreement may be terminated for cause by the aggrieved party if the party in breach has not corrected the breach within thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice from the aggrieved party identifying the breach. Provided no municipal election identified pursuant to Section 2.1 is scheduled to occur within the next ninety (90) days, this Agreement may also be terminated for convenience upon written notice by either party, effective on the termination date stated in the written notice provided such termination date shall be not less than thirty (30)

days after the date of such written notice. In the event this Agreement is terminated, Supervisor shall be paid for any services performed through the effective date of termination.

ARTICLE 8

Miscellaneous

8.1 Except to the extent sovereign immunity may be deemed to be waived by entering into this Agreement, nothing herein is intended to serve as a waiver of sovereign immunity by the Municipality or the Supervisor, nor shall anything included herein be construed as consent by the Municipality or the Supervisor to be sued by third parties in any matter arising out of this Agreement. The Municipality and the Supervisor are municipal corporations or constitutional officers of political subdivisions as defined in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, and each shall be responsible for the negligent or wrongful acts or omissions of its own employees pursuant to Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

8.2 This Agreement represents the final and complete understanding of the Parties regarding the subject matter and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous negotiations and discussions regarding that subject matter. There is no commitment, agreement, or understanding concerning the subject matter of this Agreement that is not contained in this written document. No modification, amendment, or alteration in the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be effective unless contained in a written document executed with the same formality and of equal dignity herewith.

8.3 Neither the Supervisor nor the Municipality intends to directly or substantially benefit a third party by this Agreement. Therefore, the Parties acknowledge that there are no third-party beneficiaries to this Agreement and that no third party shall be entitled to assert a right or claim against either of them based upon this Agreement.

8.4 This Agreement has been jointly prepared by the Parties and shall not be construed more strictly against either party. In the event any part of this Agreement is found to be unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, that part shall be deemed severed from this Agreement and the balance of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

8.5 The terms, provisions, covenants, and conditions of this Agreement shall be construed solely in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida.

8.6 This Agreement may be executed in multiple originals, and may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which, taken together, shall constitute one and the same agreement. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of each of the Parties hereto.

AGREEMENT FOR MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS

WITNESS:

Supervisor of Elections of Broward County,
Florida

(Signature)

By _____
Joe Scott, Supervisor of Elections

(Print Name of Witness)

____ day of _____, 20____

(Signature)

(Print Name of Witness)

NAK
2021 Municipal Election Agreement (JS).docx
08/10/2021
#552651v2

AGREEMENT FOR MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

ATTEST:

TOWN OF _____

RUSSELL MUNIZ, ASSISTANT TOWN
ADMINISTRATOR/TOWN CLERK

By: _____
STEVE BREITKREUZ, MAYOR

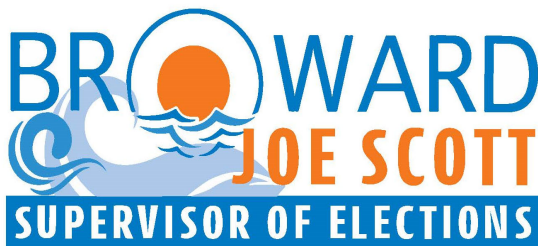
Print Name

28TH day of October, 2021

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have approved
this Agreement as to form and legal
sufficiency subject to execution by the parties:

KEITH POLIAKOFF, TOWN ATTORNEY

EXHIBIT A
Municipal Election Cost Estimate



Joe Scott, Supervisor of Elections
 115 S. Andrews Ave, Rm. 102
 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
 (954) 357-7050 • www.browardsoe.org

City of Southwest Ranches,

Some cities asked for me to clarify how we will bill you for your upcoming elections. To help you plan for the 2022 elections, we would like to offer a clearer explanation of our new formula. We will bill the cities based on the formula below, any time there is a county, state, or federal race on the ballot. Where there is a special election and a city has a divide where some precincts have a county, state, or federal election and some do not, the number of registered voters in those precincts with the county, state, or federal election will be factored into the formula below, and the rest of that city's registered voters represent a cost calculated based on the average cost per registered voter to hold the election. That cost in the March 2018 elections (cities only) was \$2.27 per registered voter. The cost per registered voter for November 2020 was \$9.41.

Here's the formula I will use to calculate the cost to the cities voting next November when a county, state, or federal election is on the ballot. We used numbers rounded to the nearest hundred to give an estimate for one or two extra pages added to the ballot:

$$\text{\$0.70} \times (\text{\# of registered voters}) + \text{\$0.15} \times (\text{\# of extra ballot pages}) \times (\text{\# of registered voters})$$

Southwest Ranches currently has 6,158 registered voters; therefore, your estimate is:

$$\text{\$4,300} + (\text{\$900} \times \text{\# of extra ballot pages})$$

So, your estimate under the new formula is approximately:

| Municipality | Estimated Cost |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Southwest Ranches | \$5,200.00 w/ 1 extra page |
| | \$6,100.00 w/ 2 extra pages |

Assumptions:

- If the city does not have a race or ballot question, there will be no charge.
- Each side of a piece of paper is a page.
- If the city's races and/or questions do not add additional pages, the number of extra pages will be zero and you will only be charged \$0.70 times the number of registered voters.
- We are providing the number of registered voters in your city as of today, we will bill based on the number of registered voters at book closing - 29 days before the election.

Please contact me with any questions at 954-712-1951 or JScott@browardsoe.org.